

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<p>(51) International Patent Classification 7 : C12N 15/85, C07K 14/075, C12N 5/10, 15/34, A61K 48/00</p>		A1	<p>(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/42208 (43) International Publication Date: 20 July 2000 (20.07.00)</p>
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP00/00265 (22) International Filing Date: 14 January 2000 (14.01.00)</p>		<p>(74) Agent: BECKER, Konrad; Novartis AG, Corporate Intellectual Property, Patent & Trademark Dept., CH-4002 Basel (CH).</p>	
<p>(30) Priority Data: 60/115,920 14 January 1999 (14.01.99) US</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p>	
<p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except AT): NOVARTIS AG [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Basel (CH).</p>		<p>Published <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p>	
<p>(71) Applicants (for AT only): NOVARTIS-ERFINDUNGEN VER- WALTUNGSGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. [AT/AT]; Brunner Strasse 59, A-1230 Vienna (AT). THE SCRIPPS RE- SEARCH INSTITUTE [US/US]; 10550 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).</p>			
<p>(72) Inventors: NEMEROW, Glen, Robert; 462 Cerro Street, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). VON SEGGERN, Daniel, J.; 5175 Luigi Terrace, Apt. 30, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). HALLENBECK, Paul, L.; 7461 Rosewood Manor Lane, Gaithersburg, MD 20882 (US). STEVENSON, Susan, C.; 10974 Horseshoe Drive, Frederick, MD 21701 (US). SKRIPCHENKO, Yelena; 17708 Stoneridge Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US).</p>			
<p>(54) Title: ADENOVIRUS VECTORS, PACKAGING CELL LINES, COMPOSITIONS, AND METHODS FOR PREPARATION AND USE</p>			
<p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>The present invention relates to methods for gene therapy, especially to adenovirus-based gene therapy, and related cell lines and compositions. In particular, novel nucleic acid constructs and packaging cell lines are disclosed, for use in facilitating the development of high-capacity and targeted vectors. The invention also discloses a variety of high-capacity adenovirus vectors and related compositions and kits including the disclosed cell lines and vectors. Finally, the invention discloses methods of preparing and using the disclosed vectors, cell lines and kits.</p>			

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

Adenovirus Vectors, Packaging Cell Lines, Compositions, and Methods for
Preparation and Use

This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Application 09/423,783 filed November 12, 1999 and claims the benefit of the filing date of U.S. Provisional Application 60/115,920 filed January 14, 1999.

This invention was made with U.S. government support under NIH Grant No. HL 54352. The government has certain rights in the invention.

The present invention relates to gene therapy, especially to adenovirus-based gene therapy. In particular, novel packaging cell lines are disclosed, for use in facilitating the development of high-capacity and targeted vectors. High-capacity adenovirus vectors are also disclosed herein, as are related compositions, kits, and methods of preparation and use of the disclosed vectors, cell lines and kits.

Enhanced transfer of DNA conjugates into cells has been achieved with adenovirus, a human DNA virus which readily infects epithelial cells (Horwitz, "Adenoviridae and Their Replication", in *Virology*, Fields and Knipe, eds., Raven Press, NY (1990) pp. 1679-1740).

There is a need in the art to obtain Adenovirus vectors capable of incorporating large segments of foreign DNA and capable of being targeted to specific cells, as well as to obtain cell lines which can package such adenovirus-gene deficient vectors or targeted vectors. These needs, as well as others, are met by the invention.

This invention utilizes recombinant adenovirus constructs which duplicate the cell receptor binding and DNA delivery properties of intact adenovirus virions and thus represents an improved method for gene therapy and cell targeting as well as for antisense-based antiviral therapy.

In contrast to the disadvantages of using intact adenovirus, modified adenovirus vectors requiring a helper plasmid or virus, or so-called replication-deficient adenovirus in the art, the use of recombinant adenovirus-derived vectors according to one aspect of the present invention provides certain advantages for gene delivery. First, the Ad-derived vectors of the present invention possess all of the functional properties required for gene therapy including binding to epithelial cell receptors and penetration of endocytic vesicles. Therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention may also be engineered to target the receptors of and

- 2 -

achieve penetration of non-epithelial cells; means of engineering viral vectors to accomplish these ends are described in detail herein below.

Second, the vectors of the present invention have deletions of substantial portions of the Ad genome, which not only limits the ability of the Ad-derived vectors to "spread" to other host cells or tissues, but allows significant amounts of "foreign" (or non-native) nucleic acids to be incorporated into the viral genome without interfering with the reproduction and packaging of the viral genome. Therefore, the vectors of the present invention are ideal for use in a wide variety of therapeutic applications.

Third, while the vectors disclosed herein are safe for use as therapeutic agents in the treatment of a variety of human afflictions, some of these vectors do not require the presence of any "helpers" for propagation and packaging, largely because of the novel cell lines in which they are reproduced. Such cell lines -- referred to herein as packaging cell lines -- comprise yet another aspect of the invention.

To reduce the frequency of contamination with wild-type adenovirus, it is desirable to improve either the viral vector or the cell line to reduce the probability of recombination. For example, an adenovirus from a group with less homology to the group C viruses may be used to engineer recombinant viruses with little propensity for recombination with the Ad5 sequence contained in the packaging lines. The invention describes the preparation of packaging cell lines which stably expresses adenovirus proteins or polypeptides. These cell lines are useful for complementing viral vectors bearing deletions of regulatory and/or structural genes, irrespective of the serotype from which such a vector was derived.

It is also contemplated that the constructs and methods of the present invention will support the design and engineering of chimeric viral vectors which express amino acid residue sequences derived from two or more Ad serotypes. Thus, unlike methods and constructs available prior to the advent of the present disclosure, this invention allows the greatest possible flexibility in the design and preparation of useful viral vectors and cell lines which support their construction and propagation -- all with a decreased risk of recombining with wild-type Ad to produce potentially-harmful recombinants.

In part, the present invention discloses a simpler, alternative means of reducing the recombination between viral and cellular sequences than those discussed in the art. One such means is to increase the size of the deletion in the recombinant virus and thereby reduce the extent of shared sequences between

- 3 -

that virus and any Ad genes present in a packaging cell line e.g., the Ad5 genes in 293 cells, or the various Ad genes in the novel cell lines of the present invention.

Deletions of all or portions of structural genes of the adenovirus have been considered undesirable because of the anticipated deleterious effects such deletions would have on viral reproduction and packaging. Indeed, the use of "helper" viruses or plasmids has often been recommended when using Ad-derived vectors containing large deletions in structural protein sequences precisely for this reason.

Contrary to what has been suggested in the art, however, this invention discloses the preparation, propagation and use of recombinant Ad-derived vectors having deletions of all or part of various gene sequences encoding Ad structural proteins, both as a way of reducing the risk of wild-type adenovirus contamination in virus preparations, as a way of allowing foreign DNA to be packaged in such vectors for a variety of diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a way of targeting an adenovirus vector to a specific cell type.

The invention further discloses a wide variety of nucleic acid sequences and viral vectors. Thus, in one embodiment, the invention discloses a nucleic acid sequence encoding any one of the adenovirus fiber proteins mentioned in the specification, polypeptides or fragments thereof -- including, without limitation, those that include deletions or other mutations; those that are chimeric; and those that have linkers, foreign amino acid residues, or other molecules attached for various purposes as disclosed herein. Nucleic acid sequences encoding various other adenovirus structural and/or regulatory proteins or polypeptides are also within the scope of the present invention.

In various embodiments, the adenovirus is a Group C adenovirus selected from serotypes 1, 2, 5 or 6; while in other embodiments, adenovirus selected from other serotypes, such as for example Ad37 (subgroup D) are useful as disclosed herein.

The invention is also directed to an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. A preferable embodiment of the invention may further comprise an intron operatively linked to the TPL, wherein said intron also

- 4 -

contains requisite processing signals for the intron's removal. Another preferable embodiment of the invention is directed to the isolated nucleic acid molecule wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence consists essentially of complete TPL exon 1 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3. A related embodiment may further include an intron and appropriate processing signals. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to nucleic acid molecules contained in plasmids selected from the group; consisting of pCLF, pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and PDV90. Packaging cell lines and adenovirus particles containing the nucleic acids described above are also included in the invention.

The invention is further directed to methods for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising providing a) a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and b) a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles. The genome is introduced into the cell line. Additional embodiments of the invention may also include the following steps; a) growing the cell line produced under conditions for producing particles; and/or b) harvesting an adenovirus vector particle containing said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome. The method may also include a cell line that expresses a fiber protein and complements a fiber mutation in the vector.

The invention is also directed to an adenovirus vector packaging cell line comprising a stably integrated nucleic acid molecule as described above, an operatively-linked promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said TPL sequence consists essentially of a first TPL exon operatively linked to a complete second TPL exon operatively linked to a complete third TPL exon, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. Preferably, the cell line may have a complete first TPL exon. Another embodiment of the invention comprises adenovirus

- 5 -

structural protein, such as adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.

The invention is further directed to a recombinant adenovirus particle comprising a recombinant adenovirus vector genome wherein said genome:(a) does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, and (b) encodes an adenovirus packaging signal and inverted terminal repeats containing adenovirus origin of replication. The invention is also directed to a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which (a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene and (b) encodes an exogenous protein. Either of the above embodiments may substitute a helper-dependent for a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome. In a preferable embodiment, no fiber protein is expressed. In yet another embodiment of the invention, the recombinant adenovirus particle fails to express sufficient fiber protein to allow fiber incorporation into the particle such that the particle can use the fiber pathway for infection.

The invention is further directed to a method for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, said method comprising providing a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon and harvesting said adenovirus particles produced by said cell line.. In a preferable embodiment the adenovirus particle further comprises an exogenous protein or a modified fiber protein. The method may also comprise a step of coating a particle (i.e. providing fiber protein in any way) with an adenovirus fiber protein.

- 6 -

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising complementing a missing fiber gene of a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome by expressing in packaging cells a fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype than said recombinant adenovirus vector, thereby pseudotyping said vector. An additional embodiment of the invention is directed to the method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for propagating a fiber gene deleted recombinant adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, and c) complementing the missing fiber gene by expression in the cells of a fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype thereby pseudotyping the vector.

The invention is further directed to a method for specifically targeting an adenovirus vector to a cell of choice comprising introducing a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome into a packaging cell line for producing a fiber gene-deleted adenovirus vector and providing, wherein said gene for a missing fiber protein is complemented with a gene for a desired modification for targeting the vector to a cell of choice

The invention is further directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing *in vitro* an exogenous fiber protein to a fiberless adenovirus. Additional embodiments of the invention may provide any combination of all of the following steps such that the invention be directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper-independent fiberless or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, c) growing and harvesting a fiberless adenovirus, d) maintaining the fiberless adenovirus in any suitable buffer, and e) providing exogenous fiber, wherein said fiber may be a modified fiber, to the fiberless adenovirus by adding conditioned media or a soluble fiber preparation or a fiber in any suitable buffer to a virus preparation thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

The invention is further directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing a packaging cell line for producing a helper-dependent fiberless adenovirus vector genome and providing a helper virus vector, wherein said cell line complements at least a deficient fiber protein gene, thereby producing the modified adenovirus. Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising: a) providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus vector, b) introducing into said cell line a helper dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome

- 7 -

and a fiberless helper virus vector, c) growing and harvesting a fiberless adenovirus, and d) maintaining the fiberless adenovirus in infectious media, and e) providing exogenous fiber to the fiberless adenovirus by adding conditioned media or a soluble fiber preparation to a virus preparation thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

Additional aspects of the invention are directed to hybrid Ad/AAV vectors and to new helper-dependent vectors used with fiberless adenovirus vectors.

The invention is also directed to a method for delivering a heterologous gene to an EBV-infected B cells comprising infecting said B cells with a pseudotyped Ad5 β gal. Δ F particle or other fiber-deleted adenovirus particle, said particle having a chimeric fiber with the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 fiber.

The invention is also directed to an isolated nucleic acid comprising a post-transcriptional regulatory element (PRE) and a TPL. Preferably the PRE is the woodchuck hepatitis virus PRE (WPRE).

The invention is further directed to a composition for preparing a therapeutic vector, said composition comprising a plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a fiber protein or a genome that is incapable of expressing sufficient fiber to result in packaging.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a method of delivering a heterologous gene to a human or any animal comprising providing an exogenous gene to a target cell comprising contacting said cell *in vivo* or *ex vivo* with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle sufficient to infect said cell.

The invention is also directed to A method for producing a gutless adenoviral vector particle comprising: a) delivering a helper adenovirus vector genome to an adenovirus vector packaging cell, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome lacks any gene encoding adenovirus fiber protein or lacks the ability to encode sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to produce an adenoviral vector comprising fiber protein in the absence of complementation by said packing cell and wherein said packaging cell comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to an adenoviral fiber protein or to a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain; (b) delivering a gutless adenovirus vector genome to said packaging cell; and (c) recovering the gutless adenoviral vector particle produced by said cell.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome that does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-

containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, wherein said genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged. Packaging sequence are those sequences are those sequences involved in packaging the viral particle.

The invention is further directed to a helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome with recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence, wherein said vector genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene.

The invention is also directed to an adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a fiberless capsid, as well as an adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a capsid comprising a modified fiber protein.

Another aspect of the invention is directed to a packaging cell for the production of a fiberless or fiber-modified gutless adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector complementing plasmid and a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase, wherein said complementing plasmid comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenoviral fiber protein or a chimeric adenoviral fiber protein. Preferably the cell line may comprise a recombinase. In an embodiment of the invention the recombinase may be Cre.

In another embodiment of the invention, the fiber-deleted adenovirus vectors of the invention and the fiber-complementing adenovirus packaging cells of the invention are used to produce a gutless adenovirus vector particle. Such particle comprises a gutless adenoviral vector genome in an adenoviral capsid. The fiber proteins of the capsid may be wild-type fiber, or the modified fiber proteins disclosed herein. Alternatively, such particle may have a fiberless capsid as disclosed herein. Preferably, the gutless genome contains at least one heterologous gene as described herein. As used herein, the term "gutless adenoviral vector genome" means an adenoviral vector genome from which all of the viral genes have been deleted..

The invention also discloses systems or kits for use in any of the aforementioned methods. The systems or kits may contain any appropriate combination of the within-described vectors, plasmids, cell lines, virus particles and additional therapeutic agents as disclosed. Preferably, each such kit or system includes a quantity of the appropriate therapeutic substance or sequence sufficient for at least one administration, and instructions for administration and use. Thus,

- 9 -

one system further comprises an effective amount of a therapeutic agent which enhances the therapeutic effect of the therapeutic viral vector-containing composition. Another variation discloses that the composition and the therapeutic agent are each included in a separate receptacle or container.

It will also be appreciated that any combination of the preceding elements may also be efficacious as described herein, and that all related methods are also within the scope of the present invention.

< Figure 1 is a schematic diagram of the entire adenoviral E4 transcriptional unit with the open reading frames (ORF) indicated by blocked segments along with the promoter and terminator sequences. The location of primers for amplifying specific portions of E4 are also indicated as further described in Example 1A.

Figure 2 is a schematic map of plasmid pE4/Hygro as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 3 is a schematic map of plasmid pCDNA3/Fiber as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 4 is a schematic map of plasmid pCLF as further described in Example 1B.

Figure 5 is a photograph of a Southern blot showing the presence of intact adenovirus E4 3.1 kilobase (kb) insert in the 211 cell line as further described in Example 1C.

Figure 6 is an autoradiograph showing labeled fiber protein immunoprecipitated from cells and electrophoresed under native and denaturing electrophoresis conditions as described in Example 1C. The 293 cells lack fiber while the sublines 211A, 211B and 211R contain fiber protein detectable in functional trimerized form and denatured monomeric form.

Figure 7 is a schematic map of plasmid pDEX/E1 as further described in Example 1D.

Figure 8 is a schematic map of plasmid pE1/Fiber as further described in Example 1F1.

Figure 9 is a schematic map of plasmid pE4/Fiber as further described in Example 1F2).

Figure 10 is a schematic illustration of linearized pD E1Bb gal delivery plasmids for use in cotransfection and recombination to form a recombinant adenoviral vector having multiple adenoviral gene deletions. The plasmids and recombination event are more fully described in Example 2A.

- 10 -

Figure 11 is a schematic of plasmid p11.3 as further described in Example 2A used in the construction of pDV44 delivery plasmid.

Figure 12 is a schematic of plasmid 8.2.

Figure 13 shows the trimeric structure of the recombinant fiber. 293, 211A, 211B, or 211R cells as indicated were metabolically labeled with [³⁵S]methionine, soluble protein extracts prepared, and fiber was immunoprecipitated. A portion of the precipitated protein was electrophoresed on an 8% SDS-PAGE gel under either semi-native or denaturing conditions. The positions of trimeric (T) and monomeric (M) fiber are indicated. As a control for electrophoretic conditions, recombinant Ad2 fiber produced in baculovirus-infected cells was run under identical conditions and stained with Coomassie blue. Figure 14 shows the complementation of a fiber mutant adenovirus by fiber-producing cells. The cell lines indicated (2x10⁶ cells per sample) were infected with the temperature-sensitive fiber mutant adenovirus H5ts142 at 10 PFU/cell and incubated at either the permissive (32.5°C, stippled bars) or the restrictive (39.5°C, solid bars) temperature. 48 hours post-infection, virus was isolated by freeze-thaw lysis and yields determined by fluorescent focus assay on SW480 cells. Each value represents the mean of duplicate samples, and the data shown is representative of multiple experiments.

Figure 15 shows the incorporation of the recombinant Ad5 fiber into Ad3 particles. In Figure 15A, the alignment of the N-terminal (penton base-binding) domains of fiber proteins from several different adenovirus serotypes is shown. From top to bottom, the five different serotypes are listed as SEQ ID NOS 21-25. In Figure 15B, type 3 adenovirus was propagated in 293, 211B, or 211R cells as indicated and purified by two sequential CsCl centrifugations. 10 µg of the purified viral particles was then electrophoresed under denaturing conditions and transferred to a PVDF membrane. Ad5 fiber was detected with a polyclonal rabbit antibody raised against recombinant Ad2 fiber. As a positive control for detection, 400 ng of wild-type Ad2 was run in the lane marked "Ad2". Under these conditions, the mobilities of the Ad2 and Ad5 fibers are indistinguishable and the antibody reacts with both proteins.

Figure 16 shows the fiber deletion in pDV44 and the genomic structures of the Ad5.βgal.ΔF and Ad5.βgal.wt vectors: Figure 16A shows pDV44 that was constructed by removing the fiber gene and residual E3 sequences (nt 30819:32743 of AD5) from pBHG10. Figures 16B shows viruses constructed by cotransfection of either pBHG10 or pDV44 with pΔE1Bβgal. Both are E1/E3 deleted Ad5 vectors, and Ad5.βgal.ΔF has the additional fiber (L5) deletion as in pDV44.

- 11 -

Figure 17 shows the analysis of the viral chromosomes. Figure 17A shows the predicted EcoRI restriction maps of Ad5.βgal.wt and Ad5.βgal.ΔF. The 5.9 kb fragment at the right end of the Ad5.βgal.wt genome is reduced to 4.0 kb by the deletion of fiber sequences in Ad5.βgal.ΔF. Figure 17B shows an ethidium bromide-stained gel of EcoRI-digested viral DNA. Figure 17C shows a Southern blot of the gel as described in Example 2 probed either with labeled fiber or E4 sequences.

Figure 18 shows the analysis of vertex proteins in the viral particles. 293 (non-fiber expressing) or 211B (fiber-expressing) cells were infected with Ad5.βgal.wt ('wt') or with Ad5.βgal.ΔF('ΔF') and the resulting viral particles were purified on CsCl gradients. 10 µg of purified virions was then electrophoresed on 5-16% gradient gels and Western blotted. Proteins were detected with polyclonal anti-fiber or anti-penton base antibodies.

Figure 19 shows the infectivity of Ad particles on THP-1 monocytic cells. Figure 19A shows THP-1 cells that were infected with Ad5.βgal.wt or with fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF at 100,000 particles/cell. Forty-eight hours after infection, cells were fixed and stained with X-gal and the fraction of infected cells was determined by light microscopy. Figure 19B shows cells that were infected with 1000 particles per cell of Ad5.βgal.wt or with 100,000 particles/cell of Ad5.βgal.ΔF. As indicated, cells were pretreated with 100 µg/ml of recombinant penton base or with 20 µg/ml of recombinant Ad2 fiber.

Figure 20 shows a schematic of improved fiber-complementing cell lines, 633 and 644 as further described in the Examples.

Figures 21 and 22 illustrates pseudotyping of fiberless particles with fiber proteins and infectivity data as further described in the Examples.

Figure 23 shows the Clal to Bgll fragment of Ad5.

Figure 24 shows the plasmid pGRE5-2/EBV

Figure 25 shows the plasmid pGRE5-E1.

Figure 26 shows the plasmid pSE280-E2 BamHI-SmaI.

Figure 27. The fiber-deleted adenovirus vector Ad5.bgal.ΔF was grown in cells expressing either no fiber (293; 'Ad5.bgal.ΔF/0'), the Ad5 fiber (633; 'Ad5.bgal.ΔF/5F'), or the Ad37 fiber with modifications as described in the text (705; 'Ad5.bgal.ΔF/37F') and CsCl-purified. 10 µg of the purified particles were electrophoresed and transferred to a nylon membrane. As controls, 10 µg of wild-type Ad37 or the fiber gene-containing vector Ad5.bgal.wt or a sample of purified recombinant Ad37 fiber knob were also run. The blot was probed with polyclonal

- 12 -

antisera against recombinant Ad37 fiber or Ad2 fiber proteins. As a loading control, the same filter was reprobed with an antibody against the Ad2 penton base (the anti-Ad2 sera cross-recognized the very similar Ad5 fiber and Ad5 penton base proteins).

Figure 28 shows PCR analysis for fiber presence.

Figure 29 shows the transduction efficiency for fiberless virus with and without soluble fiber.

Figure 30 shows the transduction efficiency of AD5BgF on HDF cell line with the presence of different amounts of 633 conditioned media.

To reduce the frequency of contamination with wild-type adenovirus, it is considered desirable to improve either the viral vector or the cell line to reduce the probability of recombination. For example, an adenovirus from a group with less homology to the group C viruses may be used to engineer recombinant viruses with little propensity for recombination with the Ad5 sequence in 293 cells. Similarly, an epithelial cell line -- e.g. the cell line known as 293 -- may be used or further modified according to within-disclosed methods which stably expresses adenovirus proteins or polypeptides from Ad3 and/or proteins or polypeptides from another non-group-C or group C serotype; such a cell line would be useful to support adenovirus-derived viral vectors bearing deletions of regulatory and/or structural genes, irrespective of the serotype from which such a vector was derived.

It is also contemplated that the constructs and methods of the present invention will support the design and engineering of chimeric viral vectors which express amino acid residue sequences derived from two or more Ad serotypes. Thus, unlike methods and constructs available prior to the advent of the present disclosure, this invention allows the greatest possible flexibility in the design and preparation of useful viral vectors and cell lines which support their construction and propagation -- all with a decreased risk of recombining with wild-type Ad to produce potentially-harmful recombinants.

In part, the present invention discloses a simpler, alternative means of reducing the recombination between viral and cellular sequences than those discussed in the art. One such means is to increase the size of the deletion in the recombinant virus and thereby reduce the extent of shared sequences between that

virus and any Ad genes present in a packaging cell line -- e.g., the Ad5 genes in 293 cells, or the various Ad genes in the novel cell lines of the present invention.

- 13-

Therefore, the present invention makes it feasible to engineer and produce novel viral vectors that are able to package and deliver significantly larger foreign nucleic acid sequences for efficacious use in a variety of therapeutic applications, without endangering the subject to whom they are administered, due to their impaired ability to self-replicate in non-complementing cell lines. Due to the fact that "helper" viruses or plasmids need not be used in conjunction with many of the viral vectors of the present invention, those vectors of the present invention are also simpler to use than those previously described in the art.

In order to provide a clearer understanding of the specification and claims, the following definitions are provided.

Adenoviral Vector or Ad-Derived Vector. Any adenovirus-derived plasmid, genome or virus into which a foreign DNA may be inserted or expressed. This term may also be used interchangeably with "viral vector." This "type" of vector may be utilized to carry nucleotide sequences encoding therapeutic proteins or polypeptides to specific cells or cell types in a subject in need of treatment, as described further herein below.

Amino Acid Residue: An amino acid formed upon chemical digestion (hydrolysis) of a polypeptide at its peptide linkages. The amino acid residues described herein are preferably in the "L" isomeric form. However, residues in the "D" isomeric form can be substituted for any L-amino acid residue, as long as the desired functional property is retained by the polypeptide. NH₂ refers to the free amino group present at the amino terminus of a polypeptide. COOH refers to the free carboxy group present at the carboxyl terminus of a polypeptide. Standard polypeptide nomenclature described in *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243:3552-59 (1969) and adopted at 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.821 - 1.822 is used.

It should be noted that all amino acid residue sequences represented herein by formulae have a left to right orientation in the conventional direction of amino-terminus to carboxyl-terminus. In addition, the phrase "amino acid residue" is broadly defined to include the amino acids listed in the Table of Correspondence and modified and unusual amino acids, such as those referred to in 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.821-1.822, and incorporated herein by reference. Furthermore, it should be noted that a dash at the beginning or end of an amino acid residue sequence indicates a peptide bond to a further sequence of one or more amino acid residues or to an amino-terminal group such as NH₂ or to a carboxyl-terminal group such as COOH.

- 14 -

Complementing Plasmid: This term is generally used herein to describe plasmid vectors used to deliver particular nucleotide sequences into a packaging cell line, with the intent of having said sequences stably integrate into the cellular genome.

Delivery Plasmid: This term is generally used herein to describe a plasmid vector that carries or delivers nucleotide sequences in or into a cell line (e.g., a packaging cell line) for the purpose of propagating therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention.

DNA Homolog: A nucleic acid having a preselected conserved nucleotide sequence and a sequence encoding a preferred polypeptide according to the present invention, where the nucleic acid is substantial homologous to a named preferred embodiment. By the term "substantially homologous" is meant having at least 80%, preferably at least 90%, most preferably at least 95% homology therewith.

The terms "homology" and "identity" are often used interchangeably. In this regard, percent homology or identity may be determined, for example, by comparing sequence information using a GAP computer program. The GAP program utilizes the alignment method of Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), as revised by Smith and Waterman (*Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981)). Briefly, the GAP program defines similarity as the number of aligned symbols (i.e., nucleotides or amino acids) which are similar, divided by the total number of symbols in the shorter of the two sequences. The preferred default parameters for the GAP program may include: (1) a unary comparison matrix (containing a value of 1 for identities and 0 for non-identities) and the weighted comparison matrix of Gribskov and Burgess, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 14:6745 (1986), as described by Schwartz and Dayhoff, eds., *ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE AND STRUCTURE*, National Biomedical Research Foundation, pp. 353-358 (1979); (2) a penalty of 3.0 for each gap and an additional 0.10 penalty for each symbol in each gap; and (3) no penalty for end gaps.

Whether any two nucleic acid molecules have nucleotide sequences that are at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% "identical" can be determined using known computer algorithms such as the "FAST A" program, using for example, the default parameters as in Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 (1988). Alternatively the BLAST function of the National Center for Biotechnology Information database may be used to determine identity.

In general, sequences are aligned so that the highest order match is obtained. "Identity" *per se* has an art-recognized meaning and can be calculated

- 15 -

using published techniques. (See, e.g.: *Computational Molecular Biology*, Lesk, A.M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; *Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects*, Smith, D.W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; *Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I*, Griffin, A.M., and Griffin, H.G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; *Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology*, von Heijne, G., Academic Press, 1987; and *Sequence Analysis Primer*, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991). While there exist a number of methods to measure identity between two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences, the term "identity" is well known to skilled artisans (Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., *SIAM J Applied Math* 48:1073 (1988)). Methods commonly employed to determine identity or similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, those disclosed in *Guide to Huge Computers*, Martin J. Bishop, ed., Academic Press, San Diego, 1994, and Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., *SIAM J Applied Math* 48:1073 (1988). Methods to determine identity and similarity are codified in computer programs. Preferred computer program methods to determine identity and similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, GCG program package (Devereux, J., et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 12(1):387 (1984)), BLASTP, BLASTN, FASTA (Atschul, S.F., et al., *J Molec Biol* 215:403 (1990)).

Therefore, as used herein, the term "identity" represents a comparison between a test and a reference polypeptide or polynucleotide. For example, a test polypeptide may be defined as any polypeptide that is 90% or more identical to a reference polypeptide. As used herein, the term at least "90% identical to" refers to percent identities from 90 to 99.99 relative to the reference polypeptides. Identity at a level of 90% or more is indicative of the fact that, assuming for exemplification purposes a test and reference polynucleotide length of 100 amino acids are compared. No more than 10% (i.e., 10 out of 100) amino acids in the test polypeptide differs from that of the reference polypeptides. Similar comparisons may be made between a test and reference polynucleotides. Such differences may be represented as point mutations randomly distributed over the entire length of an amino acid sequence or they may be clustered in one or more locations of varying length up to the maximum allowable, e.g. 10/100 amino acid difference (approximately 90% identity). Differences are defined as nucleic acid or amino acid substitutions, or deletions.

An embodiment of the invention may use polynucleotides at least 90% or 95% identical to those encoding the TPL nucleic acid sequences. A further embodiment of the invention may include those polynucleotides that encode a

- 16 -

polypeptide of interest that are at least 95% identical when the variation in such a polynucleotide is due to more than merely degenerate changes.

Expression or Delivery Vector: Any plasmid or virus into which a foreign DNA may be inserted for expression in a suitable host cell -- *i.e.*, the protein or polypeptide encoded by the DNA is synthesized in the host cell's system. Vectors capable of directing the expression of DNA segments (genes) encoding one or more proteins are referred to herein as "expression vectors." Also included are vectors which allow cloning of cDNA (complementary DNA) from mRNAs produced using reverse transcriptase.

Foreign Gene: This term is used to identify a DNA molecule not present in the exact orientation and position as the counterpart DNA molecule found in wild-type adenovirus. It may also refer to a DNA molecule from another organism or species (*i.e.*, exogenous) or from another Ad serotype.

Gene: A nucleic acid whose nucleotide sequence encodes an RNA or polypeptide. A gene can be either RNA or DNA. Genes may include regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

Isolated: This term is used to indicate a nucleic acid or polypeptide sequence separated from the genetic environment from which the sequences were obtained. It may also mean altered from the natural state. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living animal is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. Thus, a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or contained within a recombinant host cell is considered isolated for purposes of the present invention. Also intended as an "isolated polypeptide" or an "isolated polynucleotide" are polypeptides or polynucleotides that have been purified, partially or substantially, from a recombinant host cell or from a native source. For example, a recombinantly produced version of a compound can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, *Gene* 67:31-40 (1988). The terms isolated and purified are sometimes used interchangeably.

By "isolated" is meant that the DNA is free of the coding sequences of those genes that, in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism (if any) from which the DNA of the invention is derived, immediately flank the gene encoding the DNA of the invention. The isolated DNA may be single-stranded or double-stranded, and may be genomic DNA, cDNA, recombinant hybrid DNA, or synthetic DNA. It

- 17 -

may be identical to a native DNA sequence, or may differ from such sequence by the deletion, addition, or substitution of one or more nucleotides.

Isolated or purified as it refers to preparations made from biological cells or hosts should be understood to mean any cell extract containing the indicated DNA or protein including a crude extract of the DNA or protein of interest. For example, in the case of a protein, a purified preparation can be obtained following an individual technique or a series of preparative or biochemical techniques and the DNA or protein of interest can be present at various degrees of purity in these preparations. The procedures may include for example, but are not limited to, ammonium sulfate fractionation, gel filtration, ion exchange change chromatography, affinity chromatography, density gradient centrifugation and electrophoresis.

A preparation of DNA or protein that is "pure" or "isolated" should be understood to mean a preparation free from naturally occurring materials with which such DNA or protein is normally associated in nature. "Essentially pure" should be understood to mean a "highly" purified preparation that contains at least 95% of the DNA or protein of interest.

A cell extract that contains the DNA or protein of interest should be understood to mean a homogenate preparation or cell-free preparation obtained from cells that express the protein or contain the DNA of interest. The term "cell extract" is intended to include culture media, especially spent culture media from which the cells have been removed.

Packaging Cell line: A packaging cell line is a cell line that provides a missing gene product or its equivalent.

Particle: The adenovirus (Ad) particle is relatively complex and may be resolved into various substructures. The particle is the minimal structural or functional unit of a virus. A virus can refer to a single particle, a stock of particles or a viral genome.

Penton: The terms "penton" or "penton complex" are preferentially used herein to designate a complex of penton base and fiber. The term "penton" may also be used to indicate penton base, as well as penton complex. The meaning of the term "penton" alone should be clear from the context within which it is used.

Plasmid: An autonomous self-replicating extrachromosomal circular DNA *Post-transcriptional Regulatory Element (PRE)* is a regulatory element found in viral or cellular messenger RNA that is not spliced, i.e. intronless messages. Examples include, but are not limited to, human hepatitis virus, woodchuck

hepatitis virus, the TK gene and mouse histone gene. The PRE may be placed before a polyA sequence and after a heterologous DNA sequence.

Pseudotyping: This term as generally used herein describes the production of adenoviral vectors having modified capsid protein or capsid proteins from a different serotype than the serotype of the vector itself. One example, is the production of an adenovirus 5 vector particle containing a chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber protein. This may be accomplished by producing the adenoviral vector in packaging cell lines expressing different fiber proteins.

Promoter: Useful promoters according to the present invention may be inducible or constitutive. Inducible promoters will initiate transcription only in the presence of an additional molecule; constitutive promoters, on the other hand, do not require the presence of any additional molecule to regulate gene expression. A regulatable or inducible promoter may also be described as a promoter wherein the rate of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. Such stimuli include various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress, chemical energy sources, and the like. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters.

Receptor: Receptor is a term used herein to indicate a biologically active molecule that specifically binds to (or with) other molecules. The term "receptor protein" may be used to more specifically indicate the proteinaceous nature of a specific receptor.

Recombinant: As used herein, the term is intended to refer to any progeny formed as the result of genetic engineering. This may also be used to describe a virus formed by recombination of plasmids in a packaging cell.

Transgene or Therapeutic Nucleotide Sequence: As described and claimed herein, such a sequence includes DNA and RNA sequences encoding an RNA or polypeptide. Such sequences may be "native" or naturally-derived sequences; they may also be "non-native" or "foreign" sequences which are naturally- or recombinantly-derived. The term "transgene," which may be used interchangeably herein with the term "therapeutic nucleotide sequence," is often used to describe a heterologous or foreign (exogenous) gene that is carried by a viral vector and transduced into a host cell.

Therefore, therapeutic nucleotide sequences may also include antisense sequences or nucleotide sequences which may be transcribed into antisense sequences. Therapeutic nucleotide sequences (or transgenes) further comprise sequences which function to produce a desired effect in the cell or cell nucleus into which said therapeutic sequences are delivered. For example, a therapeutic

- 19 -

nucleotide sequence may encode a functional protein intended for delivery into a cell which is unable to produce that functional protein.

Adenovirus

Fiber plays a crucial role in adenovirus infection by attaching the virus to a specific receptor on the cell surface. The fiber is an elongated protein which exists as a trimer of three identical polypeptides (polypeptide IV) of 582 amino acids in length. An adenovirus fiber consists of three domains: an N-terminal tail domain that interacts with penton base; a shaft composed of variable numbers of repeats of a 15-amino-acid segment that forms beta-sheet and beta-bends; and a knob at the C-terminus ("head domain") that contains the type-specific antigen and is responsible for binding to the cell surface receptor. The gene encoding the fiber protein from Ad2 has been expressed in human cells and has been shown to be correctly assembled into trimers, glycosylated and transported to the nucleus. (See, e.g., Hong and Engler, *Virology* 185: 758-761, 1991). Thus, alteration of the fiber in recombinant Ad vectors can lead to alteration in gene delivery. This has great utility for a variety of gene therapy applications and is one of the objects of the present invention.

Hexon, penton and fiber capsomeres are the major components on the surface of the virion. Their constituent polypeptides, nos. II, III and IV, contain tyrosine residues that are exposed on the surface of the virion and can be labeled -- e.g., by iodination of intact particles.

The 35,000+ base pair (bp) genome of adenovirus type 2 has been sequenced and the predicted amino acid sequences of the major coat proteins (hexon, fiber and penton base) have been described. (See, e.g., Neumann *et al.*, *Gene* 69: 153-157 (1988); Herisse *et al.*, *Nuc. Acids Res.* 9: 4023-4041 (1981); Roberts *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 13968-13975 (1984); Kinloch *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 6431-6436 (1984); and Chroboczek *et al.*, *Virol.* 161: 549-554, 1987).

The sequence of Ad5 DNA was completed more recently; its sequence includes a total of 35,935 bp. Portions of many other adenovirus genomes have also been sequenced. It is presently understood that the upper packaging limit for adenovirus virions is about 105% of the wild-type genome length. (See, e.g., Bett, *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67(10): 5911-21, 1993). Thus, for Ad2 and Ad5, this would be an upper packaging limit of about 38kb of DNA.

Adenovirus DNA also includes inverted terminal repeat sequences (ITRs) ranging in size from about 100 to 150 bp, depending on the serotype. The inverted repeats enable single strands of viral DNA to circularize by base-pairing

- 20 -

of their terminal sequences, and the resulting base-paired "panhandle" structures required for replication of the viral DNA.

For efficient packaging, the ITRs and the packaging signal (a few hundred bp in length) comprise the "minimum requirement" for replication and packaging of a genomic nucleic acid into an adenovirus particle. Helper-dependent vectors lacking all viral ORFs but including these essential *cis* elements (the ITRs and contiguous packaging sequence) have been constructed, but the virions package less efficiently than the helper and package as multimers part of the time, which suggests that the virus may "want" to package a fuller DNA complement (see, e.g., Fisher, *et al.*, *Virology* 217: 11-22, 1996).

The viral vectors of the present invention may retain their ability to express the genome packaged within -- *i.e.*, they may retain their "infectivity" -- they do not act as infectious agents, however, to the extent that they cause disease in the subjects to whom they are administered for therapeutic purposes.

It is to be appreciated that Ad vectors have several distinct advantages over other viral vectors in the art. For example, recombination of such vectors is rare; there are no known associations of human malignancies with adenoviral infections despite common human infection with adenoviruses; the genome may be manipulated to accommodate foreign genes of a fairly substantial size; and host proliferation is not required for expression of adenoviral proteins.

An extension of this invention is that the Ad-derived viral vectors disclosed herein may be used to target and deliver genes into specific cells by incorporating the attachment sequence for other receptors (such as CD4) onto the fiber protein by recombinant DNA techniques, thus producing a chimeric molecule. This should result in the ability to target and deliver genes into a wide range of cell types with the advantage of evading recognition by the host's immune system. The within-disclosed delivery systems thus provide for increased flexibility in gene design to enable gene delivery into proliferating and nonproliferating cell types.

For example, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,756,086 and 5,543,328 as well as, WO95/26412 and WO 98/44121 and Krasnykh, *et al.* (*J. Virol.* 70: 6839-46, 1996) describe modifications that may be made to the adenovirus fiber protein. Such modifications are useful in altering the targeting mechanism and specificity of adenovirus and could readily be utilized in conjunction with the constructs of the present invention to target the novel viral vectors disclosed herein to different receptors and different cells. Moreover, modifications to fiber protein which alter its tropism may permit greater control over the localization of viral vectors in therapeutic applications.

- 21 -

Similarly, incorporation of various structural proteins into cell lines of the present invention, whether or not those proteins are modified, is also contemplated by the present invention. Thus, for example, modified penton base polypeptides such as those described in Wickham, *et al.* (*J. Virol.* 70: 6831-8, 1996) may have therapeutic utility when used according to the within-disclosed methods.

While some of the Examples appearing below specifically recite fiber proteins, polypeptides, and fragments thereof, it is expressly provided herein that other structural and non-structural Ad proteins and polypeptides (*e.g.*, regulatory proteins and polypeptides) may be used as components of the various disclosed vectors and cell lines. Moreover, chimeric molecules comprised of proteins, polypeptides, and/or fragments thereof which are derived from different Ad serotypes may be used in any of the within-disclosed methods, constructs and compositions. Similarly, recombinant DNA sequences of the present invention may be prepared using nucleic acid sequences derived from different Ad serotypes, in order to design useful constructs with broad applicability, as disclosed and claimed herein.

It should also be appreciated that, while the members of Group C or Group D adenovirus – *i.e.*, Ad serotypes 1, 2, 5, 6 or 37 -- are specifically recited in various examples herein, the present invention is in no way limited to those serotypes alone. In view of the fact that the adenovirus serotypes are all closely-related in structure and functionality, therapeutic viral vectors, packaging cell lines, and plasmids of the present invention may be constructed from components of any and all Ad serotypes -- and the within-disclosed methods of making and using the various constructs and cell lines of the present invention apply to all of said serotypes.

The family of Adenoviridae includes many members with at least 47 known serotypes of human adenovirus (Ad1-Ad47) (Shenk, *Virology*, Chapter 67, in Fields *et al.*, eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) as well as members of the genus Mastadenovirus including human, simian, bovine, equine, porcine, ovine, canine and opossum viruses, and members of the Aviadenovirus genus, including bird viruses, *e.g.* CELO. Thus it is contemplated that the disclosed inventions can be applied to any adenovirus species, and the invention need not be so limited. One of skill in the art would have knowledge of the different adenoviruses as evidenced by (Shenk, *Virology*, Chapter 67, in Fields *et al.*, eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) which is herein incorporated by reference.

Packaging Cell Lines A. Adenovirus Complementation Genetics

The first generation of recombinant adenoviral vectors currently available typically have a deletion in the first viral early gene region which is generally referred to as E1, which comprises the E1a and E1b regions. (These regions span genetic map units 1.30 to 9.24.) Figure 3 in chapter 67 of *Fields Virology*, 3d Ed. (Fields *et al.* eds, Lippincott-Raven Publ., Philadelphia, 1996, p. 2116) illustrates a transcription and translation map of adenovirus type 2 (Ad2).

Deletion of the viral E1 region renders the recombinant adenovirus defective for replication and incapable of producing infectious viral particles in subsequently-infected target cells. Thus, to generate E1-deleted adenovirus genome replication and to produce virus particles requires a system of complementation which provides the missing E1 gene product. E1 complementation is typically provided by a cell line expressing E1, such as the human embryonic kidney packaging cell line, i.e. an epithelial cell line, called 293. Cell line 293 contains the E1 region of adenovirus, which provides E1 gene region products to "support" the growth of E1-deleted virus in the cell line (see, e.g., Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 36: 59-71, 1977). Additionally, cell lines that may be usable for production of defective adenovirus having a portion of the adenovirus E4 region have been reported (WO 96/22378). Multiply deficient adenoviral vectors and complementing cell lines have also been described (WO 95/34671, U.S. Patent No. 5,994,106). Nevertheless, inherent problems exist concerning first-generation recombinant adenoviruses.

B. Adenovirus Particle Packaging Cell Lines

Packaging cell lines disclosed herein support viral vectors with deletions of major portions of the viral genome, without the need for helper viruses. Additionally, the invention provides novel cell lines and helper viruses for use with helper-dependent vectors.

Thus, in one embodiment of the present invention, a packaging cell line is disclosed having DNA sequences stably integrated into the cellular genome wherein the DNA sequences encode one or more adenovirus regulatory and/or structural polypeptides which complement the genes deleted or mutated in the adenovirus vector genome to be replicated and packaged.

In another embodiment, the packaging cell line expresses one or more adenovirus structural proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof, wherein said

- 23-

structural protein is selected from the group consisting of penton base, hexon, fiber, polypeptide IIIa, polypeptide V, polypeptide VI, polypeptide VII, polypeptide VIII, and biologically active fragments thereof.

In one variation, the sequences are constitutively expressed; in another, one or more sequences is under the control of a regulatable promoter. In a preferred embodiment expression is constitutive. In various preferred embodiments, the polypeptides expressed by the DNA sequences are biologically active.

In a further and preferred embodiment the packaging cell line of the present invention supports the production of a viral vector. In a preferred embodiment the viral vector is a therapeutic vector.

The present invention also discloses a packaging cell line which complements a viral vector having a deletion or mutation of a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, regulatory polypeptides E1A and E1B, and/or one or more of the following regulatory proteins or polypeptides: E2A, E2B, E3, E4, L4, or fragments thereof.

Various useful packaging cells are contemplated which complement adenovirus. In one aspect of the present invention, each DNA sequence is introduced into the genome of the within-disclosed cell lines via a separate complementing plasmid. In other embodiments, two or more DNA sequences were introduced into the genome via a single complementing plasmid. In one variation, the complementing plasmid comprises a DNA sequence encoding adenovirus fiber protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. An example of a useful complementing plasmid according to the present invention is a plasmid having the characteristics of pCLF (for deposit details, see Example 3)

One embodiment discloses a packaging cell useful in the preparation of recombinant adenovirus viral vectors comprising a delivery plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber. In one variation, the delivery plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign polypeptide. A preferred delivery plasmid is pDV44, pE1B gal, or pE1sp1B. In another variation, the cell further comprises a complementing plasmid containing a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber, the plasmid being stably integrated into the cellular genome of the cell.

In one embodiment, a composition comprises a cell containing first and second delivery plasmids wherein a first delivery plasmid comprises an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber and incapable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the absence of a second

- 24 -

delivery plasmid, and a second delivery plasmid comprises an adenoviral genome capable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the presence of the first delivery plasmid.

In another variation, the first and second delivery plasmids interact within the cell to produce a therapeutic viral vector. In yet another variation, the cell further comprises a complementing plasmid containing a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber, the plasmid being stably integrated into the cellular genome of the cell. In still another, the first or second delivery plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign polypeptide. In various embodiments, the polypeptide is a therapeutic molecule.

Another embodiment discloses a composition as before, wherein the first delivery plasmid lacks adenovirus packaging signal sequences. In another aspect, the second delivery plasmid contains a LacZ reporter construct. In another variation, the second delivery plasmid further lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein. In one variation, the regulatory protein is E1. In one embodiment of the above-noted compositions, the complementing plasmid has the characteristics of pCLF.

In another embodiment, a composition is disclosed wherein the first delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein and the second delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E1 protein. In another, the first delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E4 protein and the second delivery plasmid lacks a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus E1 protein. In still another, the cell contains at least one complementing plasmid encoding an adenoviral regulatory protein and a structural protein.

In one preferred variation of the present invention, a packaging cell line expresses fiber protein. In one embodiment, the fiber protein has been modified to include a non-native amino acid residue sequence which targets a specific receptor, but which does not disrupt trimer formation or transport of fiber into the nucleus. In another variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. In still another embodiment, the structural protein is fiber comprising amino acid residue sequences from more than one adenovirus serotype. As disclosed herein, the nucleotide sequences encoding fiber protein or polypeptide need not be modified solely at one or both termini; fiber protein -- and indeed, any of the adenovirus structural proteins, as taught herein -- may be modified "internally" as well as at the termini.

- 25-

In one variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence is coupled to the carboxyl terminus of the fiber. In yet another, the non-native amino acid residue sequence further includes a linker sequence. Alternatively, the fiber protein further comprises a ligand coupled to the linker. A suitable ligand may be selected from the group consisting of ligands that specifically bind to a cell surface receptor and ligands that can be used to couple other proteins or nucleic acid molecules. Typically, any of the packaging cell lines of this invention may have a DNA sequence encoding all or part of a fiber protein -- including modified or chimeric proteins -- stably integrated into the genome.

In various aspects of the present invention, a packaging cell line of the present invention is derived from a prokaryotic cell line; in another, it is derived from a eucaryotic cell line. While various embodiments suggest the use of mammalian cells, and more particularly, epithelial cell lines, a variety of other, non-epithelial cell lines are used in various embodiments. Thus, while various embodiments disclose the use of a cell line selected from the group consisting of 293, A549, W162, HeLa, Vero, 211, and 211A cell lines, it is understood that various other cell lines are likewise contemplated for use as disclosed herein.

Therapeutic Viral Vectors and Related Systems

A. Nucleic Acid Segments

A therapeutic viral vector or composition of the present invention comprises a nucleotide sequence, nucleic acid molecule or segment as described herein. Typically, the nucleic acid molecule or molecule encodes a protein or polypeptide molecule -- or a biologically active fragment thereof -- which may be used for therapeutic applications. A nucleotide sequence may further comprise an enhancer element or a promoter located 3' or 5' to and controlling the expression of such a therapeutic nucleotide sequence or gene.

A subject nucleotide sequence consists of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises at least 2 different operatively linked DNA segments. The DNA can be manipulated and amplified by PCR as described herein and by using standard techniques, such as those described in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Sambrook et al., eds., Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989). Typically, to produce a nucleotide sequence of the present invention, the sequence encoding the selected polypeptide and the promoter or enhancer are operatively linked to a DNA molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell either *in vivo* or *in vitro*.

- 26 -

By operatively linking the enhancer element or promoter and the nucleotide sequence to the vector, the attached segments are replicated along with the vector sequences.

Thus, a recombinant DNA molecule (rDNA) of the present invention is a hybrid DNA molecule comprising at least 2 nucleotide sequences not normally found together in nature. In various preferred embodiments, one of the sequences is a sequence encoding an Ad-derived polypeptide, protein, or fragment thereof. Stated another way, a nucleotide sequence of the present invention is one that encodes an expressible protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof, and it may further include an active constitutive or regulatable (e.g. inducible) promoter sequence.

A nucleotide sequence of the present invention is optimally from about 20 base pairs to about 40,000 base pairs in length. Preferably the nucleotide sequence is from about 50 bp to about 38,000 bp in length. In various embodiments, the nucleotide sequence is of sufficient length to encode one or more adenovirus proteins or functional polypeptide portions thereof. Since individual Ad polypeptides vary in length from about 19 amino acid residues to about 967 amino acid residues, corresponding nucleotide sequences will range from about 50 bp up to about 3000 bp, depending on the number and size of individual polypeptide-encoding sequences that are "replaced" in the viral vectors by therapeutic nucleotide sequences of the present invention.

1. Tripartite Leader (TPL) Nucleic Acid Sequences

In one aspect of the invention, it has been discovered that expression of adenovirus late proteins such as the structural proteins in a packaging cell line according to the present invention is substantially improved when the expression cassette present on the complementing plasmid or in the packaging cell line's genome contains an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleic acid sequence.

Thus, the invention contemplates a nucleic acid molecule comprising a TPL nucleotide sequence. Preferably, the TPL nucleotide sequence may be operatively linked to an intron containing RNA processing signals (such as for example, splice donor or splice acceptor sites) suitable for expression in the packaging cell line. Most preferably, the intron contains a splice donor site and a splice acceptor site. Alternatively, the TPL nucleotide sequence may not comprise an intron.

In one embodiment, a subject nucleic acid molecule of this invention is isolated, i.e., separated from the genetic environment from which the component sequences were obtained. Thus, molecular cloning of fragments of a gene will

- 27 -

produce an isolated nucleic acid, as will the chemical synthesis of an oligonucleotide to build a nucleic acid molecule.

The intron useful in the present invention is any nucleotide sequence which functions in the packaging cell line to provide RNA processing signals, as are well known in the art, including splicing signals. Introns have been well characterized from a large number of structural genes, and therefore the invention should not be considered as limited. Well characterized and preferred introns include a native intron 1 from adenovirus, such as Ad5's TPL intron 1; others include the SV40 VP intron; the rabbit beta-globin intron, and synthetic intron constructs. See, for example, Petitclerc *et al.*, *J. Biotechnol.*, 40:169, 1995, and Choi *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 11:3070, 1991.

The TPL nucleotide sequence comprises either (a) first and second TPL exons or (b) first, second and third TPL exons, where each TPL exon in the sequence is selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. A complete exon is one which contains the complete nucleic acid sequence based on the sequence found in the wild type viral genome. Preferably the TPL exons are from Ad2, Ad3, Ad5, Ad7 and the like, however, they may come from any Ad serotype, as described herein. A preferred partial TPL exon 1 is described in the Examples. The use of a TPL with a partial exon 1 has been reported (WO98/13499).

The intron and the TPL exons can be operatively linked in a variety of configurations to provide a functional TPL nucleotide sequence, although in some embodiments of the invention, an intron may not be a part of the construct. For example, the intron can be positioned between any of TPL exons 1, 2 or 3, and the exons can be in any order of first and second, or first/second/third. The intron can also be placed preceding the first TPL exon or following the last TPL exon. In a preferred embodiment, complete TPL exon 1 is operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3. In a preferred variation, adenovirus TPL intron 1 is positioned between complete TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exon 2. It may also be possible to use analogous translational regulators from other viral systems such as rabiesvirus.

A preferred "complete" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing complete TPL exons 1, 2 and 3 with adenovirus intron 1 inserted between exons 1 and 2 has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 32. A preferred "partial" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing partial TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exons 2 and 3 in that order has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26. The construction of these preferred TPL nucleotide sequences is described in the Examples.

Thus, preferred expression cassettes and complementing plasmids for expressing adenovirus structural genes, particularly fiber protein, contain an adenovirus TPL nucleotide sequence as described herein. Preferred packaging cell lines containing the subject nucleic acid molecules also contain a TPL nucleotide sequence of the invention.

2. Complementing Plasmids

The invention describes in a related embodiment nucleic acid molecules and nucleotide sequences, typically in the form of DNA plasmid vectors, which are capable of expression of an adenovirus structural protein or regulatory protein. Because these expression plasmids are used to complement the defective genes of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome of this invention, the plasmids are referred to as complementing or complementation plasmids.

The complementing plasmid contains an expression cassette, a nucleotide sequence capable of expressing a protein product off the gene encoded by the nucleotide sequence. Expression cassettes are described in more detail herein, but typically contain a promoter and a structural gene operatively linked to the promoter and whose expression is controlled by the promoter. A preferred complementing plasmid further includes a TPL nucleotide sequence described herein to enhance expression of the structural gene product when used in the context of adenovirus genome replication and packaging.

In one embodiment, a complementing plasmid comprises a promoter nucleotide sequence operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural polypeptide. The adenovirus structural polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of penton base; hexon; fiber; polypeptide IIIa; polypeptide V; polypeptide VI; polypeptide VII; polypeptide VIII; and biologically active fragments thereof. In another variation, a complementing plasmid further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a first adenovirus regulatory polypeptide, a nucleotide sequence encoding a second regulatory polypeptide, a nucleotide sequence encoding a third regulatory polypeptide; or any combination of the foregoing.

The present invention also discloses a complementing plasmid comprising a promoter nucleotide sequence operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof and a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. In one variation, the early region polypeptide is E4; in another,

- 29 -

the plasmid comprises pE4/Hygro. In still another variation, the early region polypeptides are E1 and E4.

In another aspect of the present invention, the complementing plasmid used to transform a cell line of the present invention further comprises a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus regulatory protein, polypeptide or fragment thereof. In one variation, the regulatory protein is selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, E4 and L4 (also referred to as "the 100K protein"); an exemplary complementing plasmid has the characteristics of is pE4/Hygro (for deposit details, see the Examples). In another aspect, the complementing plasmid used to transform a cell line of the present invention further comprises a DNA sequence encoding two or more of the above mentioned adenovirus regulatory proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof.

Preferred complementing plasmids include pCLF, pDV60, pDV61, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80, pDV90 and the like plasmids described in the Examples. The nucleic acid sequence of particularly preferred complementing plasmids are shown in SEQ ID NO: 43 for pDV60, SEQ ID NO: 44 for pDV67, SEQ ID NO: 47 for pDV69, SEQ ID NO: 64 for pDV80 and SEQ ID NO: 65 for pDV90.

3. Nucleic Acid Molecule Synthesis

A nucleic acid molecule comprising synthetic oligonucleotide sequences of the present invention can be prepared using any suitable method, such as, the phosphotriester or phosphodiester methods. See Narang *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 68:90, (1979); U.S. Patent No. 4,356,270; and Brown *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.*, 68:109, (1979).

For oligonucleotide sequences in which a family of variants is preferred, the synthesis of the family members can be conducted simultaneously in a single reaction vessel, or can be synthesized independently and later admixed in preselected molar ratios. For simultaneous synthesis, the nucleotide residues that are conserved at preselected positions of the sequence of the family member can be introduced in a chemical synthesis protocol simultaneously to the variants by the addition of a single preselected nucleotide precursor to the solid phase oligonucleotide reaction admixture when that position number of the oligonucleotide is being chemically added to the growing oligonucleotide polymer. The addition of nucleotide residues to those positions in the sequence that vary can be introduced simultaneously by the addition of amounts, preferably equimolar amounts, of multiple preselected nucleotide precursors to the solid phase

- 30 -

oligonucleotide reaction admixture during chemical synthesis. For example, where all four possible natural nucleotides (A,T,G and C) are to be added at a preselected position, their precursors are added to the oligonucleotide synthesis reaction at that step to simultaneously form four variants.

This manner of simultaneous synthesis of a family of related oligonucleotides has been previously described for the preparation of "Degenerate Oligonucleotides" by Ausubel *et al.* (*Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Suppl. 8. p.2.11.7, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1991), and can readily be applied to the preparation of the therapeutic oligonucleotide compositions described herein.

Nucleotide bases other than the common four nucleotides (A,T,G or C), or the RNA equivalent nucleotide uracil (U), can also be used in the present invention. For example, it is well known that inosine (I) is capable of hybridizing with A, T and G, but not C. Examples of other useful nucleotide analogs are known in the art and may be found referred to in 37 C.F.R. §1.822.

Thus, where all four common nucleotides are to occupy a single position of a family of oligonucleotides, that is, where the preselected nucleotide sequence is designed to contain oligonucleotides that can hybridize to four sequences that vary at one position, several different oligonucleotide structures are contemplated. The composition can contain four members, where a preselected position contains A,T,G or C. Alternatively, a composition can contain two nucleotide sequence members, where a preselected position contains I or C, and has the capacity to hybridize at that position to all four possible common nucleotides. Finally, other nucleotides may be included at the preselected position that have the capacity to hybridize in a non-destabilizing manner with more than one of the common nucleotides in a manner similar to inosine.

Similarly, larger nucleic acid molecules can be constructed in synthetic oligonucleotide pieces, and assembled by complementary hybridization and ligation, as is well known.

B. Adenovirus Expression Vector Systems

One key component of the present invention for producing gene therapy reagents comprised of recombinant adenovirus particles is the recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is encapsulated in the virus particle and which expresses exogenous genes in a gene therapy setting. Thus, the components of an recombinant adenovirus vector genome include the ability to express selected

- 31 -

adenovirus structural genes, to express a desired exogenous protein, and to contain sufficient replication and packaging signals that the genome is packaged into a gene delivery vector particle. The preferred replication signal is an adenovirus inverted terminal repeat containing an adenovirus origin of replication, as is well known and described herein.

According to the present invention, a preferred recombinant adenovirus vector genome is "helper independent" which means the genome can replicate and be packaged without the help of a second, complementing helper virus. Instead, the complementation is provided by a packaging cell line of the present invention. Additional embodiments of the invention, however, are drawn to a vector genome referred to as "gutless" which is "helper dependent."

In a preferred embodiment, the adenovirus vector genome does not encode a functional adenovirus fiber protein. A non-functional fiber gene refers to a deletion, mutation or other modification to the adenovirus fiber gene such that the gene does not express any or insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of the fiber gene by a complementing plasmid or packaging cell line. Such a genome is referred to as a "fiberless" genome, not to be confused with a fiberless particle. Alternatively, a fiber protein may be encoded but is insufficiently expressed to result in a fiber containing particle.

Thus, the invention describes a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which (a) express all adenovirus structural gene products but express insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, (b) express an exogenous protein, and (c) contains an adenovirus packaging signal and inverted terminal repeats containing adenovirus origin of replication.

The introduction of exogenous DNA into eucaryotic cells has become one of the most powerful tools of the molecular biologist. The term "exogenous" encompasses any therapeutic composition of this invention which is administered by the therapeutic methods of this invention. Thus, "exogenous" may also be referred to herein as "foreign," "non-native," and the like. The methods of this invention preferably require efficient delivery of the DNA into the nucleus of the recipient cell and subsequent identification of cells that are expressing the foreign DNA.

The adenovirus vector genome is propagated in the laboratory in the form of rDNA plasmids containing the genome, and upon introduction into an appropriate

- 32 -

host, the viral genetic elements provide for viral genome replication and packaging rather than plasmid-based propagation. Exemplary methods for preparing an Ad-vector genome are described in the Examples.

A widely-used plasmid is pBR322, a vector whose nucleotide sequence and endonuclease cleavage sites are well known. Various other useful plasmid vectors are described in the Examples that follow.

A nucleic acid vector of the present invention comprises a nucleic acid (preferably DNA) molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell and to which a DNA segment, *e.g.*, a gene or polynucleotide, can be operatively linked so as to bring about replication of the attached segment. In the present invention, one of the nucleotide segments to be operatively linked to vector sequences encodes at least a portion of a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule -- in effect, a nucleic acid sequence that encodes one or more therapeutic proteins or polypeptides, or fragments thereof.

As one of skill in the art will note, in various embodiments of the present invention, different "types" of vectors are disclosed. For example, one "type" of vector is used to deliver particular nucleotide sequences into a packaging cell line, with the intent of having said sequences stably integrate into the cellular genome; these "types" of vectors are generally identified herein as complementing plasmids. A further "type" of vector described herein carries or delivers nucleotide sequences in or into a cell line (*e.g.*, a packaging cell line) for the purpose of propagating therapeutic viral vectors of the present invention; hence, these vectors are generally referred to herein as delivery plasmids. A third "type" of vector described herein is utilized to carry nucleotide sequences encoding therapeutic proteins or polypeptides to specific cells or cell types in a subject in need of treatment; these vectors are generally identified herein as therapeutic viral vectors or Ad-derived vectors and are in the form of a virus particle encapsulating a viral nucleic acid containing an expression cassette nucleic acid sequence for expressing the therapeutic gene.

1. Nucleic Acid Gene Expression Cassettes

In various embodiments, a peptide-coding sequence of the therapeutic gene is inserted into an expression vector and expressed; however, it is also feasible to construct an expression vector which also includes some non-coding sequences as well. Preferably, however, non-coding sequences are excluded. Alternatively, a nucleotide sequence for a soluble form of a polypeptide may be utilized. Another preferred therapeutic viral vector includes a nucleotide sequence encoding at least

a portion of a therapeutic nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the expression vector for expression of the coding sequence in the therapeutic nucleotide sequence.

As used herein with regard to DNA sequences or segments, the phrase "operatively linked" generally means the sequences or segments have been covalently joined into one piece of DNA, whether in single or double stranded form.

The choice of viral vector into which a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of this invention is operatively linked depends directly, as is well known in the art, on the functional properties desired, e.g., vector replication and protein expression, and the host cell to be transformed -- these being limitations inherent in the art of constructing recombinant DNA molecules. Although certain adenovirus serotypes are recited herein in the form of specific examples, it should be understood that the present invention contemplates the use of any adenovirus serotype, including hybrids and derivatives thereof. As one will observe, it is not unusual or outside the scope of the present invention to utilize nucleotide and/or amino acid residue sequences of two or more serotypes in constructs, compositions and methods of the invention.

A translatable nucleotide sequence is a linear series of nucleotides that provide an uninterrupted series of at least 8 codons that encode a polypeptide in one reading frame. Preferably, the nucleotide sequence is a DNA sequence. The vector itself may be of any suitable type, such as a viral vector (RNA or DNA), naked straight-chain or circular DNA, or a vesicle or envelope containing the nucleic acid material and any polypeptides that are to be inserted into the cell.

2. Promoters

As noted elsewhere herein, an expression nucleic acid in an Ad-derived vector of the present invention may also include a promoter sequence.

In general, promoters are DNA segments that contain a DNA sequence that controls the expression of a gene located 3' or downstream of the promoter. The promoter is the DNA sequence to which RNA polymerase specifically binds and initiates RNA synthesis (transcription) of that gene, typically located 3' of the promoter. A promoter also includes DNA sequences which direct the initiation of transcription, including those to which RNA polymerase specifically binds. If more than one nucleic acid sequence encoding a particular polypeptide or protein is included in a therapeutic viral vector or nucleotide sequence, more than one promoter or enhancer element may be included, particularly if that would enhance

- 34 -

efficiency of expression. For purposes of the present invention, regulatable (inducible) as well as constitutive promoters may be used, either on separate vectors or on the same vector.

Both constitutive and regulatable (often called "inducible") promoters are useful in constructs and methods of the present invention. For example, some useful regulatable promoters are those of the CREB-regulated gene family and include inhibin, gonadotropin, cytochrome c, glucagon, and the like. (See, e.g., published International App. No. WO96/14061.

A regulatable or inducible promoter may be described as a promoter wherein the rate of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. (See U.S. Patent Nos. 5,750,396 and 5,998,205). Such stimuli include various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress, chemical energy sources, and the like. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters.

Regulatable promoters may also include tissue-specific promoters. Tissue-specific promoters direct the expression of the gene to which they are operably linked to a specific cell type. Tissue-specific promoters cause the gene located 3' of it to be expressed predominantly, if not exclusively, in the specific cells where the promoter expressed its endogenous gene. Typically, it appears that if a tissue-specific promoter expresses the gene located 3' of it at all, then it is expressed appropriately in the correct cell types (see, e.g., Palmiter *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 20: 465-499, 1986).

When a tissue-specific promoter controls the expression of a gene, that gene will be expressed in a small number of tissues or cell types rather than in substantially all tissues and cell types. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the immunoglobulin promoter described by Brinster *et al.*, *Nature* 306: 332-336 (1983) and Storb *et al.*, *Nature* 310: 238-231 (1984); the elastase-I promoter described by Swift *et al.*, *Cell* 38: 639-646 (1984); the globin promoter described by Townes *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5: 1977-1983 (1985), and Magram *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 4581-4584 (1989), the insulin promoter described by Bucchini *et al.*, *PNAS USA*, 83: 2511-2515 (1986) and Edwards *et al.*, *Cell* 58: 161 (1989); the immunoglobulin promoter described by Ruscon *et al.*, *Nature* 314: 330-334 (1985) and Grosscheld *et al.*, *Cell* 38: 647-658 (1984); the alpha actin promoter described by Shani, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6: 2624-2631 (1986); the alpha crystalline promoter described by Overbeek *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 82: 7815-7819 (1985); the prolactin promoter described by Crenshaw *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 3: 959-972 (1989); the propiomelanocortin promoter described by Tremblay *et al.*,

- 35 -

PNAS USA 85: 8890-8894 (1988); the beta-thyroid stimulating hormone (BTSH) promoter described by Tatsumi *et al.*, *Nippon Rinsho* 47: 2213-2220 (1989); the mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter described by Muller *et al.*, *Cell* 54: 105 (1988); the albumin promoter described by Palmiter *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 20: 465-499 (1986); the keratin promoter described by Vassar *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 86: 8565-8569 (1989); the osteonectin promoter described by McVey *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263: 11,111-11,116 (1988); the prostate-specific promoter described by Allison *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 9: 2254-2257 (1989); the opsin promoter described by Nathans *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 81: 4851-4855 (1984); the olfactory marker protein promoter described by Danciger *et al.*, *PNAS USA* 86: 8565-8569 (1989); the neuron-specific enolase (NSE) promoter described by Forss-Peltier *et al.*, *J. Neurosci. Res.* 16: 141-151 (1986); the L-7 promoter described by Sutcliffe, *Trends in Genetics* 3: 73-76 (1987) and the protamine 1 promoter described Peschon *et al.*, *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* 564: 186-197 (1989) and Braun *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 3: 793-802 (1989).

3. Adenovirus Vectors

Although adenovirus consists of many proteins, not all adenovirus proteins are required for assembly of a recombinant adenovirus particle (vector) of this invention. Thus, deletion of the appropriate genes from a recombinant Ad vector as taught herein will thus allow the vector to accommodate even larger "foreign" DNA segments. Thus, if the sequences encoding one or more adenovirus polypeptides or proteins are supplanted by a recombinant nucleotide sequence of the present invention, the length of the recombinant sequence can conceivably extend nearly to the packaging limit of the relevant adenovirus-derived vector.

In view of the fact that preferred embodiments disclosed herein are helper-independent Ad-derived vectors, the entire wild-type Ad genome cannot be completely supplanted by recombinant nucleic acid molecules without transforming such a vector into a vector requiring "help" of some kind. However, most of the Ad-derived vectors of the present invention do not depend on a helper virus; instead, the vectors of the present invention are propagated in cell lines stably expressing proteins or polypeptides that have been removed from said vectors to allow the addition of "foreign" DNA into the vectors. In various disclosed embodiments, specific early region and structural polypeptides are deleted from the vectors of the present invention, thereby enabling the vectors to accommodate recombinant nucleic acid sequences (or cassettes) of various lengths. For example, Ad-derived

- 36 -

vectors of the present invention may easily include 12 kb or more of foreign (or "therapeutic") DNA sequences.

Thus, adenovirus viral vectors are also disclosed which comprise nucleotide sequences encoding a packaging signal and a foreign protein or polypeptide, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein has been deleted.

In one variation, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 3 kb in length; in another, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 9.5 kb in length; in still another, the nucleotide sequence encoding the foreign protein or polypeptide is a DNA molecule up to about 12.5 kb in length. Nucleotide sequences of intermediate lengths are also contemplated by the present invention, as are sequences in excess of 12.5 kb.

The invention also discloses viral vectors wherein the sequence encoding a foreign protein or polypeptide is a sequence encoding an anti-tumor agent, a tumor suppressor protein, a suicide protein, or a fragment or functional equivalent thereof. In one variation, nucleotide sequences encoding one or more regulatory proteins have also been deleted from the vector. In another, the regulatory proteins are selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, E4, and L4 (100K protein).

A wide variety of therapeutic viral vectors are also embodiments of the present invention. In one embodiment, a therapeutic viral vector is disclosed which lacks a DNA sequence encoding fiber protein, or a portion thereof. In another variation, a therapeutic viral vector may further or alternatively comprise deletion of a DNA sequence encoding one or more regulatory proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof. In various embodiments, foreign DNA sequences are inserted in place of the DNA sequence encoding fiber protein in the viral vectors of the present invention. In other embodiments, the therapeutic viral vectors further comprise foreign DNA sequences inserted in place of the DNA sequences encoding one or more regulatory proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof, and/or one or more structural proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof.

The present invention further discloses a number of viral vectors. In one variation, a viral vector comprises a deletion or mutation of a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, polypeptide, or fragment thereof. A vector may further comprise deletion or mutation of the DNA sequences encoding regulatory polypeptides E1A and E1B; and it may still further comprise deletion or mutation of the DNA sequence encoding one or more of the following regulatory

proteins or polypeptides: E2A, E2B, E3, E4, L4, or fragments thereof. In another variation, in a viral vector of the present invention, the structural protein comprises fiber. Any combination of the foregoing is also contemplated by the present invention. The viral vectors of the present invention are suitable for the preparation of pharmaceutical compositions comprising any of the therapeutic viral vectors disclosed herein -- including combinations thereof -- are also disclosed herein. A further use of the viral vectors of the present invention is for targeting specific cells in a cell population comprising different cell types.

Yet another variation discloses that a foreign DNA sequence encoding one or more foreign proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof has been inserted in place of any of the deletions in the therapeutic viral vector. In one embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a tumor-suppressor protein or a biologically active fragment thereof. In another embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a suicide protein or a biologically active fragment thereof.

The invention further contemplates that a viral vector comprises a foreign DNA sequence encoding one or more foreign proteins, polypeptides or fragments thereof wherein said DNA sequence has been inserted in place of any structural and/or regulatory proteins (or portions thereof) that have been deleted. Thus, in one embodiment, the foreign DNA encodes a therapeutic molecule such as a tumor-suppressor protein; a suicide protein; a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) protein; or a biologically active fragment of any of them.

The therapeutic (or foreign) nucleotide sequence can be a gene or gene fragment that encodes a protein or polypeptide -- or a biologically active fragment thereof. (See, e.g., Crystal, *et al.*, *Nature Genetics* 8: 42-51 (1994); Zabner, *et al.*, *Cell* 75: 207-216 (1993); Knowles, *et al.*, *NEJM* 333(13): 823-831 (1995); and Rosenfeld, *et al.*, *Cell* 68: 143-155 (1992).

It is further contemplated that a therapeutic protein or polypeptide expressed by a therapeutic viral vector of the present invention may be used in conjunction with another therapeutic agent when appropriate -- e.g., a thymidine kinase metabolite may be used in conjunction with the gene encoding thymidine kinase and its gene product -- in order to be even more effective.

Alternatively, a therapeutic viral vector can include a DNA or RNA oligonucleotide sequence that exhibits therapeutic activity without needing to be translated into a polypeptide product before exerting a therapeutic effect. Examples of the latter include antisense oligonucleotides that will inhibit the transcription of deleterious genes or ribozymes that act as site-specific

- 38 -

ribonucleases for cleaving selected mutated gene sequences. In another variation, a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of the present invention may comprise a DNA construct capable of generating therapeutic nucleotide molecules, including ribozymes and antisense DNA, in high copy numbers in target cells, as described in published PCT application No. WO 92/06693 (the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference). Other preferred therapeutic nucleotide sequences according to the present invention are capable of delivering HIV antisense oligonucleotides to latently-infected T cells via CD4. Similarly, delivery of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) EBNA-1 antisense oligonucleotides to B cells via CR2 is capable of effecting therapeutic results.

A preferred recombinant adenovirus vector genome is based on the vector described in the Examples and designated Ad5.βgal.ΔF. This vector is a helper independent, fiberless vector genome which can host, upon insertion, an exogenous gene for expression of an exogenous or therapeutic protein. The genome of Ad5.βgal.ΔF has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 27. A virus particle containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF vector genome has been prepared as described in the Examples and is deposited with the ATCC as Accession No. VR-2636

The Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome nucleic acid can be manipulated to contain any exogenous gene in place of the beta-galactosidase gene present in the construct, as described herein.

Construction of Therapeutic Viral Vectors for Gene Delivery

A. Adenovirus Particles

Various methods of making and using the vectors, plasmids, cell lines and other compositions and constructs of the present invention are also disclosed herein. The following methods are considered exemplary and not limiting.

Thus, in one variation, the invention discloses a method of constructing therapeutic viral vectors, comprising introducing a delivery plasmid into an Ad fiber-expressing complementing cell line, wherein the DNA sequence encoding Ad fiber protein has been deleted from the delivery plasmid. In one variation, the delivery plasmid further includes a DNA sequence encoding a foreign protein, polypeptide, or fragment thereof. In other embodiments, a combination of pDV44 and pΔE1Bβgal or a similar construct such as, for example, that found in pDV44, pΔE1Bβgal or the equivalent.

A recombinant adenovirus particle may be produced with a fiber protein, or it may be produced without a fiber protein ("fiberless particle") according to the present invention. Where the particle is made without fiber, such as by passaging the fiberless viral vector genome, e.g., Ad5.βgal.ΔF in the 293 cells, a fiberless genome is replicated and packaged in a fiberless particle. In contrast, where the fiberless genome Ad5.βgal.ΔF is passaged in the 211B or other fiber expressing cells, a fiberless genome is replicated and packaged into a fiber-containing particle.

Recombinant adenovirus particles may be made such that they include no fiber proteins, modified fiber proteins or other exogenous proteins. They may also be produced in systems using either helper-independent or helper-dependent adenovirus recombinant genomes, i.e. with or without helper viruses.

B. Targeting of Particles to Tissues - Virus Tropism

A preferred viral vector particle in which therapeutic nucleotide compositions of this invention are present is derived from adenovirus (Ad). As taught herein, viral vector particles of this invention may be designed and constructed in such a way that they specifically target a preselected recipient cell type, depending on the nature of therapy one seeks to administer. Methods of making and using therapeutic viral vectors that target specific cells are further described in the Examples that follow.

Novel vectors, viral particles or compositions may also be designed and prepared to preferentially target cells that might not otherwise be targeted by wild-type adenovirus virions. For example, in order to target non-epithelial cells, one following the teachings of the present specification may be able to prepare a therapeutic vector particle including a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign protein, polypeptide or other ligand directed to a non-epithelial cell or to a different receptor than that generally targeted by a particular adenovirus. Examples of useful ligands directed to specific receptors (identified in parentheses) include the V3 loop of HIV gp120 (CD4); transferring (transferrin receptor); LDL, apolipoprotein B100, apolipoprotein E (LDL receptors); and deglycosylated proteins (asialoglycoprotein receptor). Various useful ligands which may be added to adenovirus fiber -- and methods for preparing and attaching same -- are set forth in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,756,086 and 5,543,328.

In yet another embodiment, the non-native amino acid residue sequence is incorporated into the fiber amino acid residue sequence at a location other than

- 40 -

one of the fiber termini. Alternatively, the non-native amino acid residue sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. In other embodiments, the linker sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. The expressed fiber may, in various embodiments, bind to a specific targeted cell type not usually targeted by adenovirus and/or may comprise amino acid residue sequences from more than one adenovirus serotype.

Useful ligands may be encoded by a foreign nucleotide sequence contained within a viral vector of the present invention, or may be linked to proteins or polypeptides, include antibodies and attachment sequences, as well as receptors themselves. For example, antibodies to cell receptor molecules such as integrins and the like, MHC Class I and Class II, asialoglycoprotein receptor, transferrin receptors, LDL receptors, CD4, and CR2 are but a few which are useful according to the present invention. It is also understood that the ligands typically bound by receptors, as well as analogs to those ligands, may be used as cellular targeting agents, as disclosed herein.

Therapeutic Methods

The recombinant adenovirus vectors of the present invention, typically in the form of an adenovirus particle encapsulating a recombinant adenovirus vector genome containing an expression cassette for expressing a therapeutic gene, are particularly suited for gene therapy. Thus, various therapeutic methods are contemplated by the present invention.

For example, it has now been discovered that Ad-derived viral vectors are capable of delivering a therapeutic nucleotide sequence to a specific cell or tissue, based on the tissue tropism of the particle, thereby expanding and enhancing treatment options available in numerous conditions in which more conventional therapies are of limited efficacy. Accordingly, methods of gene therapy utilizing a recombinant adenovirus particle containing a modified fiber or chimeric fiber which targets a preselected tissue, as described herein, is within the scope of the invention. Vector particles are typically purified and then an effective amount is administered *in vivo* or *ex vivo* (*in vitro*) into the subject.

For *in vitro* or *ex vivo* gene transfer, administration is often accomplished by first isolating a selected cell population from a patient such as lung epithelial cells, lymphocytes and the like followed by *in vitro* or *ex vivo* gene transfer of the therapeutic compositions of this invention and the replacement of the cells into the patient. *In vivo* therapy is also contemplated, e.g., via the administration of

- 41 -

therapeutic compositions of this invention by various delivery means. For example, aerosol administration and administration via subcutaneous, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, ocular means and the like are also within the scope of the present invention.

Other gene-delivery methods are also useful in conjunction with the methods, compositions and constructs of the present invention; see, e.g., published International Application No. WO 95/11984.

The present invention also contemplates various methods of targeting specific cells -- e.g., cells in a subject in need of diagnosis and/or treatment. As discussed herein, the present invention contemplates that the viral vectors and compositions of the present invention may be directed to specific receptors or cells, for the ultimate purpose of delivering those vectors and compositions to specific cells or cell types. The viral vectors and constructs of the present invention are particularly useful in this regard.

In general, adenovirus attachment and uptake into cells are separate but cooperative events that result from the interaction of distinct viral coat proteins with a receptor for attachment and α_v integrin receptors for internalization. Adenovirus attachment to the cell surface via the fiber coat proteins has been discovered to be dissociable and distinct from the subsequent step of internalization, and the present invention is able to take advantage of and function in conjunction with these differing receptors.

The invention also discloses methods of transforming a pathologic hyperproliferative mammalian cell comprising contacting the cell with any of the vectors described herein. In another embodiment, methods of infecting a mammalian target cell with a viral vector containing a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence are disclosed. One such variation comprises the following steps: (a) infecting the target cell with a viral vector of the present invention, the viral vector carrying a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence; and (b) expressing the foreign nucleotide sequence in the targeted cell.

The invention also encompasses mammalian target cells infected with a preselected foreign nucleotide sequence produced by the methods disclosed herein. In one variation, the target cells are selected from the group consisting of replicating, slow-replicating and non-replicating human cells.

Methods of treating an acquired or hereditary disease are also disclosed. One method comprises (a) administering a pharmaceutically acceptable dose of a viral vector to a target cell, wherein the vector comprises a preselected therapeutic nucleotide sequence; and (b) expressing the therapeutic sequence in the target

- 42 -

cell for a time period sufficient to ameliorate the acquired or hereditary disease in the cell. Method of gene therapy comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of a therapeutic viral vector produced by a packaging cell line of the present invention are also disclosed.

Also contemplated by the present invention are various methods of inhibiting the proliferation of a tumor in a subject comprising administering an effective amount of a therapeutic viral vector of the present invention under suitable conditions to the subject. In one variation, the gene encodes an anti-tumor agent. In another variation, the agent is a tumor-suppressor gene. In still another embodiment, the agent is a suicide gene or a functional equivalent thereof. In another variation, the vector is administered via intra-tumoral injection.

A composition of this invention may be used prophylactically or therapeutically *in vivo* to disrupt HIV infection and mechanisms of action by inhibiting gene expression or activation, via delivery of antisense HIV sequences or ribozymes to T cells or monocytes. Using methods of the present invention, one may target therapeutic viral vectors as disclosed herein to specific cells and tissues, including hematopoietic cells, as infection of such cells appears to be mediated by distinct integrins to which viral vectors of the present invention may readily be targeted. (See, e.g., Huang, et al., *J. Virol.* 70: 4502-8, 1996).

Other useful therapeutic nucleotide sequences include antisense nucleotide sequences complementary to EBV EBNA-1 gene. Use of such therapeutic sequences may remediate or prevent latent infection of B cells with EBV. As discussed herein and in the Examples below, targeting and delivery may be accomplished via the use of various ligands, receptors, and other appropriate targeting agents.

Thus, in one embodiment, a therapeutic method of the present invention comprises contacting the cells of a subject infected with EBV or HIV with a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a therapeutic nucleotide sequence of this invention. In a related embodiment, the contacting involves introducing the therapeutic nucleotide sequence composition into cells having an EBV or HIV-mediated infection.

Methods of gene therapy are well known in the art (see, e.g., Larrick and Burck, *Gene Therapy: Application of Molecular Biology*, Elsevier Science Publ. Co., Inc., New York, NY (1991); Kriegler, *Gene Transfer and Expression: A Laboratory Manual*, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1990). The term "subject" should be understood to include any animal -- particularly mammalian --

- 43-

patient, such as any murine, rat, bovine, porcine, canine, feline, equine, ursine, or human patient.

When the foreign gene carried in the vector encodes a tumor suppressor gene or another anti-tumor protein, the vector is useful to treat or reduce hyperproliferative cells in a subject, to inhibit tumor proliferation in a subject or to ameliorate a particular, related pathology.

The present invention also contemplates methods of depleting suitable samples of pathologic mammalian hyperproliferative cells contaminating hematopoietic precursors during bone marrow reconstitution via the introduction of a wild-type tumor suppressor gene into the cell preparation using a vector of this invention. As used herein, a suitable sample is defined as a heterogeneous cell preparation obtained from a patient, e.g., a mixed population of cells containing both phenotypically normal and pathogenic cells.

Administration includes -- but is not limited to -- the introduction of therapeutic agents of the present invention into a cell or subject via various means, including direct injection, intravenously, intraperitoneally, via intra-tumor injection, via aerosols, or topically. Therapeutic agents as disclosed herein may also be combined for administration of an effective amount of the agents with a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier, as described herein.

As used herein, "effective amount" generally means the amount of vector particle (or proteins produced/released thereby) which achieves a positive outcome in the subject to whom the vector is administered. The total volume administered will necessarily vary depending on the mode of administration, as those of skill in the relevant art will appreciate, and dosages may vary as well.

The dose of a biologic vector (particle) is somewhat complex and may be described in terms of the concentration (in plaque-forming units per milliliter (pfu/ml)), the total dose (in pfus), or the estimated number of particles administered per cell (the estimated multiplicity of infection or MOI). Thus, if a vector is administered via infusion -- say, across nasal epithelium -- at a constant total volume, the respective concentration, etc. may be described as follows:

- 44-

In general, when recombinant adenoviral vector particles are administered via infusion across the nasal epithelium (e.g. an area of nasal epithelium containing 2×10^7 cells,) administered amounts producing an estimated MOI (multiplicity of infection) of about 10 or greater are much more effective than lower

Concentration (pfu/ml)	Volume (ml)	Dose (pfu)	Estimated MOI
10 ⁷	2	2×10^7	1
10 ⁸	2	2×10^8	10
10 ⁹	2	2×10^9	100
10 ¹⁰	2	2×10^{10}	1000

Table 2

dosages. (See, e.g., Knowles, *et al.*, *New Eng. J. Med.* 333: 823-831, 1995). Similarly, when direct injection is the preferred treatment modality -- e.g., direct injection of a viral vector into a tumor -- doses of 1×10^9 pfu or greater are generally preferred. (See, e.g., published International App. No. WO95/11984.)

Thus, depending on the mode of administration, an effective amount administered in a single dose preferably contains from about 10^6 to about 10^{15} infectious units. A typical course of treatment would be one such dose per day over a period of five days. As those of skill in the art will appreciate, an effective amount may vary depending on (1) the pathology or other condition to be treated, (2) the status and sensitivity of the patient, and (3) various other factors well known to those of skill in the art, such as the patient's tolerance to other courses of treatment that may have been applied previously. Thus, those of skill in the art may easily and precisely determine effective amounts of the agents/vectors of the present invention which may be administered to a particular patient, based on their understanding of and evaluation of such factors.

The present invention also contemplates methods of ameliorating pathologies characterized by hyperproliferative cells or genetic defects in a subject, by administering to the subject an effective amount of a vector as described herein. Such vectors preferably contain a foreign gene encoding a gene product (e.g. polypeptide or protein) having the ability to ameliorate the pathology, under suitable conditions. As used herein, the term "genetic defect" means any disease,

- 45 -

condition or abnormality which results from inherited factors, e.g. Huntington's Disease, Tay-Sachs Disease, or Sickle Cell Disease.

The present invention further provides methods for reducing the proliferation of tumor cells in a subject by introducing into the tumor mass an effective amount of an adenoviral expression vector containing an anti-tumor gene other than a tumor suppressor gene. The anti-tumor gene can encode, for example, thymidine kinase (TK). An effective amount of a therapeutic agent is then administered to the subject; the therapeutic agent, in the presence of the anti-tumor gene, is toxic to the cell.

Using thymidine kinase as exemplary, the therapeutic agent is a thymidine kinase metabolite such as ganciclovir (GCV), 6-methoxypurine arabinonucleoside (araM), or a functional equivalent thereof. Both the thymidine kinase gene and the thymidine kinase substrate must be used concurrently in order to exert a toxic effect on the host cell. In the presence of the TK gene, GCV is phosphorylated and becomes a potent inhibitor of DNA synthesis, whereas araM is converted to the cytotoxic anabolite araATP. Thus, the precise method of action or synergism is not relevant to therapeutic efficacy; what is relevant is the fact that the concurrent use of appropriate genes and therapeutic agents may effectively ameliorate a specific disease condition.

Another useful example contemplates use of a vector of the present invention which expresses the enzyme cytosine deaminase. Such a vector could be used in conjunction with administration of the drug 5-fluorouracil (Austin and Huber, *Mol. Pharm.* 43: 380-387, 1993) or the recently-described *E. coli* Deo gene in combination with 6-methyl-purine-2'-deoxyribonucleoside (Sorscher *et al.*, *Gene Therapy* 1: 233-238, 1994).

As with the use of the tumor suppressor genes described previously, the use of other anti-tumor genes, either alone or in combination with the appropriate therapeutic agent, provides a treatment for the uncontrolled cell growth or proliferation characteristic of tumors and malignancies. Thus, the present invention provides therapies to halt the uncontrolled cellular growth in a patient, thereby alleviating the symptoms or the disease or cachexia present in the patient. The effect of this treatment includes, but is not limited to, prolonged survival time of the patient, reduction in tumor mass or burden, apoptosis of tumor cells, or the reduction in the number of circulating tumor cells. Means of quantifying the beneficial effects of this therapy are well known to those of skill in the art.

The present invention provides a recombinant adenovirus expression vector characterized by the partial or total deletion of one or more adenoviral structural

- 46 -

protein genes, such as the gene encoding fiber, which allows the vector to accommodate a therapeutic, foreign nucleic acid sequence encoding a functional foreign polypeptide, protein, or biologically active fragment thereof. A therapeutic gene sequence may be introduced into a tumor mass by combining the adenoviral expression vector with a suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Introduction can be accomplished, for example, via direct injection of the recombinant Ad vector into the tumor mass.

A method of tumor-specific delivery of a tumor-suppressor gene is accomplished by contacting target tissue in a subject with an effective amount of a recombinant Ad-derived vector of this invention. In the case of anti-tumor therapy, the gene is intended to encode an anti-tumor agent, such as a functional tumor suppressor gene product or suicide gene product. The term "contacting" is intended to encompass any delivery method for the efficient transfer of the vector, such as via intra-tumoral injection.

In another example, adenovirus vectors of the present invention can be used to transfer genes to central nervous system (CNS) tumors *in vivo*.

The present invention also contemplates methods for determining the efficacy of the within-disclosed therapeutic compositions and methods. One such method for confirming efficacy utilizes the human/SCID (severe combined immunodeficient) mouse model of EBV-induced LPD (lymphoproliferative disease) to ascertain whether EBV-antisense therapeutic nucleotide sequences block tumor formation. (See, e.g., Pisa, *et al.*, *Blood* 79: 173-179 (1992); Rowe, *et al.*, *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 166: 325 (1990); and Cannon, *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85: 1333-1337 (1990)).

Finally, the use of Ad vectors of the present invention to prepare medicaments for the treatment, therapy and/or diagnosis of various diseases is also contemplated by this invention. Moreover, other anti-tumor genes may be used in combination with the corresponding therapeutic agent to reduce the proliferation of tumor cells. Such other gene-and-therapeutic-agent combinations are known to those of skill in the art and may be applied as taught herein.

A. Therapeutic Compositions

In various alternative embodiments of the present invention, therapeutic sequences and compositions useful for practicing the therapeutic methods described herein are contemplated. Therapeutic compositions of the present invention may contain a physiologically tolerable carrier together with one or more

- 47 -

therapeutic nucleotide sequences of this invention, dissolved or dispersed therein as an active ingredient. In a preferred embodiment, the composition is not immunogenic or otherwise able to cause undesirable side effects when administered to a subject for therapeutic purposes.

As used herein, the terms "pharmaceutically acceptable," "physiologically tolerable" and grammatical variations thereof, as they refer to compositions, carriers, diluents and reagents, are used interchangeably and represent that the materials are capable of administration to or upon a subject -- e.g., a mammal -- without the production of undesirable physiological effects such as nausea, dizziness, gastric upset and the like.

For example, the present invention comprises therapeutic compositions useful in the specific targeting of epithelial or non-epithelial cells as well as in delivering a therapeutic nucleotide sequence to those cells. Therapeutic compositions designed to preferentially target to epithelial cells may comprise a recombinant adenovirus-derived vector particle including a therapeutic nucleotide sequence. As described herein, a number of adenovirus-derived moieties are described, including particles lacking fiber, particles that contain wild type adenovirus fiber, and particles that contain modified or chimeric fiber, each type providing a different tissue tropism to the particle.

The preparation of a pharmacological composition that contains active ingredients dissolved or dispersed therein is well understood in the art. Typically such compositions are prepared as injectables -- either as liquid solutions or suspensions -- however, solid forms suitable for solution or suspension in liquid prior to use can also be prepared. A preparation can also be emulsified, or formulated into suppositories, ointments, creams, dermal patches, or the like, depending on the desired route of administration.

Physiologically tolerable carriers are well known in the art. Exemplary of liquid carriers are sterile aqueous solutions that contain no materials in addition to the active ingredients and water, or contain a buffer such as sodium phosphate at physiological pH value, physiological saline or both, such as phosphate-buffered saline. Still further, aqueous carriers can contain more than one buffer salt, as well as salts such as sodium and potassium chlorides, dextrose, polyethylene glycol and other solutes.

Liquid compositions can also contain liquid phases in addition to and to the exclusion of water. Exemplary of such additional liquid phases are glycerin, vegetable oils such as cottonseed oil, and water-oil emulsions.

- 48-

A therapeutic composition typically contains an amount of a therapeutic material, *i.e.*, a nucleotide sequence or adenovirus vector particle of the present invention, sufficient to deliver a therapeutically effective amount to the target tissue, typically an amount of at least 0.1 weight percent to about 90 weight percent of therapeutic material per weight of total therapeutic composition. A weight percent is a ratio by weight of therapeutic material, *e.g.*, a nucleotide sequence, to total composition. Thus, for example, 0.1 weight percent is 0.1 grams of DNA segment per 100 grams of total composition.

Other Applications

The cell lines, viral vectors and methods of the present invention may also be used for purposes other than the direct administration of therapeutic nucleotide sequences. In one such application, the production of large quantities of biologically active proteins or polypeptides in cells transfected with the within-disclosed viral vectors is contemplated herein. For example, human lymphoblastoid cells may be transfected with a viral vector of the present invention carrying a human hematopoietic growth factor such as the gene for erythropoietin (EPO); cells so transfected are thus able to produce biologically active EPO. (See, *e.g.*, Lopez *et al.*, *Gene* 148: 285-91, 1994).

Various other applications and uses of the within-described methods, cell lines, plasmids, vectors, and compositions of the present invention shall become apparent upon closer examination of the Examples that follow.

The following examples are intended to illustrate, but not limit, the present invention. As such, the following description provides details of the manner in which particular embodiments of the present invention may be made and used. This description, while exemplary of the present invention, is not to be construed as specifically limiting the invention. Variations and equivalents, now known or later developed, which would be within the understanding and technical competence of one skilled in this art are to be considered as falling within the scope of this invention.

Example 1

Preparation of Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

Cell lines that are commonly used for growing adenovirus are useful as host cells for the preparation of adenovirus packaging cell lines. Preferred cells include 293 cells, an adenovirus-transformed human embryonic kidney cell line obtained from the ATCC, having Accession Number CRL 1573; HeLa, a human epithelial carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL-2); A549, a human lung carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL 1889); and the like epithelial-derived cell lines. As a result of the adenovirus transformation, the 293 cells contain the E1 early region regulatory gene. All cells were maintained in complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum unless otherwise noted.

The cell lines of this invention allow for the production and propagation of novel adenovirus-based gene delivery vectors having deletions in preselected gene regions, that are obtained by cellular complementation of adenoviral genes. To provide the desired complementation of such deleted adenoviral genomes in order to generate a novel viral vector of the present invention, plasmid vectors that contain preselected functional units were designed as described herein. Such units include but are not limited to E1 early region, E4 and the viral fiber gene. The preparation of plasmids providing such complementation, thereby being "complementary plasmids or constructs," that are stably inserted into host cell chromosomes are described below.

A. Preparation of an E4-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E4-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

The viral E4 regulatory region contains a single transcription unit which is alternately spliced to produce several different mRNAs. The E4-expressing plasmid prepared as described herein and used to transfect the 293 cell line contains the entire E4 transcriptional unit as shown in Figure 1. A DNA fragment extending from 175 nucleotides upstream of the E4 transcriptional start site including the natural E4 promoter to 153 nucleotides downstream of the E4 polyadenylation signal including the natural E4 terminator signal, corresponding to nucleotides 32667-35780 of the adenovirus type 5 (hereinafter referred to as Ad5) genome as described in Chroboczek *et al.* (*Virol.*, 186:280-285 (1992), GenBank Accession Number M73260), was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA, obtained from the ATCC, via the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Sequences of the primers used were 5'CGGTACACAGAATTCAGGAGACACAACTCC3' (forward or 5' primer referred to as E4L) (SEQ ID NO: 1) and 5'GCCTGGATCCGGGAAGTTACGTAACGTGGGAAAAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 2)

- 50 -

(backward or 3' primer referred to as E4R). To facilitate cloning of the PCR fragment, these oligonucleotides were designed to create novel sites for the restriction enzymes EcoRI and BamHI, respectively, as indicated with underlined nucleotides. DNA was amplified via PCR using 30 cycles of 92 C for 1 minute, 50 C for 1 minute, and 72 C for 3 minutes resulting in amplified full-length E4 gene products.

The amplified DNA E4 products were then digested with EcoRI and BamHI for cloning into the compatible sites of pBluescript/SK+ by standard techniques to create the plasmid pBS/E4. A 2603 base pair (bp) cassette including the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase promoter, the hygromycin resistance gene, and the thymidine kinase polyadenylation signal was excised from the plasmid pMEP4 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA) by digestion with FspI followed by addition of BamHI linkers (5'CGCGGATCCGCG3') (SEQ ID NO: 3) for subsequent digestion with BamHI to isolate the hygromycin-containing fragment. The isolated BamHI-modified fragment was then cloned into the BamHI site of pBS/E4 containing the E4 region to create the plasmid pE4/Hygro containing 8710 bp (Figure 2). The pE4/Hygro plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Hygro is listed in SEQ ID NO: 4. Position number 1 of the linearized vector corresponds to approximately the middle portion of the pBS/SK+ backbone as shown in Figure 2 as a thin line between the 3' BamHI site in the hygromycin insert and the 3' EcoRI site in the E4 insert. The 5' and 3' ends of the E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 3820 and 707 of SEQ ID NO: 4 while the 5' and 3' ends of the hygromycin insert are located at respective nucleotide positions 3830 and 6470. In the clone that was selected for use, the E4 and hygromycin resistance genes were divergently transcribed.

B. Preparation of a Fiber-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of Fiber-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

To prepare a fiber-encoding construct, primers were designed to amplify the fiber coding region from Ad5 genomic DNA with the addition of unique BamHI and NotI sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the fragment, respectively. The Ad5 nucleotide sequence is available with the GenBank Accession Number M18369. The 5' and 3' primers had the respective nucleotide sequences of 5'ATGGGATCCAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID NO: 5) and 5'CATAACCGGGCCGCTTCTTATTCTTGGGC3' (SEQ ID NO: 6), where the inserted BamHI and NotI sites are indicated by underlining. The 5' primer also contained a nucleotide substitution 3 nucleotides 5' of the second ATG codon (C to A) that is the initiation site. The nucleotide substitution was included so as to improve the consensus for initiation of fiber protein translation.

The amplified DNA fragment was inserted into the BamHI and NotI sites of pcDNA3 (Invitrogen) to create the plasmid designated pCDNA3/Fiber having 7148 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 3. The parent plasmid contained the CMV promoter, the bovine growth hormone (BHG) terminator and the gene for conferring neomycin resistance. The viral sequence included in this construct corresponds to nucleotides 31040-32791 of the Ad5 genome.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pCDNA3/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 7 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pcDNA3 vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 916 with ATG and 2661 with TAA.

To enhance expression of fiber protein by the constitutive CMV promoter provided by the pcDNA vector, a BgIII fragment containing the tripartite leader (TPL) of adenovirus type 5 was excised from pRD112a (Sheay *et al.*, *BioTechniques*, 15:856-862 (1993) and inserted into the BamHI site of pCDNA3/Fiber to create the plasmid pCLF having 7469 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 4. The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence, present at the 5' end of all major late adenoviral mRNAs as described by Logan *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 81:3655-3659 (1984) and Berkner, *BioTechniques*, 6:616-629 (1988), also referred to as a "partial TPL" since it contains a partial exon 1, shows correspondence with the Ad5 leader sequence having three spatially separated exons corresponding to nucleotide positions 6081-6089 (the 3' end of the first leader segment), 7111-7182 (the entire second leader segment), and

- 52-

9644-9845 (the third leader segment and sequence downstream of that segment). The corresponding cDNA sequence of the partial tripartite leader sequence present in pCLF is listed in SEQ ID NO: 8 bordered by BamHI/BgIII 5' and 3' sites at respective nucleotide positions 907-912 to 1228-1233. The nucleotide sequence of an isolated partial TPL of the present invention is also listed separately as SEQ ID NO: 26 with the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites and with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt BgIII site; 1-18 nt polylinker; 19-27 nt last 9 nt of the first leader segment (exon 1); 28-99 nt second leader segment (exon 2); 100-187 nt third leader segment (exon 3); 188-301 nt contains the nt sequence immediately following the third leader in the genome with an unknown function; and 322-327 nt BgIII site.

The pCLF plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. The complete nucleotide sequence of pCLF is listed in SEQ ID NO: 8 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pcDNA3 parent vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1237-1239 with ATG and 2980-2982 with TAA. The rest of the vector construct has been previously described above.

C. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids Encoding Functional E4 and Fiber Proteins

The 293 cell line was selected for preparing the first adenovirus packaging line as it already contains the E1 gene as prepared by Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 36:59-74 (1977) and as further characterized by Spector, *Virol.*, 130:533-538 (1983). Before electroporation, 293 cells were grown in RPMI medium + 10% fetal calf serum. Four $\times 10^6$ cells were electroporated with 20 μ g each of pE4/Hygro DNA and pCLF DNA using a BioRad GenePulser and settings of 300 V, 25 μ F. The DNA for electroporation was prepared using the Qiagen system according to the manufacturer's instructions (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA).

Following electroporation, cells were split into fresh complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum containing 200 μ g/ml Hygromycin B (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

From expanded colonies, genomic DNA was isolated using the "MICROTURBOGEN" system (Invitrogen) according to manufacturer's instructions. The presence of integrated E4 DNA was assessed by PCR using the primer pair E4R and ORF6L (5'TGCTTAAGCGGCCGCGAAGGAGA AGTCC3') (SEQ ID NO: 9), the latter of which is a 5' forward primer near adenovirus 5 open reading frame 6. Refer to Figure 1 for position of the primers relative to the E4 genes.

- 53-

One clone, designated 211, was selected exhibiting altered growth properties relative to that seen in parent cell line 293. The 211 clone contained the expected product, indicating the presence of inserted DNA corresponding to most, if not all, of the E4 fragment contained in the pE4/Hygro plasmid. The 211 cell line has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 3. This line was further evaluated by amplification using the primer pair E4L/E4R described above, and a product corresponding to the full-length E4 insert was detected. Genomic Southern blotting was performed on DNA restricted with EcoRI and BamHI. The E4 fragment was then detected at approximately one copy/genome compared to standards with the EcoRI/BamHI E4 fragment as cloned into pBS/E4 for use as a labeled probe with the Genius system according to manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). In DNA from the 211 cell line, the expected labeled internal fragment pE4/Hygro hybridized with the isolated E4 sequences. In addition, the probe hybridized to a larger fragment which may be the result of a second insertion event (Figure 5).

Although the 211 cell line was not selected by neomycin resistance, thus indicating the absence of fiber gene, to confirm the lack of fiber gene, the 211 cell line was analyzed for expression of fiber protein by indirect immunofluorescence with an anti-fiber polyclonal antibody and a FITC-labeled anti-rabbit IgG (KPL) as secondary. No immunoreactivity was detected. Therefore, to generate 211 clones containing recombinant fiber genes, the 211 clone was expanded by growing in RPMI medium and subjected to additional electroporation with the fiber-encoding pCLF plasmid as described above.

Following electroporation, cells were plated in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum and colonies were selected with 200 µg/ml G418 (Gibco, Gaithersburg, MD). Positive cell lines remained hygromycin resistant. These candidate sublines of 211 were then screened for fiber protein expression by indirect immunofluorescence as described above. The three sublines screened, 211A, 211B and 211R, along with a number of other sublines, all exhibited nuclear staining qualitatively comparable to the positive control of 293 cells infected with AdRSV β gal (1 pfu/cell) and stained 24 hours post-infection.

Lines positive for nuclear staining in this assay were then subjected to Western blot analysis under denaturing conditions using the same antibody. Several lines in which the antibody detected a protein of the expected molecular weight (62 kd for the Ad5 fiber protein) were selected for further study including 211A, 211B and 211R. The 211A cell line has been deposited with ATCC as described in Example 3.

- 54-

Immunoprecipitation analysis using soluble nuclear extracts from these three cell lines and a seminative electrophoresis system demonstrated that the fiber protein expressed is in the functional trimeric form characteristic of the native fiber protein as shown in Figure 6. The predicted molecular weight of a trimerized fiber is 186 kd. The lane marked 293 lacks fiber while the sublines contain detectable fiber. Under denaturing conditions, the trimeric form was destroyed resulting in detectable fiber monomers as shown in Figure 6. Those clones containing endogenous E1, newly expressed recombinant E4 and fiber proteins were selected for use in complementing adenovirus gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral genes deleted as described in Example 2.

D. Preparation of an E1-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E1-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

In order to prepare adenoviral packaging cell lines other than those based on the E1-gene containing 293 cell line as described in Example 1C above, plasmid vectors containing E1 alone or in various combinations with E4 and fiber genes are constructed as described below.

The region of the adenovirus genome containing the E1a and E1b gene is amplified from viral genomic DNA by PCR as previously described. The primers used are E1L, the 5' or forward primer, and E1R, the 3' or backward primer, having the respective nucleotide sequences 5'CCG AGCTAGC GACTGAAAATGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 10) and 5'CCTCTCGAG AGACAGC AAGACAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 11). The E1L and E1R primers include the respective restriction sites NheI and Xhol as indicated by the underlines. The sites are used to clone the amplified E1 gene fragment into the NheI/Xhol sites in pMAM commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) to form the plasmid pDEX/E1 having 11152 bp, the plasmid map of which is shown in Figure 7.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pDEX/E1 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 12 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 1454 nucleotides from the 3' end of the pMAM backbone vector sequence. The pDEX/E1 plasmid includes nucleotides 552 to 4090 of the adenovirus genome positioned downstream (beginning at nucleotide position 1460 and ending at 4998 in the pDEX/E1 plasmid) of the glucocorticoid-inducible mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter of pMAM. The pMAM vector contains the E. coli *gpt* gene that allows stable transfectants to be isolated using

- 55-

hypoxanthine/aminopterin/thymidine (HAT) selection. The pMAM backbone occupies nucleotide positions 1-1454 and 5005-11152 of SEQ ID NO: 12.

E. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids Encoding Functional E1, and Fiber Proteins

To create separate adenovirus packaging cell lines equivalent to that of the 211 sublines, 211A, 211B and 211R, as described in Example 1C, alternative cell lines lacking adenoviral genomes are selected for transfection with the plasmid constructs as described below. Acceptable host cells include A549, Hela, Vero and the like cell lines as described in Example 1. The selected cell line is transfected with the separate plasmids, pDEX/E1 and pCLF, respectively for expressing E1, and fiber complementary proteins. Following transfection procedures as previously described, clones containing stable insertions of the two plasmids are isolated by selection with neomycin and HAT. Integration of full-length copy of the E1 gene is assessed by PCR amplification from genomic DNA using the primer set E1L/E1R, as described above. Functional insertion of the fiber gene is assayed by staining with the anti-fiber antibody as previously described.

The resultant stably integrated cell line is then used as a packaging cell system to complement adenoviral gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions as described in Example 2.

F. Preparation of a Plasmid Containing Two or More Adenoviral Genes for Complementing Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

The methods described in the preceding Examples rely on the use of two plasmids, pE4/Hygro and pCLF, or, pCLF and pDEX/E1 for generating adenoviral cell packaging systems. In alternative embodiments contemplated for use with the methods of this invention, complementing plasmids containing two or more adenoviral genes for expressing of encoded proteins in various combinations are also prepared as described below. The resultant plasmids are then used in various cell systems with delivery plasmids having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions. The selection of packaging cell, content of the delivery plasmids and

content of the complementing plasmids for use in generating recombinant adenovirus viral vectors of this invention thus depends on whether other adenoviral genes are deleted along with the adenoviral fiber gene, and, if so, which ones.

1. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing Fiber and E1 Adenoviral Genes

A DNA fragment containing sequences for the CMV promoter, adenovirus tripartite leader, fiber gene and bovine growth hormone terminator is amplified from pCLF prepared in Example 1B using the forward primer 5'GACGGATCGGGAGATCTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 13), that anneals to the nucleotides 1-19 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone in pCLF, and the backward primer 5'CCGCCTCAGAACGCCATAGAGCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 14) that anneals to nucleotides 1278-1257 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone. The fragment is amplified as previously described and then cloned into the pDEX/E1 plasmid, prepared in Example 1D. For cloning in the DNA fragment, the pDEX/E1 vector is first digested with NdeI, that cuts at a unique site in the pMAM vector backbone in pDEX/E1, then the ends are repaired by treatment with bacteriophage T4 polymerase and dNTPs.

The resulting plasmid containing E1 and fiber genes, designated pE1/Fiber, provides both dexamethasone-inducible E1 function as described for DEX/E1 and expression of Ad5 fiber protein as described above. A schematic plasmid map of pE1/Fiber, having 14455 bp, is shown in Figure 8.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pE1/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 15 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately to 1459 nucleotides from the 3' end of the parent vector pMAM sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 E1 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1460 and 4998 followed by pMAM backbone and then separated from the Ad5 fiber from pCLF by the filled-in blunt ended NdeI site. The 5' and 3' ends of the pCLF fiber gene fragment are located at respective nucleotide positions 10922-14223 containing elements as previously described for pCLF.

The resultant pE1/Fiber plasmid is then used to complement one or more delivery plasmids expressing E1 and fiber.

The pE1/Fiber construct is then used to transfect a selected host cell as described in Example 1E to generate stable chromosomal insertions preformed as previously described followed by selection on HAT medium. The stable cells are then used as packaging cells as described in Example 2.

2. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing E4 and Fiber Adenoviral Genes

pCLF prepared as described in Example 1B is partially digested with BgIII to cut only at the site in the pCDNA3 backbone. The pE4/Hygro plasmid prepared in Example 1A is digested with BamHI to produce a fragment containing E4. The E4 fragment is then inserted into the BamHI site of pCLF to form plasmid pE4/Fiber. The resultant plasmid provides expression of the fiber gene as described for pCLF and E4 function as described for pE4/Hygro.

A schematic plasmid map of pE4/Fiber, having 10610 bp, is shown in Figure 9. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 16 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 14 bp from the 3' end of the parent vector pCDNA3 backbone sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 21 and 3149 followed by fused BgIII/BamHI sites and pCDNA3 backbone including the CMV promoter again followed by BgIII/BamHI sites. The adenovirus leader sequence begins at nucleotide position 4051 and extends to 4366 followed by fused BamHI/BgIII sites and the 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene located at respective nucleotide positions 4372 and 6124.

Stable chromosomal insertions of pE4/Fiber in host cells are obtained as described above.

Example 2

Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Using Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines

Adenoviral delivery vectors of this invention are prepared to separately lack the combinations of E1/fiber and E4/fiber. Such vectors are more replication-defective than those previously in use due to the absence of multiple viral genes. A preferred adenoviral delivery vector of this invention that is replication competent but only via a non-fiber means is one that only lacks the fiber gene but contains the remaining functional adenoviral regulatory and structural genes. Furthermore, the adenovirus delivery vectors of this invention have a higher capacity for insertion of foreign DNA.

A. Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Having Specific Gene Deletions and Methods of Use

To construct the E1/ fiber deleted viral vector containing the LacZ reporter gene construct, two new plasmids were constructed. The plasmid pΔ E1B β gal was constructed as follows. A DNA fragment containing the SV40 regulatory sequences and *E. coli* β -galactosidase gene was isolated from pSV β gal (Promega) by digesting with *Vs*pI, filling the overhanging ends by treatment with Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I in the presence of dNTP's and digesting with *Bam*H1. The resulting fragment was cloned into the EcoRV and *Bam*H1 sites in the polylinker of pΔ E1sp1B (Microbix Biosystems, Hamilton, Ontario) to form pΔE1B β gal that therefore contained the left end of the adenovirus genome with the E1a region replaced by the LacZ cassette (nucleotides 6690 to 4151) of pSV β gal. Plasmid DNA may be prepared by the alkaline lysis method as described by Birnboim and Doly, *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 7:1513-1523 (1978) or by the Quiagen method according to the manufacturer's instruction, from transformed cells used to expand the plasmid DNA was then purified by CsCl-ethidium bromide density gradient centrifugation. Alternatively, plasmid DNAs may be purified from *E. coli* by standard methods known in the art (e.g. see Sambrook *et al.*)

The second plasmid (pDV44), prepared as described herein, is derived from pBHG10, a vector prepared as described by Bett *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 91:8802-8806 (1994), now described in International Application Publication Number WO 9500655, with methodology well known to one of ordinary skill in the art and also is commercially available from Microbix, which contains an Ad5 genome with the packaging signals at the left end deleted and the E3 region (nucleotides 28133:30818) replaced by a linker with a unique site for the restriction enzyme *Pac*I. An 11.9 kb *Bam*H1 fragment, which contains the right end of the adenovirus genome, is isolated from pBHG10 and cloned into the *Bam*H1 site of pBS/SK(+) to create plasmid p11.3 having approximately 14,658 bp. A schematic of the plasmid map is shown in Figure 13. The p11.3 plasmid was then digested with *Pac*I and *Sall* to remove the fiber, E4, and inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences.

This fragment was replaced with a 3.4 kb fragment containing the ITR segments and the E4 gene which was generated by PCR amplification from pBHG10 using the following oligonucleotide sequences (5' TGTACACCCG GATCCGGCGCACACC3' SEQ ID NO: 17) and (5' CACAAACGAGCTC

- 59 -

AATTAATTAATTGCCACATCCTC3' SEQ ID NO: 18). These primers incorporated sites for *PacI* and *BamHI*. Cloning this fragment into the *PacI* and blunt ended *Sall* sites of the p11.3 backbone resulted in a substitution of the fused ITRs, E4 region and fiber gene present in pBHG10, by the ITRs and E4 region alone. The resultant p11.3 plasmid containing the ITR and E4 regions, now called plasmid pDV43a, was then digested with *BamHI*. This *BamHI* fragment was then used to replace a *BamHI* fragment in pBHG10 thereby creating pDV44 in a pBHG10 backbone.

In an alternative approach to preparing pDV44 with an additional subcloning step to facilitate the incorporation of restriction cloning sites, the following cloning procedure was performed. pDV44 as above was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10 (Microbix Biosystems). As above, to simplify manipulations, the 11.9 kb *BamHI* fragment including the rightmost part of the Ad5 genome was removed from pBHG10 and inserted into pBS/SK. The resulting plasmid was termed p11.3. The 3.4 kb DNA fragment corresponding to the E4 region and both ITRs of adenovirus type 5 was amplified as described above from pBHG10 using the oligonucleotides listed above and subcloned into the vector pCR2.1 (Invitrogen) to create pDV42. This step is the additional cloning step to facilitate the incorporation of a *Sall* restriction site. pDV42 was then digested with *PacI*, which cuts at a unique site (bold type) in one of the PCR primers, and with *Sall*, which cuts at a unique site in the pCR2.1 polylinker. This fragment was used to replace the corresponding *PacI/Xhol* fragment of p11.3 (the pBS polylinker adjacent to the Ad DNA fragment contains a unique *Xhol* site), creating pDV43. Finally, pDV44 was constructed by replacing the 11.9 kb *BamHI* fragment of pBHG10 by the analogous *BamHI* fragment of pDV43. As generated in the first procedure, pDV44 therefore differs from pBHG10 by the deletion of Ad5 nucleotides 30819:32743 (residual E3 sequences and all but the 3'-most 41 nucleotides of the fiber open reading frame).

Thus, to summarize, the cloning procedures described above result in the production of a fiber-deleted Ad5 genomic plasmid (pDV44) that was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10 (Figure 16A). pDV44 contains a wild-type E4 region, but only the last 41 nucleotides of the fiber ORF (this sequence was retained to avoid affecting expression of the adjacent E4 transcription unit). Both pBHG10 and pDV44 contain unpackageable Ad5 genomes, and must be rescued by cotransfection and subsequent homologous recombination with DNA carrying functional packaging signals. In order to generate vectors marked with a reporter gene, either pDV44 or pBHG10 was cotransfected with p Δ E1B β gal, which contains the left end of the Ad5

- 60 -

genome with an SV40-driven β -galactosidase reporter gene inserted in place of the E1 region.

In general, and as described below, the method for virus production by recombination of plasmids followed by complementation in cell culture involves the isolation of recombinant viruses by cotransfection of any one of the adenovirus packaging cell systems prepared in Example 1, namely 211A, 211B, 211R, A549, Vero cells, and the like, with plasmids carrying sequences corresponding to viral gene delivery vectors.

A selected cell line is plated in dishes and cotransfected with pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal using the calcium phosphate method as described by Bett *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 91:8802-8806 (1994). Recombination between the overlapping adenovirus sequences in the two plasmids leads to the creation of a full-length viral chromosome where pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal recombine to form a recombinant adenovirus vector having multiple deletions. The deletion of E1 and of the fiber gene from the viral chromosome is compensated for by the sequences integrated into the packaging cell genome, and infectious virus particles are produced. The plaques thus generated are isolated and stocks of the recombinant virus are produced by standard methods.

A pDV44-derived virus is expected to be replication-defective due to the fiber deletion, so that the cells in which it is grown must complement this defect. The 211B cell line (a derivative of 293 cells which expresses the wild-type (wt) AD5 fiber and is equivalent to 211A on deposit with ATCC as described in Example 3) was used for rescue and propagation of the virus described here. pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal were cotransfected into 211B cells, and the monolayers were observed for evidence of cytopathic effect (CPE). Briefly, for virus construction, cells were transfected with the indicated plasmids using the Gibco Calcium Phosphate Transfection system according to the manufacturer's instructions and observed daily for evidence of CPE.

One of a total of 58 transfected dishes showed evidence of spreading cell death at day 15. A crude freeze-thaw lysate was prepared from these cells and the resulting virus (termed Ad5. β gal. Δ F) was plaque purified twice and then expanded. To prepare purified viral preparations, cells were infected with the indicated Ad and observed for completion of CPE. Briefly, at day zero, 211B cells were plated in DMEM plus 10% fetal calf serum at approximately 1×10^7 cells/150 cm 2 flask or equivalent density. At day one, the medium was replaced with one half the original volume of fresh DMEM containing the indicated Ad, in this case Ad5. β gal. Δ F, at approximately 100 particles/cell. At day two, an equal volume of medium was

- 61 -

added to each flask and the cells were observed for CPE. Two to five days after infection, cells were collected and virus isolated by lysis via four rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Virus was then purified by centrifugation on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients (111,000 x g for three hours at 4°C). The bands were harvested, dialyzed into storage buffer (10 mM Tris-pH 8.1, 0.9% NaCl, and 10% glycerol), aliquoted and stored at - 70°C. Purified Ad5.βgal.ΔF virus particles containing human adenovirus Ad5.βgal. ΔF genome (described further below) have been deposited with the ATCC on January 15, 1999 as further described in Example 3.

For viral titering, as necessary in the below Examples, Ad preparations were titered by plaque assay on 211B cells. Cells were plated on polylysine-coated 6 well plates at 1.5×10^6 cells/well. Duplicate dilutions of virus stock were added to the plates in 1 ml/well of complete DMEM. After a five hour incubation at 37°C, virus was removed and the wells overlaid with 2 ml of 0.6% low-melting agarose in Medium 199 (Gibco). An additional 1 ml of overlay was added at five day intervals.

As a control, the first-generation virus Ad5.β gal.wt, which is identical to Ad5.βgal. ΔF except for the fiber deletion, was constructed by cotransfection of pBHG10 and pΔE1Bβgal (Figure 16B). In contrast to the low efficiency of recovery of the fiberless genome (1/58 dishes), all of 9 dishes cotransfected with pΔE1Bβgal and pBHG10 produced virus.

In a preferred embodiment of this invention as more fully described herein and below, a delivery plasmid is prepared that does not require the above-described recombination events to prepare a viral vector having a fiber gene deletion. In one embodiment, a single delivery plasmid containing all the adenoviral genome necessary for packaging but lacking the fiber gene is prepared from plasmid pFG140 containing full-length Ad5 that is commercially available from Microbix. The resultant delivery plasmid referred to as pFG140-f is then used with pCLF stably integrated cells as described above to prepare a viral vector lacking fiber. In a preferred aspect of this invention, the fiber gene is replaced with a therapeutic gene of interest for preparing a therapeutic delivery adenoviral vector. Other embodiments including production of fiberless vector with a complete TPL are described in Example 5.

Vectors for the delivery of any desired gene and preferably a therapeutic gene are prepared by cloning the gene of interest into the multiple cloning sites in the polylinker of commercially available pΔE1sp1B (Microbix Biosystems), in an analogous manner as performed for preparing p E1Bβgal as described above. The same cotransfection and recombination procedure is then followed as described herein to obtain viral gene delivery vectors as further discussed in later Examples.

1. Characterization of the Ad5.βgal.ΔF Genome

To confirm that the vector genomes had the expected structures and that the fiber gene was absent from the Ad5.βgal.ΔF chromosome, the DNA isolated from viral particles was analyzed. Briefly, purified viral DNA was obtained by adding 10 µl of 10 mg/ml proteinase K, 40 µl of 0.5 M EDTA and 50 µl of 10% SDS to 800 µl of adenovirus-containing culture supernatant. The suspension was then incubated at 55C for 60 minutes. The solution was then extracted once with 400 µl of a 24:1 mixture of chloroform:isoamyl alcohol. The aqueous phase was then removed and precipitated with sodium acetate/ethanol. The pellet was washed once with 70% ethanol and lightly dried. The pellet was then suspended in 40 µl of 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA. Genomic DNA from both Ad5.βgal.wt and Ad5.βgal.ΔF produced the expected restriction patterns (Figure 17A) following digestion with either EcoRI (Figure 17B) or with NdeI (data not shown). Southern blotting, performed with standard methods, with labeled fiber DNA as a probe demonstrated the presence of fiber sequence in Ad5.βgal.wt but not in Ad5.βgal.ΔF DNA (Figure 17C). As a positive control, the blot was stripped and reprobed with labeled E4 sequence. Fiber and E4 sequences were detected by using labeled inserts from pCLF and pE4/Hygro, respectively. As expected, E4 signal was readily detectable in both genomes at equal intensities (Figure 17C).

The complete nucleotide sequence of Ad5.βgal.ΔF is presented in SEQ ID NO: 27 and is contained in the virus particle on deposit with ATCC.

2. Characterization of the Fiberless Adenovirus Ad5.βgal.ΔF

To verify that Ad5.βgal.ΔF was fiber-defective, 293 cells (which are permissive for growth of E1-deleted Ad vectors but do not express fiber) were infected with Ad5.βgal.ΔF or with Ad5.βgal.wt. Twenty-four hours post infection, the cells were stained with polyclonal antibodies directed either against fiber or against the penton base protein. Cells infected with either virus were stained by the anti-penton base antibody, while only cells infected with the Ad5.βgal.wt control virus reacted with the anti-fiber antibody. This confirms that the fiber-deleted Ad mutant does not direct the synthesis of fiber protein.

3. Growth of the Fiber-Deleted Ad5.βgal.ΔF Vector in Complementing Cells

Ad5. β gal. Δ F was found to readily be propagated in 211B cells. As assayed by protein concentration, CsCl-purified stocks of either Ad5. β gal. Δ F or Ad5. β gal.wt contained similar numbers of viral particles (Table 1), and the particles appeared to band normally on CsCl gradients. However, infectivity of the Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles was lower than the Ad5. β gal.wt control, as indicated by an increased particle/PFU ratio (Table 1). This is likely due to a reduced amount of fiber protein incorporated into mutant particles during growth in the

- 64 -

Virus	CsCl-purified prep ⁿ	Cell line	Particles/ml ^a	PFU/ml ^b	Particle /PFU ratio	Fiber source
Ad5.βgal.wt	1	211 B	7.4 x 10 ¹¹	7.5 x 10 ¹⁰	10	Ad chromosom e
	2	211 B	3.0 x 10 ¹¹	5.0 x 10 ⁹	60	Ad chromosom e
Ad5.βgal.ΔF	3	211 B	7.7 x 10 ¹¹	3.5 x 10 ⁸	2200	Packaging cells
	4	211 B	1.9 x 10 ¹²	2.3 x 10 ⁹	808	Packaging cells
	5	293	4.5 x 10 ¹¹	9.5 x 10 ⁶	47400	None
	6	293	3.4 x 10 ¹¹	3.5 x 10 ⁷	9700	None

^aCalculated from viral protein concentration (1ug of protein = 4 x 10⁹ particles).

^bAssayed by plaquing on 211B cells.

Table 3

*Particle numbers and infectious titers of representative adenovirus preps. Each line represents a single CsCl-purified preparation of the indicated virus. Particle numbers were calculated from viral protein concentration (1 µg protein = 4 x 10⁹ particles). Pfu was assayed by plaquing on 211B cells (see above).

211B cells (see below). Ad5.βgal.ΔF was also found to plaque more slowly than the control virus. When plated on 211B cells, Ad5.βgal.wt plaques appeared within 5-7 days, while plaques of Ad5.βgal.ΔF continued to appear until as much as 15-18 days post infection. Despite their slower formation, the morphology of Ad5.βgal.ΔF plaques was essentially normal.

4. Production of Fiberless Ad5.βgal. ΔF Particles

As Ad5.βgal.ΔF represents a true fiber null mutation and its stocks are free of helper virus, the fiber mutant phenotype was readily investigated. A single round of growth in cells (such as 293) which do not produce fiber generating a homogeneous preparation of fiberless Ad allowed for the determination of whether such particles would be stable and/or infectious. Either Ad5.βgal.wt or Ad5.βgal.ΔF was grown in 293 or 211B cells, and the resulting particles purified on CsCl gradients as previously described. Ad5.βgal.ΔF particles were readily produced in 293 cells at approximately the same level as the control virus and behaved similarly on the gradients, indicating that there was not a gross defect in morphogenesis of fiberless capsids (Table 1).

As shown in Figure 18, particles of either virus contained similar amounts of penton base regardless of the cell type in which they were grown. This demonstrated that fiber is not required for assembly of the penton base complex into virions. However, as predicted, the Ad5.βgal.ΔF particles produced in 293 cells did not contain fiber protein. 211B-grown Ad5.βgal.ΔF also contained less fiber than the Ad5.βgal.wt control virus (Figure 18). Importantly, the infectivities of the different viral preparations on epithelial cells (Table 1) correlated with the amount of fiber protein present. The fiberless Ad particles were several thousand-fold less infectious than the first-generation vector control on a per-particle basis, while infectivity of 211B-grown Ad5.βgal.ΔF was only 50-100 fold less than that of Ad5.βgal.wt. These studies confirmed fiber's crucial role in infection of epithelial cells via CAR binding.

5. Composition and Structure of the Fiberless Ad5.βgal. ΔF Particles

The proteins contained in particles of 293-grown Ad5.βgal.ΔF were compared to those in Ad5.βgal.wt, to determine whether proteolysis or particle assembly was defective in this fiber null mutant (data not shown). The overall pattern of proteins in the fiberless particles was observed to be quite similar to that of a first-generation vector, with the exception of reduced intensity of the composite band resulting from both proteins IIIa and IV (fiber) (data not shown). The fiberless particles also had a reduced level of protein VII. Although substantial amounts of uncleaved precursors

to proteins VI, VII, and VIII were not seen, it is possible that the low-molecular weight bands migrating ahead of protein VII represent either aberrantly cleaved viral proteins or their breakdown products.

Cryo-electron microscopy was used to more closely examine the structure of the 293 grown Ad5. β gal. Δ F and of Ad5 β gal.wt. The fiber, which consists of an extended stalk with a knob at the end, was faintly visible in favorable orientations of wild-type Ad5 particles, but not in images of the fiberless particles (data not shown). Filamentous material likely corresponding to free viral DNA was seen in micrographs of fiberless particles. This material was also present in micrographs of the first-generation control virus, albeit at much lower levels.

Three-dimensional image reconstructions of fiberless and wild-type particles at ~20 Å resolution showed similar sizes and overall features, with the exception that fiberless particles lacked density corresponding to the fiber protein. The densities corresponding to other capsid proteins, including penton base and proteins IIIa, VI, and IX, were comparable in the two structures. This confirms that absence of fiber does not prevent assembly of these components into virions. The fiber was truncated in the wild-type structure as only the lower portion of its flexible shaft follows icosahedral symmetry. The RGD protrusions on the fiberless penton base were angled slightly inward relative to those of the wild-type structure. Another difference between the two penton base proteins was that there is a ~30 Å diameter depression in the fiberless penton base around the five-fold axis where the fiber would normally sit. The Ad5 reconstructions confirm that capsid assembly, including addition of penton base to the vertices, is able to proceed in the complete absence of fiber.

6. Integrin-Dependent Infectivity of Fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F Particles

While attachment via the viral fiber protein is a critical step in the infection of epithelial cells, an alternative pathway for infection of certain hematopoietic cells has been described. In this case, penton base mediates both binding to the cells (via β 2 integrins) and internalization (through interaction with α v integrins). Particles lacking fiber might therefore be expected to be competent for infection of these cells, even though on a per-particle basis they are several thousand-fold less infectious than normal Ad vectors on epithelial cells.

To investigate this, THP-1 monocytic cells were infected with Ad5.βgal.wt or with Ad5.βgal.ΔF grown in the absence of fiber. Infection of THP-1 cells was assayed by infecting 2×10^5 cells at the indicated m.o.i. in 0.5 ml of complete RPMI. Forty-eight hours post-infection, the cells were fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal, and the percentage of stained cells was determined by light microscopy.

The results of the infection assay showed that the fiberless particles were only a few-fold less infectious than first-generation Ad on THP-1 cells (Figure 19A). In contrast to this, very large differences were seen in plaquing efficiency on epithelial (211B) cells (Table 1). Infection of THP-1 cells by either Ad5.βgal.ΔF or Ad5.βgal.wt was not blocked by an excess of soluble recombinant fiber protein, but could be inhibited by the addition of recombinant penton base (Figure 19B). These results indicate that the fiberless Ad particles use a fiber-independent pathway to infect these cells. Furthermore, the lack of fiber protein did not prevent Ad5.βgal.ΔF from internalizing into the cells and delivering its genome to the nucleus, demonstrating that fiberless particles are properly assembled and are capable of uncoating.

The foregoing results with the recombinant viruses thus produced indicates that they can be used as gene delivery tools both in cultured cells and *in vivo* as described more fully in the Examples. For example, for studies of the effectiveness and relative immunogenicity of multiply-deleted vectors, virus particles are produced by growth in the packaging lines described in Example 1 and are purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. Following titering, virus particles are administered to mice via systemic or local injection or by aerosol delivery to lung. The LacZ reporter gene allows the number and type of cells which are successfully transduced to be evaluated. The duration of transgene expression is evaluated in order to determine the long-term effectiveness of treatment with multiply-deleted recombinant adenoviruses relative to the standard technologies which have been used in clinical trials to date. The immune response to the improved vectors described here is determined by assessing parameters such as inflammation, production of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against the vector, and the nature and magnitude of the antibody response directed against viral proteins.

Versions of the vectors which contain therapeutic genes such as CFTR for treatment of cystic fibrosis or tumor suppressor genes for cancer treatment are evaluated in the animal system for safety and efficiency of gene transfer and expression. Following this evaluation, they are used as experimental therapeutic agents in human clinical trials.

B. Retargeting of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors by Producing Viral Particles Containing Different or Altered Fiber Proteins

As the specificity of adenovirus binding to target cells is largely determined by the fiber protein, viral particles that incorporate modified fiber proteins or fiber proteins from different adenoviral serotypes (pseudotyped vectors) have different specificities. Thus, the methods of expression of the native Ad5 fiber protein in adenovirus packaging cells as described above is also applicable to production of different fiber proteins.

In one aspect of invention, chimeric fiber proteins are produced according to the methods of Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69:2850-2857 (1995). The authors showed that the determinants for fiber receptor binding activity are located in the head domain of the fiber and that isolated head domain is capable of trimerization and binding to cellular receptors. The head domains of adenovirus type 3 (Ad3) and Ad5 were exchanged in order to produce chimeric fiber proteins. Similar constructs for encoding chimeric fiber proteins for use in the methods of this invention are contemplated. Thus, instead of the using the intact Ad5 fiber-encoding construct prepared in Example 1 as a complementing viral vector in adenoviral packaging cells, the constructs described herein are used to transfect cells along with E4 and/or E1-encoding constructs.

Briefly, full-length Ad5 and Ad3 fiber genes were amplified from purified adenovirus genomic DNA as a template. The Ad5 and Ad3 nucleotides sequences are available with the respective GenBank Accession Numbers M18369 and M12411. Oligonucleotide primers are designed to amplify the entire coding sequence of the full-length fiber genes, starting from the start codon, ATG, and ending with the termination codon TAA. For cloning purposes, the 5' and 3' primers contain the respective restriction sites BamHI and NotI for cloning into pcDNA plasmid as described in Example 1A. PCR is performed as described above.

The resultant products are then used to construct chimeric fiber constructs by PCR gene overlap extension, as described by Horton *et al.*, *BioTechniques*, 8:525-535 (1990). The Ad5 fiber tail and shaft regions (5TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 1 to 403) are connected to the Ad3 fiber head region (3H; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 136 to 319) to form the 5TS3H fiber chimera. Conversely, the Ad3 fiber tail and shaft regions (3TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residues positions 1 to 135) are

connected to the Ad5 fiber head region (5H; the nucleotide region encoding the amino acid residue positions 404 to 581) to form the 3TS5H fiber chimera. The fusions are made at the conserved TLWT (SEQ ID NO: 19) sequence at the fiber shaft-head junction.

The resultant chimeric fiber PCR products are then digested with BamHI and NotI for separate directional ligation into a similarly digested pcDNA 3.1. The TPL sequence is then subcloned into the BamHI as described in Example 1A for preparing an expression vector for subsequent transfection into 211 cells as described above or into the alternative packaging cell systems as previously described. The resultant chimeric fiber construct-containing adenoviral packaging cell lines are then used to complement adenoviral delivery vectors as previously described. Other fiber chimeric constructs are obtained using a similar approach with the various adenovirus serotypes known.

In an alternative embodiment, the methods of this invention contemplate the use of the modified proteins including novel epitopes as described by Michael *et al.*, *Gene Therapy*, 2:660-668 (1995) and in International Publication WO 95/26412. Both publications describe the construction of a cell-type specific therapeutic viral vector having a new binding specificity incorporated into the virus concurrent with the destruction of the endogenous viral binding specificity. In particular, the authors described the production of an adenoviral vector encoding a gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) at the 3' end of the coding sequence of the Ad5 fiber gene. The resulting fiber-GRP fusion protein was expressed and shown to assemble functional fiber trimers that were correctly transported to the nucleus of HeLa cells following synthesis.

Based on the teachings in the paper and International Publication, similar constructs are contemplated for use in the complementing adenoviral packaging cell systems of this invention for generating new adenoviral gene delivery vectors that are targetable, replication-deficient and less immunogenic. Heterologous ligands contemplated for use herein to redirect fiber specificity range from as few as 10 amino acids in size to large globular structures, some of which necessitate the addition of a spacer region so as to reduce or preclude steric hindrance of the heterologous ligand with the fiber or prevent trimerization of the fiber protein. The ligands are inserted at the end or within the linker region. Preferred ligands include those that target specific cell receptors or those that are used for coupling to other moieties such as biotin and avidin.

A preferred spacer includes a short 12 amino acid peptide linker composed of a series of serines and alanine flanked by a proline residue at each end. One of ordinary skill in the art is familiar with the preparation of linkers to accomplish sufficient protein presentation and for altering the binding specificity of the fiber protein without compromising the cellular events that follow viral internalization. Moreover, within the context of this invention, preparation of modified fibers having ligands positioned internally within the fiber protein and at the carboxy terminus as described below are contemplated for use with the methods described herein.

The preparation of a fiber having a heterologous binding ligand is prepared essentially as described in the above-cited paper. Briefly, for the ligand of choice, site-directed mutagenesis is used to insert the coding sequence for a linker into the 3' end of the Ad5 fiber construct in pCLF as prepared in Example 1.

The 3' or antisense or mutagenic oligonucleotide encodes a preferred linker sequence of ProSerAlaSerAlaSerAlaSerAlaProGlySer (SEQ ID NO: 20) followed by a unique restriction site and two stop codons, respectively, to allow the insertion of a coding sequence for a selected heterologous ligand and to ensure proper translation termination. Flanking this linker sequence, the mutagenic oligonucleotide contains sequences that overlap with the vector sequence and allow its incorporation into the construct. Following mutagenesis of the pCLF sequence adding the linker and stop codon sequences, a nucleotide sequence encoding a preselected ligand is obtained, linkers corresponding to the unique restriction site in the modified construct are attached and then the sequence is cloned into linearized corresponding restriction site. The resultant fiber-ligand construct is then used to transfect 211 or the alternative cell packaging systems previously described to produce complementing viral vector packaging systems for use with the methods of this invention.

In a further embodiment, intact fiber genes from different Ad serotypes are expressed by 211 cells or an alternative packaging system as previously described. A gene encoding the fiber protein of interest is first cloned to create a plasmid analogous to pCLF, and stable cell lines producing the fiber protein are generated as described above for Ad5 fiber. The adenovirus vector described which lacks the fiber gene is then propagated in the cell line producing the fiber protein relevant for the purpose at hand. As the only fiber gene present is the one in the packaging cells, the adenoviruses produced contain only the fiber protein of interest and therefore have the binding specificity conferred by the complementing protein. Such viral particles are used in studies such as those described above to determine their properties in experimental animal systems.

Example 3 Deposit of Materials

The following cell lines and plasmids have been deposited on September 25, 1996, with the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Blvd, Manassas, Virginia, USA (ATCC) under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty): Plasmid pE4/Hygro (accession number 97739), Plasmid pCLF (accession number 97737), 211 Cell Line (accession number CRL-12193) and 211A Cell Line (accession number CRL-12194)

The following virus, Ad5.βgal.ΔF, deposit was deposited on January 15, 1999, with the ATCC as listed above and provided with accession number VR2636.

Additionally, plasmids pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90 were also deposited at the ATCC on 5 January, 2000 and provided with accession numbers PTA-1144, PTA-1145, PTA-1146, PTA-1147 and PTA-1148 respectively.

Example 4 Complementation of Fiber-Defective and Fiber-Modified Virus

The native fiber protein is a homotrimer (Henry L.J. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68:5239-5246 (1994)), and trimerization is essential for assembly of the penton/fiber complex (Novelli A *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:9299-9303 (1991)). To assess the multimeric structure of the recombinant fiber protein produced by the cell lines, cells were labeled with 50 µCi/ml [³⁵S] Translabel (ICN) for two hours at 37°C, lysed in RIPA buffer, and fiber protein was immunoprecipitated as described (Harlow E *et al.*, *Antibodies*. Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor (1988)). Immune complexes were collected on Protein A-Sepharose beads (Pierce), extensively washed with RIPA buffer, and incubated at room temperature in 0.1 M triethylamine, pH 11.5 to release bound fiber protein. A portion of the precipitated fiber was electrophoresed on a 8% SDS-PAGE gel under denaturing (1% SDS in loading buffer, samples boiled for 5 minutes) or semi-native (0.1% SDS in loading buffer, samples not heated) conditions.

As seen in Fig. 13, lines 211A, 211B, and 211R, but not the control 293 cells, expressed an immunologically reactive protein which migrated at the predicted molecular weight for trimer (186 kD) under seminative conditions and for monomer

(62 kD) under denaturing conditions. The behavior of the precipitated fiber was indistinguishable from that of purified baculovirus-produced recombinant Ad2 fiber (Wickham T *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)) (the 58 kD Ad2 and 62 kD Ad5 fibers have very similar mobilities under these conditions).

To determine whether the fiber-expressing lines could support the growth of a fiber-defective adenovirus, we performed one-step growth experiments using the temperature-sensitive fiber mutant Ad H5ts142 (the gift of Harold Ginsberg). At the restrictive temperature (39.5°C), this mutant produces an underglycosylated fiber protein which is not incorporated into mature virions (Chee-Sheung C. C *et al.*, *J. Virol* 42: 932-950 (1982)). This results in the accumulation of non-infectious viral particles. We asked whether the recombinant fiber protein expressed by our cell lines could complement the H5ts142 defect and rescue viral growth.

Cell lines 293, 211A, 211B and 211R (2×10^6 cells/sample) were infected with H5ts142 at 10 pfu/cell. 48 hours later, cells were detached with 25 mM EDTA and virus was harvested by four rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Debris was removed by a 10 minute spin at 1500 x g, and viral titers determined by fluorescent focus assay (Thiel J.F *et al.*, *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 125:892-895 (1967)) on SW480 cells with a polyclonal anti-penton base Ab (Wickham T *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)). As shown in Fig. 14, the fiber mutant virus replicated to high titers in 293 cells at 32.5°C (the permissive temperature), but to a much lower extent at the restrictive temperature of 39.5°C. The fiber-producing packaging lines 211A, 211B, or 211R supported virus production at 39°C to levels within two- to three-fold of those seen at the permissive temperature in 293 cells, indicating that these cells provided partial complementation of the fiber defect.

Interestingly, virus yields from the fiber-producing cell lines were also somewhat higher than those from 293 cells at 32.5°C (the 'permissive' temperature). This suggests that fiber produced by the ts142 virus may be partially defective even at the permissive temperature. Alternatively, a non-specific increase in adenoviral titer could result when viruses are grown in the packaging cells, by a mechanism not involving fiber complementation. However, it was found that viruses with wild type fiber genes (such as Ad.RSV β gal) replicate to identical levels either in our packaging lines or in 293 cells (data not shown). Taken together, these results demonstrate that the observed increase in H5ts142 growth is due to specific complementation of the fiber mutation.

Even in the fiber-expressing cell lines, the fiber mutant grows to higher titers at 32°C than at 39.5°C. This incomplete complementation may be due to the

packaging lines' expression of fiber at a level somewhat below that seen in a wild-type infection (data not shown). A recent study reported an E4-deleted vector which coincidentally reduced fiber protein expression, resulting in a large reduction in the titer of virus produced (Brough *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:6497-6501 (1996)). Another possibility is that the defective *ts142* fiber protein produced at the restrictive temperature might form complexes with some of the wild type protein produced by the cells and prevent its assembly into particles.

Although the fiber proteins of different Ad serotypes differ in the length of their shaft domains and in their receptor-binding knob domains, the N-terminal regions responsible for interaction with the viral penton base are highly conserved (Arnberg N *et al.*, *Virology* 227:239-244 (1997)) (Figure 15A). This suggests that fibers from many viral serotypes, with their different cell-binding specificities, may be amenable for use in producing gene delivery vectors.

In order to determine whether the recombinant Ad5 fiber produced by the packaging cells could be incorporated into particles of another adenovirus serotype, adenovirus type 3 was grown either in fiber-producing cell lines or in 293 cells. Viral particles were purified by two sequential centrifugations (3 h at 111,000 x g) on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients to remove soluble cellular proteins and then dialyzed extensively against 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.1, 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol. Ad5 fiber protein was detected by immunoblotting using the polyclonal anti-fiber serum, followed by detection with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-rabbit antibody (Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories) and the ECL chemiluminescence substrate (Amersham). The purified Ad3 particles contained Ad5 fiber protein after a single passage through a fiber-expressing cell line but not after passage through 293 cells (Figure 15B). Previous work has demonstrated that Ad2 fiber is capable of interacting *in vitro* with Ad3 penton base (Fender *et al.*, *Nature Biotech.* 15:52-56 (1997)), and our result demonstrates that the type 5 fiber protein produced by the cells is capable of assembling into complete Ad3 particles.

A vector based on Ad5 but containing the gene for the Ad7 fiber protein has been described (Gall J. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:2116-2123 (1996)), as well as Ads containing chimeric fiber genes (Krasnykh *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:6839-6846 (1996) and Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995)). Chimeric Ad5/Ad3 vectors have also been reported (Stevenson, S. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790, (1997). Addition of a short peptide linker to the fiber in order to confer binding to a different cellular protein has also been reported (Michael *et al.*, *Gene Therapy* 2:660-668 (1995). By

using packaging technology such as that presented here, Ad vectors equipped with different fiber proteins may be produced simply by growth in cells expressing the fiber of interest, without the time-consuming step of generating a new vector genome for each application.

Replacing or modifying the fiber gene in the vector chromosome would also require that the new fiber protein bind a receptor on the surface of the cells it which it is to be grown. The packaging cell approach will allow the generation of Ad particles containing a fiber which can no longer bind to its host cells, by a single round of growth in cells expressing the desired fiber gene. This will greatly expand the repertoire of fiber proteins which can be incorporated into particles, as well as simplifying the process of retargeting gene delivery vectors.

Finally, a novel fiber-independent pathway of infection has recently been described in hematopoietic cells, in which penton base provides the initial virus-cell interaction by binding to integrin $\alpha_5\beta_2$ (Huang S. et al., *J. Virol* 70: 4502-4508 (1996)). This suggests that viral particles lacking fiber protein may be useful in targeting gene delivery to specific cell types via this pathway.

Example 5

Preparation of Alternative TPLs

The present invention contemplates the use of tripartite leader sequences (TPLs) that are useful in enhancing the expression of complementing adenoviral proteins, particularly fiber protein, for use in preparing an adenoviral gene delivery vector. One preferred TPL is the complete Ad5 tripartite leader contained in complementing vectors such as pDV67 and pDV69, both of which are prepared as described below. The complete Ad5 TPL was constructed by assembling PCR fragments. First, the third TPL exon (exon 3) (nt 9644-9731 of the Ad5 genome) was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'CTCAACAATTGTGGATCCGTACTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 28) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 29). The resulting product was cloned to the BamHI and BglII sites of p Δ E1Sp1a (Microbix Biosystems) using novel sites in the primers (shown in bold) to create plasmid pDV52. A fragment corresponding to the first TPL exon (exon 1), the natural first intron (intron 1), and the second TPL exon (exon 2) (Ad5 nt 6049-7182) was then amplified using primers 5'GGCGCGTTCGGATCCACTCTCTTCC3' (SEQ ID NO:30) and 5'CTA CATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTTCGGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 31), and cloned into the

BamHI site of pDV52 (again using novel sites in the primers) to create pDV55. This plasmid contains a 1.2 kb BamHI/BgIII fragment consisting of the first TPL exon, the natural first intron, and the fused second and third TPL exons. The nucleotide sequence of the complete TPL containing the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites is shown in SEQ ID NO: 32 with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt BamHI site; 7-47 nt first leader segment (exon 1); 48-1068 nt natural first intron (intron 1); 1069-1140 nt second leader segment (exon 2); 1141-1146 nt fused BamHI and BgIII sites; 1147-1234 nt third leader segment (exon 3); and 1235-1240 nt BgIII site.

TPLs fragments containing two of the three exons, exons in non-native order, or containing either the first or second TPL intron are also constructed for use in preparing complementing plasmids for use in the methods of the present invention. Briefly, DNA fragments containing any combination of 2 TPL exons can be constructed as follows: Exon 1 is amplified from genomic DNA as prepared above by using the oligonucleotides 5'GGCGCGTCGGATCCACTCTCTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 33) and 5'GGGAGTAGATCTCCAACAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 34). Exon 2 is similarly amplified from the same genomic DNA using oligonucleotides 5'CCCTTTTTTTGGATCCCTCGCGG3' (SEQ ID NO: 35) and 5'CTACATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTCGGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 36). Exon 3 is amplified using the oligonucleotides 5'CTAACAAATTGTTGGATCCGTACTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 37) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCAGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 38).

The amplified exons are ligated together in any desired number and/or order by virtue of the unique BamHI and BgIII restriction sites (**bold**) in the primers for subsequent ligation into a construct analogous to pDV67, prepared as described below, for expression of viral structural genes.

Similarly, a fragment consisting of the first TPL exon (exon 1), the native first intron (intron 1), and the second TPL exon (exon 2) is produced by amplification from Ad5 genomic DNA with the oligonucleotide pair 5'GGCGCGTCGGATCC**ACTCTCTCC3'** (SEQ ID NO: 39) and 5'CTACATGCTAGGCAGAT**CT**CGTCGGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 40). Finally, a fragment consisting of the second TPL exon (exon 2), the native second intron (intron 2), and the third TPL exon (exon 3) is produced by amplification using the oligonucleotides 5'CCCTTTTTGGAT**CC**CTCGCGG3' (SEQ ID NO: 41) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGAT**CTT**GCAGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 42). Either of the intron-containing fragments are used either alone or in combination with another TPL fragment(s) in constructs analogous to pDV67. Introns in addition to adenoviral intron 1 used herein that have been shown to

increase the expression of recombinant proteins when included in expression constructs include SV40 VP1 intron, rabbit β -globin intron among others. The use of these alternative intron sequences are contemplated for use in preparing a TPL in the present invention.

Example 6
Preparation and Use of Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines
Containing Plasmids Containing Alternative TPLs

Plasmids were first constructed as described below that contained TPLs are described above. The resultant plasmids containing different selectable markers such as neomycin or zeocin were then used to prepare stable cell lines for use as complementing vectors for preparing adenoviral vectors for use in the present invention. In a preferred embodiment, the resulting cell lines represent improvements over preexisting fiber-complementing cell lines in that fiber expression is enhanced with the use of alternative TPLs.

A. pDV60

pDV60 was constructed by inserting this TPL cassette of SEQ ID NO: 32 into the BamHI site upstream of the Ad5 fiber gene in pcDNA3/Fiber, a neomycin selectable plasmid, prepared as described in Example 1 and also as described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998). The nucleotide sequence of pDV60 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 43.

B. pDV61

To construct pDV61, an Asp718/NotI fragment containing the CMV promoter, partial Ad5 TPL, wildtype Ad5 fiber gene, and bovine growth hormone terminator was transferred from pCLF, prepared as described in Example 1 and also as described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998), to a zeocin selectable cloning vector referred to as pCDNA3.1/Zeo (+) (commercially available from Invitrogen and the sequence is also available).

C. pDV67

In an analogous process, pDV67 containing complete TPL was constructed by transferring an Asp 718/XbaI fragment from pDV60 to the pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) backbone. The nucleotide sequence of pDV67 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 44.

D. pDV69

To prepare pDV69 containing a modified fiber protein, the chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from pGEM5TS3H (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69: 2850-2857, 1995) using the primers 5'ATGGGAT CAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID NO: 45) and 5'CACTATAGCGGCCGCATTCTCAGTCATCTT3' (SEQ ID NO: 46), and cloned to the BamHI and NotI sites of pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) via novel BamHI and NotI sites engineered into the primers to create pDV68. Finally, the complete TPL fragment described above was then added to the unique BamH1 site of pDV68 to create pDV69. The nucleotide sequence of pDV69 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 47.

E. Preparation of Stable Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

E1-2a S8 cells are derivatives of the A549 lung carcinoma line (ATCC # CCL 185) with chromosomal insertions of the plasmids pGRE5-2.E1 (also referred to as GRE5-E1-SV40-Hygro construct and listed in SEQ ID NO: 48) and pMNeoE2a-3.1 (also referred to as MMTV-E2a-SV40-Neo construct and listed in SEQ ID NO: 49), which provide complementation of the adenoviral E1 and E2a functions, respectively. This line and its derivatives were grown in Richter's modified medium (BioWhitaker) + 10% FCS. E1-2a S8 cells were electroporated as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461 (1998)) with pDV61, pDV67, or with pDV69, and stable lines were selected with zeocin (600 µg/ml). The cell line generated with pDV61 is designated 601. The cell line generated with pDV67 is designated 633 while that generated with pDV69 is designated 644. Candidate clones were evaluated by immunofluorescent staining with a polyclonal antibody raised against the Ad2 fiber. Lines expressing the highest level of fiber protein were further characterized.

For the S8 cell complementing cell lines, to induce E1 expression, 0.3 µM of dexamethasone was added to cell cultures 16-24 hours prior to challenge with virus for optimal growth kinetics. For preparing viral plaques, 5 X 10⁵ cells/well in 6 well plates are prepared and pre-induced with the same concentration of dexamethasone

the day prior to infection with 0.5 μ M included at a final concentration in the agar overlay after infection.

F. Development of Cell Lines for Complementation of E1⁺/E2a⁻ Vectors

This example shows the construction of S.8 cells

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with *Scal* enzyme, separated on an agarose gel, and the 6,095 bp fragment comprising the left end of the virus genome was isolated. The complete Adenovirus 5 genome is registered as Genbank accession #M73260, incorporated herein by reference, and the virus is available from the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Virginia, U.S.A., under accession number VR-5. The *Scal* 6,095 bp fragment was digested further with *Clal* at bp 917 and *BgIII* at bp 3,328. The resulting 2,411 bp *Clal* to *BgIII* fragment was purified from an agarose gel and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA), which was digested with *Clal* and *BgIII*, to form pSE280-E. (Figure 23).

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was performed to synthesize DNA encoding an *Xhol* and *Sall* restriction site contiguous with Adenovirus 5 DNA bp 552 through 924. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 552-585:

5'-GTCACTCGAGGACTCGGTC-GACTGAAAATGAGACATATTATCTGCCACGGAC
C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 66)

3' end, Ad5 bp 922-891:

5'-CGAGATCGATCACCTCCGGTACAAGGTTGGCATAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 67)

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment A) then was digested with *Xhol* and *Clal*, which cleaves at the native *Clal* site (bp 917), and ligated to the *Xhol* and *Clal* sites of pSE280-E, thus reconstituting the 5' end of the E1 region beginning 8 bp upstream of the ATG codon.

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from bp 3,323 through 4,090 contiguous with an *EcoRI* restriction site. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 3323-3360:

5'-CATGAAGATCTGGAAGGTGCTGAGGTACGATGAGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 68)

3' end, Ad5 bp 4090-4060:

5'-GCGACTTAAGCAGTCAGCTG-AGACAGCAAGACACTTGCTTGATCCAAATCC-3
' (SEQ ID NO: 69)

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment B) was digested with BgIII, thereby cutting at the Adenovirus 5 BgIII site (bp 3,382) and EcoRI, and ligated to the BgIII and EcoRI sites of pSE280-AE to reconstruct the complete E1a and E1b region from Adenovirus 5 bp 552 through 4,090. The resulting plasmid is referred to as pSE280-E1 (Figure 23).

A construct containing the intact E1a/b region under the control of the synthetic promoter GRE5 was prepared as follows. The intact E1a/b region was excised from pSE280-E1, which was modified previously to contain a BamHI site 3' to the E1 gene, by digesting with Xhol and BamHI. The Xhol to BamHI fragment containing the E1a/b fragment was cloned into the unique Xhol and BamHI sites of pGRE5-2/EBV (Figure 4, U.S. Biochemicals, Cleveland, Ohio) to form pGRE5-E1 (Figure 24).

Bacterial transformants containing the final construct were identified. Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA prior to use for transfection of cells.

Construction of plasmid including Adenovirus 5 E2A sequence.

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with BamHI and Spel, which cut at bp 21,562 and 27,080, respectively. Fragments were separated on an agarose gel and the 5,518 bp BamHI to Spel fragment was isolated. The 5,518 bp BamHI to Spel fragment was digested further with SmaI, which cuts at bp 23,912. The resulting 2,350 bp BamHI to SmaI fragment was purified from an agarose gel, and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280, and digested with BamHI and SmaI to form pSE280-E2 BamHI-SmaI (Figure 26).

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from the SmaI site at bp 23,912 through 24,730 contiguous with NheI and EcoRI restriction sites. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 24,732-24,708:

5'-CACGAATTCGTCAGCGCTTCTCGTCGCGTCCAAGACCC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 70)

3' end, Ad5 bp 23,912-23,934:

5'-CACCCCGGGGAGGC GGCGCGACGGGGACGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 71)

This amplified DNA fragment was digested with SmaI and EcoRI, and ligated to the SmaI and EcoRI sites of pSE280-E2 Bam-Sma to reconstruct the complete E2a region from Ad5 bp 24,730 through 21,562. The resulting construct is pSE280-E2a. (Figure 27.)

In order to convert the BamHI site at the 3' end of E2a to a Sall site, the E2a region was excised from pSE280-E2a by cutting with BamHI and Nhel, and recloned into the unique BamHI and Nhel sites of pSE280. (Figure 6.) Subsequently, the E2a region was excised from this construction with Nhel and Sall in order to clone into the Nhel and Sall sites of the pMAMneo (Clonetech, Palo Alto, CA) multiple cloning site in a 5' to 3' orientation, respectively. The resulting construct is pMAMneo E2a. (Figure 27).

Bacterial transformants containing the final pMAMneo-E2a were identified. Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA. Circular plasmid DNA was linearized at the Xmnl site within the ampicillin resistance gene of pMAMneo-E2a, and further purified by the phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation prior to use for transfection of cells.

Transfection and selection of cells.

In general, this process involved the sequential introduction, by calcium phosphate precipitation, or other means of DNA delivery, of two plasmid constructions each with a different viral gene, into a single tissue culture cell. The cells were transfected with a first construct and selected for expression of the associated drug resistance gene to establish stable integrants. Individual cell clones were established and assayed for function of the introduced viral gene. Appropriate candidate clones then were transfected with a second construct including a second viral gene and a second selectable marker. Transfected cells then were selected to establish stable integrants of the second construct, and cell clones were established. Cell clones were assayed for functional expression of both viral genes.

In order to determine the most suitable cell lines for the above-mentioned transfections, sequential transfections and selections were carried out with the following parental cell types:

- A549 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-185);
- Hep-2 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-23); or
- KB (ATCC Accession No. CCL-17).

Appropriate selection conditions were established for both G418 and hygromycin B for all three cell lines by standard kill curve determination.

Transfection of cell lines with plasmids including E1 and E2a regions.

pMAMNeo-E2a was linearized with Xmnl with the Amp^R gene, introduced into cells by transfection, and cells were selected for stable integration of this plasmid by G418 selection until drug resistant colonies arose. The clones were isolated and screened for E2a expression by staining for E2a protein with a polyclonal antiserum,

and visualizing by immunofluorescence. E2a function was screened by complementation of the temperature-sensitive mutant Ad5ts125 virus which contains a temperature-sensitive mutation in the E2a gene. (Van Der Vliet, et al., J. Virology, Vol. 15, pgs. 348-354 (1975)). Positive clones expressing the E2a gene were identified and used for transfection with the 7 kb EcoRV to XmnI fragment from pGRE5-E1 (Figure 5), which contains the GRE5 promoted E1a/b region plus the hygromycin^R gene. Cells were selected for hygromycin resistance and assayed for E1a/b expression by staining with a monoclonal antibody for the E1 protein (Oncogene Sciences, Uniondale, N.Y.). E1 function was assayed by ability to complement an E1-deleted vector. At this point, expression and function of E2a was verified as described above, thus establishing the expression of both E1a/b and E2a in the positive cell clones.

One of the transfected A549 cell lines showed good E1a/b and E2a expression and was selected for further characterization. It was designated the S8 cell line.

G. Preparation of Adenoviral Vectors Containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF Genome in S8 Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

To prepare adenoviral vectors containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF in S8 cells containing alternative forms of TPL for enhancing the expression of fiber proteins, the protocol as described in Example 2 for preparing Ad5.βgal.ΔF in 211B cells was followed with the exception of pretreatment with 0.3 μM dexamethasone for 24 hours as described above. Thus, viral particles with the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein on their surface and containing the fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome were produced in 633 cells. Particles produced in 644 cells also contained the fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome, but had the chimeric 5T3H fiber protein, with the Ad3 fiber knob, on their surface.

The preparation of the cell lines and demonstration of stable nuclear expression of either wild-type Ad5 fiber protein or chimeric Ad5/Ad3 protein is shown in Figure 20. In the figure, schematic diagrams are presented of the constructs used to generate the cell lines as well as immunofluorescence results indicating the presence of expressed fiber protein in the nucleus of the cells. An indirect immunofluorescence assay of A549 based cell lines which stably express the different Ad fibers is shown. Line 633 expresses the native Ad5 fiber protein and line 644 expresses a chimeric fiber protein with the tail and shaft domains of the Ad5

protein and the knob domain of the Ad3 fiber. Previous work (Stevenson et al., 1996) showed that a virus containing this protein had the tropism expected for Ad3.

Thus, these viral preparations, prepared as described herein and in Example 2, are useful for targeting delivery of Ad5.βgal.ΔF fiberless genome with either wild-type or modified fibers, embodiments of which uses have been previously discussed and as further exemplified with the pseudotyping and infectivity results described in Example 7.

Example 7

Pseudotyping and Infectivity of Recombinant Adenoviral Vectors Produced with Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

A. Pseudotyping of Ad5.βgal.ΔF

To verify that adenoviral vectors were produced had altered tropisms, viral particles were purified from either 633 (expressing wild type Ad5 fiber) or 644 cells (expressing the chimeric Ad5/Ad3 fiber) 10μg of the purified particles were Western blotted and probed with a polyclonal rabbit antibody against the Ad2 fiber (which detects both the Ad5 and chimeric 5T3H fiber proteins.). Equal amounts of purified Ad.βgal.wt or Av9LacZ (which has the chimeric fiber gene in the viral chromosome) were run as controls. The results are shown in Figure 21 where both fiber proteins were detectable confirming pseudotyping.

B. Infectivity of Cells with 633 or 644 Generated Virus Particles

The cell lines, 633 or 644, prepared as described above, were infected with the indicated number of particles/cell of Ad5.βgal.ΔF and virus particles produced. Virus was then used to infect, as previously described, selected cell lines as shown in Figure 22, including 211B, MRC-5 human fibroblasts, A-10 rat aortic endothelial cells, and THP-1 human monocytic cells. Unbound virus was removed by washing the cells and the cells were further incubated at 37°C for 48 hours. Cells were then fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal. The percentage of stained cells was then determined by light microscopy where all experiments were done in triplicate.

The results shown in Figure 22 indicate that adenoviral vectors could be retargeted by pseudotyping using packaging cell lines expressing different fiber

proteins. The data marked with "none" indicates virus grown in 293 cells and lacking fiber, while "Ad5" indicates virus prepared in 633 cells (containing the wild type fiber) and Ad3 indicates virus prepared in 644 cells (containing the chimeric 5T3H fiber.) Particles containing either fiber were equally infectious on 211B cells, while MRC-5 fibroblasts and THP-1 cells were more readily infected by virus containing the chimeric fiber. The A-10 rat endothelial cells were more readily infected by particles containing the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein.

Example 8

Targeted Gene Delivery Using Viral Vector Particles Lacking Fiber Protein

An alternative mode of entry for adenoviral infection of hematopoietic cells has been described by Huang, *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69:2257-2263 (1995) which does not involve the fiber protein-host cell receptor interaction. As infection of most other cell types does require the presence of fiber protein, vector particles which lack fiber may preferentially infect hematopoietic cells, such as monocytes or macrophages.

To produce a fiber-free adenovirus vector particle, a vector lacking the fiber gene as described above in Example 2A but containing a gene of interest for delivery is amplified by growth in cells which do not produce a fiber protein, such as the 211 cells prepared in Example 1 or 293 or S8 cells as described herein, thereby producing large numbers of particles lacking fiber protein. The recovered fiber-free viral particles are then used to deliver the inserted gene of interest following the methods of this invention via targeting mechanisms provided by other regions of the adenoviral vector, *i.e.*, via the native penton base.

A. Construction of an Adenovirus Vector Deleted for E1, E3, and Fiber, and Carrying a Therapeutic Gene of Interest

A general method of constructing a fiber-deleted Ad vector containing a therapeutic gene of interest (in this example, the Herpes Simplex Virus Thymidine Kinase (TK) gene) is described here. Linear viral DNA is isolated from a preparation of Ad5.βgal.ΔF particles. This DNA is digested with the restriction enzyme Clal, which removes the leftmost viral sequences including the left ITR, the

packaging signals, and part of the SV40-driven β -galactosidase gene. The large Clal fragment with the remainder of the fiber-deleted viral genome is then isolated by centrifugation on a sodium chloride or sucrose gradient. The plasmid pAdShuttleTK, which contains the left part of the Ad chromosome with an RSV-driven TK gene inserted in place of the E1 region, is linearized by digestion with NotI . The nucleotide sequence of the pAdShuttleTK is shown in SEQ ID NO: 50. The large Clal fragment of Ad5. β gal. Δ F and the linearized pAdShuttleTK are cotransfected into 211B cells, and an infectious adenovirus genome is generated by homologous recombination. A virus deleted for E1, E3, and fiber that contains the TK cassette in the place of the E1 deletion is thus recovered. A virus containing any desired therapeutic gene of interest can be created in this manner by replacing the TK gene of the example with the gene of interest.

An alternative method of constructing a fiber-deleted genome containing a therapeutic gene (in this example the *retinal degeneration-slow (RDS)* gene driven by the CMV immediate early promoter) is described here. RDS is a protein expressed in photoreceptors, and essential for their proper development and functioning. RDS mutations have been implicated in retinal degenerative disorders, and transfer of the wildtype RDS gene by means of an Ad vector provides an avenue towards treating such disorders.

A plasmid (pDV50) analogous to p Δ E1B β gal but containing a CMV-driven RDS gene was constructed as follows. First, a fragment containing the CMV promoter and enhancer was excised from pCHaMIEP by digestion with HindIII , filling the overhanging ends with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1, ligation of BamHI linkers (5'CGCGGATCCCG3' SEQ ID NO: 51) to the blunt ends, and digesting with BamHI . The resulting fragment was then ligated into the BamHI site of p Δ E1sp1a (MikroBix) to create pDV45. A fragment containing the SV40 polyadenylation signal was amplified from pSV β gal (Promega) using the oligonucleotides 5'CTGACAAACTCAGATCTTGTATTG3' (SEQ ID NO: 51) and 5'GTCGACTCTAGAGGGATCCAGA3' (SEQ ID NO: 52). This fragment was ligated into the BglII site of pDV45 to create pDV46, using the unique BamHI and BglII sites (bold type) in the primers. Finally, the human RDS open reading frame was amplified from the plasmid pRDS-T7 using the oligonucleotides 5'CCGGACTCT**AGATGGCAACCATGGCGCTAC3'** (SEQ ID NO: 53) and 5'GGA**GGGAAAGCTTGGCCCTCAGCCAGCCTCT3'** (SEQ ID NO: 54). This fragment was inserted into the HindIII and XbaI sites of pDV46, again using unique restriction sites in the primers, to create pDV50. pDV50 therefore contains a cassette

consisting of the CMV promoter, the *RDS* open reading frame, and the SV40 terminator sequences inserted in place of the Ad5 E1 region.

In a manner analogous to the construction of Ad5.βgal.ΔF, pDV50 and pDV44 are then co-transfected into 211B cells, and an infectious Ad genome (Ad5.RDS.ΔF) is recovered. A fiber-deleted Ad vector containing any desired gene to be expressed can be constructed by replacing the *RDS* gene of this example with the gene of interest.

Example 9

Transient Transcomplementation

Human adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) is being developed as a vector for gene therapy. Its ability to deliver therapeutic genes to cells is mediated by the interaction of the adenoviral fiber protein with the coxsackievirus-adenoviral receptor (CAR). Because a wide-range of cells express CAR, it can be difficult to use adenoviruses to deliver genes to specific cell types. One way to address this is to target the virus to a particular cell type by genetically altering the fiber. However, the genetic manipulations involved in cloning and production of the viruses with altered fibers can be time-consuming. Thus it would be a significant advancement in the field of adenoviral gene therapy to have a more streamlined system for testing modified fiber genes. An *in vitro* system has thus been developed that involves infection of tissue culture cells with a fiber-deleted Ad and transient co-transfection with a plasmid directing fiber expression. This system allows one to produce and evaluate such modified fibers in the context of a viral particle easily and quickly. In addition this system can be envisioned to actually produce therapeutic quantities of adenoviral vectors with modified fiber proteins, with such fibers having a new tropism added by insertion of a desired ligand into the fiber gene. These fibers may also have the natural tropism (*i.e.* binding to CAR) ablated.

Plasmids used were pDV60 and pDV55, prepared as described herein. pDV60 is an pcDNA3.1-based expression plasmid that contains the CMV promoter, Ad5 tripartite leader, an intron, and the Ad5 fiber gene sequence. pDV55 contains no fiber gene and serves as the negative control. Ad5.βgal.ΔF and 211B are described above. 293T cells are identical to 293 cells except they express an integrated SV40 large T antigen gene. HDF cells are human diploid fibroblasts. 293T cells express CAR and α_v integrins; HDF cells express α_v integrins but no CAR. Transfections with fiber expression plasmids were performed with

Lipofectamine (GIBCO-BRL) using 20mg DNA and 50ml Lipofectamine per 15cm dish. Cells were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum.

The fiber deletion mutation of Ad5.βgal.ΔF is complemented in *trans* by passaging virions through 211B, a cell line that stably expresses functional Ad5 fiber. The present system was designed to complement Ad5.βgal.ΔF by modified fibers expressed from transfected episomal plasmids in 293T cells. The result is a simplified and rapid method to incorporate modified fibers on a viral particle containing the Ad5.βgal.ΔF genome that does not require propagation of the virus.

The feasibility of transcomplementation of Ad5.βgal.ΔF with episomal fiber-expressing plasmids was demonstrated in the following experiment. 293T cells were transfected with one of two plasmids: pDV55, which expresses no fiber or pDV60, which expresses wildtype Ad5 fiber. Fiber expression persists for at least six days, suggesting that the plasmid is stable as an episome for this amount of time. Twenty-four hours after transfection, these cells were infected at 2000 particles/cell with Ad5.βgal.ΔF passaged through 211B cells. Seventy-two hours later, a crude viral lysate (CVL) was generated by exposing the cells to five freeze-thaw cycles. Viral particles were purified by cesium chloride gradient centrifugation. The resulting virions incorporated the fiber expressed from the episomal plasmid, as confirmed by Western blots performed with an antibody specific to the Ad5 fiber.

To demonstrate the functionality of these virions, the transduction efficiency was tested. The virions containing no fiber (pDV55) or wildtype fiber (pDV60) were applied to monolayers of 293T and HDF cells at different multiplicity of infection (MOI's). 293T cells express CAR and a α_5 integrins; HDF cells express α_6 integrins but no CAR. After 2 days, the cells were fixed and stained with X-gal to detect the βgalactosidase reporter gene activity. The results showed low transduction efficiency for the pDV55-complemented virions in both cell lines. As expected, the pDV60-complemented virions transduced 293T cells to a high degree but did not transduce HDF cells, indicating that functional fiber proteins had been expressed from the episomal plasmids and incorporated into the virions. This transduction efficiency was comparable to or better than that of Ad5.βgal.ΔF virions passaged through the 211B cells.

Episomal plasmid transcomplementation system is suitable for quickly expressing and evaluating the properties of modified fibers in the context of a viral particle. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation will also be of great utility for quickly evaluating a bank of modified fibers for other binding properties, including novel tropism and the ablation of the native tropism. In addition to the rapid

generation and testing of large numbers of modified fibers, there are other advantages to the Ad5.βgal.ΔF transcomplementation system in terms of production and safety. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation has the inherent advantage over transcomplementation in that it is not necessary to make a stable cell line for every modified fiber with which you want to complement Ad5.βgal.ΔF . Because the Ad5.βgal.ΔF is deleted in E1, E3 and fiber, there is an additional gene deletion compared to other first generation vectors. This makes Ad5.βgal.ΔF more replication defective and presumably safer. In addition, the presence of the fiber gene deletion decreases the opportunity to generate replication-competent virus via recombination in the packaging cells. In terms of production a single Ad vector prep could be retargeted to any number of different cell types simply by transfecting the cells with the appropriate fiber-expression construct.

Example 10

Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Containing the Ad37 Fiber Protein

Adenovirus type 37 (subgroup D) has been associated with infections of the eye

and genital tract, and may be useful for targeting these tissues or other mucous membranes, as well as other cell types. The tropism of Ad37 is due to the binding preference of its fiber protein, which binds to an as yet-unidentified receptor located on the surface of cells including Chang C, conjunctival epithelial cell line (Huang *et al.*, *J. Virology* 73(4):2798-2802 (1999)). As this fiber directs viral infection to cell types different than those infected by Ad5, it is likely to provide a method for targeting gene delivery. This example describes construction of packaging cell lines expressing the Ad37 fiber protein, and their use in generating particles of a fiber-deleted Ad vector (such as Ad5.βgal.ΔF) containing this fiber protein. The fiber protein is attached to the viral capsid by binding to the penton base protein through its N-terminus, and the Ad37 fiber was modified in order to make its N-terminal sequence more closely match that of the Ad5 protein to ensure that it would efficiently bind the Ad5 penton base in these vectors.

1. Construction of an Expression Plasmid for the Ad37 Fiber Protein (pDV80)

This plasmid uses the same regulatory elements as contained in pDV60, pDV67, and pDV69 to express the Ad37 fiber in packaging lines, and was constructed in two steps. First, the Ad37 fiber open reading frame was amplified from Ad37 genomic DNA (obtained from the ATCC - accession number VR-929) using the synthetic oligonucleotides primers L37 (5' **TGT CTT GGA TCC** AAG ATG AAG CGC GCC CGC CCC AGC GAA GAT GAC TTC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 56) and 37FR (5' AAA CAC GGC GGC CGC TCT TTC ATT CTT G 3') (SEQ ID NO: 57). L37 contains nucleotides that differ from the Ad37 genomic sequence in order to add an unique *Bam* H1 site (bold in the above sequence) and create point mutations to make the N-terminal sequence of the fiber more closely match that of the Ad6 protein (underlined in the above sequence; the start codon is italicized). 37FR incorporates changes to create a unique *Not* 1 site (bold). The PCR product was inserted into the *Bam* H1 and *Not* 1 sites of pCDNA3.1zeo(+) (Invitrogen) to create pDV78. The correct sequence of the Ad37 fiber gene, including the predicted changes, was confirmed by sequencing.

Second, a 1.2 kb *Bam* H1/*Bgl* II fragment containing an adenovirus type 5 tripartite leader was excised from pDV55 (DVS 1999) and inserted into the *Bam* H1 site of pDV78 to create pDV80 (SEQ ID NO:64)

2. Isolation of Cell Lines Expressing the Ad37 Fiber Protein

pDV80 DNA was purified using the Qiagen method and electroporated into the adenovirus-complementing cell line E1-2a S8 (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virology* 70(5):4173-4178 (1996)) as previously described (Von Seggern, *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1418), and stable clones were selected with 600 µg/ml zeocin (Invitrogen). Clones were expanded and screened for fiber expression by indirect immunofluorescence using a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the Ad37 fiber. Two clones (lines 705 and 731) that expressed the protein at a uniformly high level were selected for further study.

3. Production of Pseudotyped Ad Vector Particles

To generate vector particles equipped ('pseudotyped') with the Ad37 fiber protein, the Ad37 fiber-expressing 705 cells were infected (approximately 1000 particles/cell) with Ad5.βgal.ΔF or with Ad5.GFP.ΔF.

Ad5.βgal.ΔF is prepared as previously described. Ad5.GFP.ΔF was constructed by recombination in bacteria using a modification of the method of (He, et al., *PNAS* 95:2509-2514 (1998)). First, a fiber-deleted genomic plasmid was constructed by removing the fiber gene from pAdEasy1 (He, et al., *PNAS* 95:2509-2514 (1998)). pDV43 (Von Seggern, et al., *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)) was digested with *Pac* 1, the ends blunted by treatment with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase and dNTPs, and the product re-ligated. The resulting plasmid, pDV76, is identical to pDV43 except for loss of the *Pac* 1 site and contains the right end of the Ad5 genome with E3 and fiber deletions. A 4.2 kb fragment was amplified from pDV76 using the oligonucleotides primers 5' CGC GCT GAC TCT TA GGA CTA GTT TC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 58) (including the unique *Spe* 1 site in the Ad5 genome, bold) and 5' GCG CTT AAT TAA CAT CAT CAA TAA TAT ACC TTA TTT T 3' (SEQ ID NO: 59) (including a novel *Pac* 1 site (bold) adjacent to the right Ad5 ITR). This PCR fragment therefore contains nucleotides 27,082 to 35,935 of the Ad5 genome with a deletion of nucleotides 28133 to 32743 (the E3 and fiber genes), and was used to replace the corresponding *Spe* 1/*Pac* 1 fragment of PAdEasy1 to create pDV77.

E. coli strain BJ5183 was electroporated with a mixture of pDV77 and *Pme* 1-linearized pAdTrack as described (He et al., 1998), and DNA was isolated from kanamycin-resistant colonies. The resulting plasmid, pDV83, contains a complete E1-, E3-, and fiber-deleted Ad5 genome with a CMV-driven GFP reporter gene inserted at the site of the E1 deletion. The full-length Ad chromosome was isolated by *Pac* 1 digestion, and transfected to the E1- and fiber-complementing 633 cells (Von Seggern et al., *J. Virol* January 2000). The recovered virus was then plaque purified by plating on 633 cells and stocks were prepared.

Ad5-pseudotyped particles were generated by virus growth in 633 cells, which express the wild type Ad5 fiber protein. Viral particles were isolated and purified over CsCl gradients as previously described (Von Seggern et al., *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608, 1999). For analysis of viral proteins, ten µg of the purified particles were electrophoresed on 8-16% gradient gels and the protein transferred to nylon membranes. The blot was then probed with rabbit polyclonal antibodies raised against recombinant Ad37 fiber or Ad5 fiber or penton base proteins expressed in baculovirus-infected cells (Figure 27).

Example 11

- 90 -

Construction of a Fiber Expression Construct Containing a Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element

Previous studies have shown that mRNA transcribed from the woodchuck hepatitis virus (WHV) genome contains an element (the WHV post-transcriptional regulatory element, or WPRE) which can increase expression of a protein encoded by the mRNA via a post-transcriptional mechanism (Loeb *et al.*, *Human Gene Therapy* 10:2295-2305 (1999)). The WPRE has also been shown to enhance expression of transgenes delivered by retroviral vectors. (Zufferey, R. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2886-2892 (1999)). This example describes the construction of a fiber expression construct (pDV90) containing a WPRE as well as the promoter and TPL sequences as contained in pDV67.

A plasmid (pBS/WPRE) which contains the WPRE was obtained from Dr. Thomas Hope, Salk Institute. Digestion of pBS/WPRE with *Cla*1 releases a 600 bp fragment containing the WPRE (nt 193-1684 of the WHV genome.) Following *Cla*1 digestion, the ends of this fragment were filled by treatment with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1 in the presence of dNTPs to render them blunt. pDV67 DNA was digested with *Xba*1 (which cuts at a unique site in the transcribed region downstream of the Ad5 fiber open reading frame) and the ends filled by the same treatment. The filled WPRE fragment was then ligated into the filled *Xba* 1 site of pDV67 to create pDV90 (SEQ ID NO: 65). The sequence is found at GenBank accession no. J04514 (entire genome) in Zufferey, R. *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2886-2892 (1999).

pDV90 was electroporated into E1-2a S8 cells and stable clones expressing fiber isolated as described previously for pDV80.

Example 12

Construction of an Ad5 Fiber Protein with Heterologous Peptide Sequences Inserted in the HI Loop

The receptor-binding knob domain of the Ad5 fiber protein contains several surface loops which are attractive candidates for the insertion of heterologous peptide sequence, as an additional ligand for vector targeting. This example describes the construction of a fiber gene which encodes a fiber protein containing a 6 amino acid peptide linker in the HI loop, and retains the ability to trimerize. The

modified gene also contains a unique novel restriction site at the position of the linker insertion to facilitate addition of the targeting ligand into the HI loop.

The Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA (ATCC accession number VR-5) using the primers Fiber ATG (5' TGA AGC GCG CAA GAC CGT CTG AAG 3') (SEQ ID NO: 60) and Fiber TAA (5' CAT AAC ACT **GCA** GAT TCT TTA TTC TTG G 3') (SEQ ID NO: 61), and cloned to the *Nde*1 (filled with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase 1 in the presence of dNTPs) and *Pst* 1 sites of pT7-7 using a unique *Pst* 1 site (bold) in the 'Fiber TAA' oligo. The resulting plasmid, pT7/fiber, was digested with *Xba* 1 and *Pst* 1 to excise the fiber gene, which was then cloned into the *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 sites of pUC119 to create pUC/fiber. This pUC-derived plasmid contains an origin for single-stranded DNA replication and can therefore be used to create template DNA for site-directed mutagenesis.

Site-directed mutagenesis was carried out according to the method of Kunkel (T.A. Kunkel, *PNAS* 82:488-492 (1985)) using the oligonucleotide primer T542 (5' GGT ACA CAG GAA ACA GGA GGT TCC GGA GGT GGA GAC ACA ACT CC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 62). This results in the addition of 18 new bases (underlined) encoding the sequence Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly (SEQ ID NO: 63), with a novel *Bsp*E1 site (bold) for the addition of further sequences. The inserted sequence is between Thr542 and Gly543 of the Ad5 fiber protein, in the HI loop. The modified plasmid is termed pDV14.

Finally, the modified fiber gene was excised from pDV14 by digestion with *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 and cloned into the *Pst* 1 and *Xba* 1 sites of pGEM3Z (Promega) to create pDV18. *In vitro* transcription/translation experiments with pDV18 (using the TNT™ kit, Promega) demonstrated that the modified fiber gene encoded a protein which was capable of trimerizing.

Alternatively an Ad5 fiber open reading frame (ORF) is amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA (wildtype Ad5 was purchased from the ATCC) using the oligonucleotides 5' ATG GGA TCC AAG ATG AAG CGC GCA AGA CCG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 72) and 5' CAT AAC **CTG** CAG GAT TCT TTA TTC TTG GGC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 73) and inserted into the *Bam*HI and *Pst* 1 sites of pGEM-3Zf(+) (Promega Inc., Madison, WI) via novel restriction sites (bold type) designed into the primers. The 5' oligonucleotide also contains a G to A change 3 nucleotides 5' of the initial ATG codon (underlined), designed to improve the consensus for translation initiation.

Site-directed mutagenesis is performed by the method of Kunkel (Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 82:488-492 (1985)), using the synthetic oligonucleotide 5' GGT ACA CAG GAA ACA GGA GGT TCC GGA GGT GGA GAC ACA ACT CC 3' ((SEQ ID

NO: 74). This operation introduced sequence (bold type) encoding 6 novel amino acids (Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly) immediately following Threonine 542 of the Ad5 fiber, and including a unique restriction site for the insertion of further heterologous sequences (underlined). The resulting plasmid (pDV18A) contains the modified fiber gene under the control of the T7 promoter in the parental pGEM-3Zf(+) and can be used for *in vitro* transcription/translation reactions to produce labeled fiber protein.

Example 13

Use of the Fiber Expression System to Retarget ('Pseudotype') Hybrid Ad/AAV Vectors

Adenoviral vectors which lack essentially all Ad genes ('helper-dependent' or 'gutless' vectors) have recently been developed. In a modification of this idea, vectors ('hybrid' vectors) which contain an adeno-associated virus (AAV) or retroviral genome have been generated. As AAV and retroviral genomes integrate into the chromosome of the target cells, the hybrid Ad/AAV or Ad/retroviral vectors have the potential to provide very long-term gene expression.

Lieber *et al.*, (*J. Virol.* 73(11):9314-9324) describe an Ad vector (Ad-AAV1) which contains an AAV vector genome (a transgene insert flanked by the AAV inverted terminal repeats) inserted into the E1 region. When 293 cells are infected by Ad-AAV1, recombination between the AAV sequences generates a minimal Ad chromosome which carries the Ad inverted terminal repeats and packaging signal flanking the AAV vector genome. This chromosome cannot direct the synthesis of Ad proteins, but can be packaged into Ad vector particles. The remaining unrecombined Ad chromosomes provide the Ad structural proteins in trans, and both the full-length and minimal genomes are packaged into particles. The particles carrying the minimal Ad/AAV hybrid vector are then isolated by CsCl centrifugation.

These particles have the capsid structure of adenovirus, and infect cells using the efficient fiber- and penton base-mediated pathway used by Ad. Following infection, the hybrid genome is able to integrate into the cell's chromosomes by virtue of its AAV sequences. In this example, the AAV vector genome is inserted into the E1 region of a fiber-deleted vector, and the resulting vector is grown in packaging lines expressing either the Ad5 or Ad37 fiber proteins. The particles recovered therefore have the tropisms expected from the respective fiber proteins combined with the ability to integrate their AAV genome into target cells. Such

pseudotyping should be possible with any of a number of modified fiber proteins, as for the fiber-deleted vectors already described by us.

The Ad vector is constructed in a manner analogous to that described for Ad5.βgal.ΔF, by recombination between pAd.AAV1 (Lieber *et al.* *J. Virol.* 73:9314-9324, 1999) and pDV44 (as described earlier in the specification.) pAd.AAV1 carries an MLV promoter-driven secreted alkaline phosphatase gene (SEAP) as a reporter, and an SV40-driven neomycin phosphotransferase (neo) gene to allow the selection of cells stable transduced by the AAV cassette. The resulting vector (Ad.AAV1.ØF) has the AAV vector cassette of Ad.AAV1 inserted into the E1 region of a genome with the fiber deletion of Ad5.βgal.ΔF. Growth of Ad.AAV1.ΔF in 633 cells results in particles carrying the AAV genome and the Ad5 fiber, and which have the tropism associated with Ad5. Growth of Ad.AAV1.ØF in 705 cells produces particles bearing the Ad37 fiber and therefore having its associated different tropism.

Tropism is evaluated by infecting Chang C cells (which express the Ad37 receptor) and A549 cells which do not express this protein but do express the Ad5 receptor (CAR). The extent of infection is monitored by assaying alkaline phosphatase expression, and the fraction of cells stable transduced is assayed by selection with neomycin. By using purified recombinant Ad5 or Ad37 fiber proteins as competitors during infection, the usage of the expected receptors by the pseudotyped particles is evaluated.

Example 14
*Use of the Fiber Expression System to Retarget
('Pseudotype') Helper-dependent Ad Vectors*

Gutted Ad vectors are those from which most or all viral genes have been deleted. They are grown by co-infection of the producing cells with a "helper" virus (such as using an E1-deleted Ad vector). The helper virus *trans*-complements the missing Ad functions, including production of the viral structural proteins needed for particle assembly. In one embodiment of this invention, the helper virus is a fiber-deleted Ad (such as that described in Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). The vector is prepared in a fiber expressing cell line such as has been previously described by Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998), Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 74:354-362 (2000). All the necessary Ad proteins except fiber are provided by the fiber-deleted helper virus, and the particles are equipped with the particular fiber expressed by the host cells. A concern with gutted vectors

One way to do this is to mutate the packaging sequence by deleting one or more of the nucleotides comprising the sequence or otherwise mutating the sequence to inactivate or hamper the packaging function. An alternative approach is to engineer the helper genome so that recombinase target sites flank the packaging sequence and to provide a recombinase in the packaging cell. The action of recombinase on such sites results in the removal of the packaging sequence from the helper virus genome. Preferably, the recombinase is provided by a nucleotide sequence in the packaging cell that encodes the recombinase. Most preferably, such sequence is stably integrated into the genome of the packaging cell. Various kinds of recombinase are known by those skilled in the art. The preferred recombinase is Cre recombinase, which operates on so-called lox sites, which are engineered on either side of the packaging sequence as discussed above. Further information about the use of Cre-loxP recombination is found in U.S. Pat. No. 5,919,676 and Morsy and Caskey, *Molecular Medicine Today*, Jan. 1999, pgs. 18-24, both incorporated herein by reference.

This example demonstrates how the fiber-expressing packaging lines can be used to generate pseudotyped particles of helper-dependent or 'gutless' vectors with altered tropisms. As the gutless vectors lack many or all Ad genes, they must be grown as mixed cultures in the presence of a helper virus which can provide the missing functions. To date, such helper viruses have provided all Ad functions except E1, and E1 is complemented by growth in 293 cells or the equivalent. The resulting virus particles are harvested, and the helper virus is typically removed by CsCl gradient centrifugation (the vector chromosome is generally shorter than the helper chromosome, resulting in a difference in buoyant density between the two particles).

An example of a gutless vector is pAdΔRSVDys (Haecker *et al.*, *Human Gene Therapy* 7:1907-1914 (1996)). This plasmid contains a full-length human dystrophin cDNA driven by the RSV promoter and flanked by Ad inverted terminal repeats and packaging signals. 293 cells are infected with a first-generation Ad which serves as a helper virus, and then transfected with purified pAdΔRSVDys DNA. Both the helper Ad genome and the pAdΔRSVDys DNA are replicated as Ad chromosomes, and packaged into particles using the viral proteins produced by the helper virus. Particles are isolated and the pAdΔRSVDys-containing particles separated from the helper by virtue of their smaller genome size and therefore different density on CsCl gradients.

To generate pseudotyped particles containing the pAd Δ RSVDys genome, the vector is grown in either 633 or 705 cells and Ad5. β gal. Δ F is used as a helper virus. As in the published method, both the Ad5. β gal. Δ F and Ad Δ RSVDys genomes replicate and are packaged into particles. The Ad5. β gal. Δ F helper provides all the essential Ad proteins except fiber, and the fiber protein is that produced by the cells (Ad5 fiber in 633 cells and Ad37 fiber in the case of 705 cells). The particles containing Ad Δ RSVDys genomes are then isolated by centrifugation.

Tropism is evaluated by infecting Chang C cells (which express the Ad37 receptor) and A549 cells which do not express this protein but do express the natural Ad5 receptor (CAR). The extent of infection is assessed by immunofluorescence staining of the infected cells with an anti-dystrophin antibody. By using purified recombinant Ad5 and Ad37 fiber proteins as competitors during infection, the usage of the expected receptors by the pseudotyped particles is evaluated.

Example 15

Targeting EBV-Infected B Cells

There are a number of cell types, such as EBV-transformed B-lymphocytes, that are involved in human disease which are not transducible using standard Ad vectors. To address this problem 'pseudotyped' Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles containing either the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein or a chimeric fiber with the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 (Ad3) fiber were generated. (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* January, 2000). The strategy used for targeting the B-cells should be broadly applicable for targeting gene delivery to other specific cell types.

Cells and Viruses. THP-1, MRC-5, FaDu, and A-10 cells were purchased from the ATCC. 211B is a 293-derived cell line that expresses the wild-type Ad5 fiber protein (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)). E1- 2a (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:4173-4178 (1996)) is an A549-derived cell line which complements adenoviral E1 and E2a functions. The JR, TO, and TL LCL lines were established as described (Huang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 94:8156-8161 (1997))

by EBV infection of lymphocytes from three normal donors. THP-1 and all LCL lines were maintained in RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco) + 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Hyclone). 211B, MRC-5, and A-10 cells were grown in DMEM + 10% FCS. E1-2a and its derivatives were grown in Richter's modified medium (BioWhitaker) + 10% FCS. Peripheral blood mononuclear cells were isolated from normal human blood (General Clinical Research Center, Scripps Clinic) by sedimentation on Ficoll-Paque (Pharmacia) per the manufacturer's instructions. Wild type Ad2 and Ad3 were purchased from the ATCC. Construction of Ad5. β gal.wt and Ad5. β gal. Δ F (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)) has been previously described. Av1LacZ4 (Mittlereder *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:7498-7509 (1996)) is a first-generation Ad5 vector containing an RSV-driven β -galactosidase reporter gene. Av9LacZ4 (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)) is identical to Av1LacZ4 except that the fiber gene in the vector chromosome was replaced by a recombinant gene encoding a chimeric fiber protein with the receptor-binding domain of the Ad3 fiber (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995)). Accession numbers for the above are as follows. THP-1: TIB-202, MRC-5: CCL-171, FaDu: HTB-43, A-10: CRL-1476, Ad2: VR-846, Ad3: VR-3.

DNA constructs. The complete Ad5 tripartite leader contained in pDV67 and pDV69 was constructed by assembly of PCR fragments. pDV55 was constructed similar to Example 5. This plasmid contains a 1.2 kb *Bam* HI/*Bgl* II fragment consisting of the first TPL exon, the natural first intron, and the fused second and third TPL exons. Finally, pDV60 was constructed by inserting this TPL cassette into the *Bam* HI site upstream of the Ad5 fiber gene in pcDNA3/Fiber (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)). pDV61 and pDV67 were then constructed similar to example 6.

The chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from pGEM5T3H (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69:2850-2857 (1995) using the primers 5' ATG **GGA TCC** AAG ATG AAG CGC GCA AGA CCG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 75) and 5' CAC TAT AGC **GGC CGC** ATT CTC AGT CAT CTT 3' (SEQ ID NO:76) , and cloned to the *Bam* HI and *Not* I sites of pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) via novel *Bam* HI and *Not* I sites (bold) engineered into the primers to create pDV68. Finally, the complete TPL fragment described above was then added to the unique *Bam* HI site of this plasmid to create pDV69.

Construction of Stable Cell Lines. E1-2a cells were electroporated as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) with pDV61, pDV67, or pDV69, and stable lines were selected with 600 μ g/ml Zeocin (Invitrogen). Candidate clones were evaluated by immunofluorescence (Von

Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) using a polyclonal antibody generated against the Ad2 fiber (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)). Those lines expressing the highest level of nuclear fiber expression were further characterized. Line 601 and 633 were produced by transfection of pDV61 and pDV67, respectively, and therefore express the wildtype Ad5 fiber. Line 644 contains pDV69 and expresses the chimeric 5T3H fiber.

Virus Growth and Analysis. Adenovirus stocks were prepared in the indicated cell lines, and plaque-titered on 633 cells essentially as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). E1-2a cells (Gorziglia *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:4173-4178 (1996)), and their derivatives contain a dexamethasone-inducible construct for complementation of E1a. 601, 633, or 644 cells were therefore treated with 0.3 μ M dexamethasone for 24 hours prior to infection, and 0.5 μ M dexamethasone was included in the overlay for plaque assays. Protein concentration of viral preparations was determined using the BioRad Protein Assay (BioRad) with purified bovine serum albumin as a standard. Particle number was calculated using the formula 1 μ g protein = 4×10^9 viral particles. Western blotting was performed as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468 (1998)) using polyclonal rabbit antibodies raised against either the Ad2 (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1993)) or Ad3 fibers (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)).

Determination of infection and binding to receptor was performed using methods known to those of skill in the art. 2×10^5 cells in a total volume of 200 μ l were incubated with the indicated Ad preparation for three hours at 37 °C. Cells were then washed twice with fresh medium, and returned to 37 °C. Two days later, cells were fixed and stained with X-gal and counted by light microscopy as described (Von Seggern *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608 (1999)). For competition assays, cells were pre-incubated on ice for one hour with either recombinant Ad3 fiber (10 μ g/ml) purified from baculovirus or with a crude baculovirus lysate (100 μ g/ml) containing the recombinant Ad2 fiber protein (Wickham *et al.*, *Cell* 73:309-319 (1997)). Expression of α_v integrins on cell surfaces was assayed by FACS assay using monoclonal antibodies (the gift of David Cheresh, TSRI) against either $\alpha_v\beta_3$ (LM609) or $\alpha_v\beta_5$ (P1F6) as previously described (Huang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:8156-8161 (1997)). For virus binding assays, CsCl-purified Ad2 or Ad3 was labeled with 125 I using Iodogen tubes (Pierce). Free iodine was removed by filtration with a PD-10 Sephadex column (Pharmacia). Cells (1×10^6 cells in a volume of 200 μ l either with or without a 100-fold excess of unlabeled virus) were rocked at 4 °C for

two hours with 1×10^6 cpm of the labeled virus, washed three times with PBS and counted.

Altered in vitro tropism and infection of B lymphoid cell lines.

Experiments with genetically modified viruses showed that a number of different cell types are more readily infected through interaction with the Ad3 receptor than by the CAR-dependent pathway used by Ad5 (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)). In order to further evaluate the pseudotyping system, the ability of Ad5. β gal. Δ F carrying either the Ad5 or chimeric 5T3H fibers to infect several cell lines was assayed: FaDu (a head and neck tumor line), THP-1 monocytic cells, and MRC-5 fibroblasts were assayed. Consistent with the previous studies (Stevenson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71:4782-4790 (1997)), use of the chimeric Ad5/Ad3 fiber protein increased infection of all of these lines at equal particle/cell ratios. In contrast, the rat smooth muscle cell line A-10 was infected somewhat more readily by Ad5- than by Ad3-pseudotyped particles.

Gene delivery to EBV-infected B cells could allow the development of therapies for a variety of lymphoproliferative disorders. For example, *ex vivo* purging of donor marrow to eliminate infected cells could reduce the risk of EBV-associated lymphoproliferative disease, and EBV-induced malignancies such as AIDS-associated lymphoma are also potential targets. However, neither B cells nor EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCLs) are efficiently infected by Ad5-based vectors. As the tropism of Ad3-pseudotyped particles appeared to be somewhat broader, it was asked whether EBV-infected LCLs could be infected using this system. The ability of Ad3-pseudotyped particles to infect LCLs generated by EBV infection of lymphocytes from three different normal human donors was tested. In agreement with previous reports, there was little or no infection of these by particles carrying the Ad5 fiber. In contrast, virus particles equipped with the chimeric fiber protein were able to efficiently infect all of these lines. At equal particle/cell ratios, all LCLs examined were at least 10-fold more infectible using the Ad3 receptor.

Further studies were performed to correlate the efficiency of infection with the level of attachment and internalization receptors expressed by the cells. The three LCL lines tested all bound very low levels of radiolabeled Ad2 particles, indicating that they expressed little or no CAR. In contrast, all three were able to specifically bind labeled Ad3 particles. This result suggested that fiber receptor distribution was largely responsible for the increased infection of these cells by Ad3-pseudotyped particles. *Selective gene delivery to EBV-infected cells.* The results above

suggested that the minority of EBV-infected B cells present in donor marrow or peripheral blood would be preferentially infected by vectors using the Ad3 receptor. To test this hypothesis, a mixing experiment with normal uninfected peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) and EBV-infected cells was performed. JR-LCL cells were mixed at varying ratios with PBMCs isolated from a normal human donor, and the mixture was then infected with Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles containing the 5T3H fiber protein. No infection of normal PBMCs alone was detected. Moreover, the percent of total cells infected increased with the fraction of JR cells added. These experiments indicate that EBV-infected cells can be selectively infected *in vitro* by relatively short (3 hours) exposure to a retargeted Ad vector.

Example 16

Production of Adenovirus Vectors by Addition of Exogenous Fiber

The production of fiberless viruses by growth in a complementing cell line may result in a preparation that also contains contaminating fiber genome resulting from recombination in the complementing cell lines. This disadvantage is eliminated by addition of exogenous fiber to a fiberless adenovirus vector.

Production of fiberless virus by standard methods may include a two-step preparation protocol. This has been described in the earlier examples and is briefly described here again as follows:

Step I - amplification of fiber containing fiberless virus (Ad5/F $^+$ /F $^+$ or Ad5. β gal. Δ F - fiberless, but there is fiber on the surface, not encoded in genome) on 211B cell line (which stably expresses fiber), followed by CsCl-purification and characterization.

Step II - preparation of virus particles lacking fiber (Ad5F $^-$) by infection of S.8 cell line with Ad5/F $^+$ /F $^+$, followed by CsCl purification and characterization. This produces a large stock of particles which do not contain fiber.

Step 1 is necessary because the infection efficiency of fiberless virus is extremely low, e.g. the dose of 20,000 particles/cell of Ad5/ β g F $^-$ gives only 10% infected cells.

Contrary to the above, the production of fiberless virus by addition of exogenous fiber involves only a one-step protocol. The fiberless virus is amplified using the S.8 cell line with addition of exogenous fiber into infection media. The

amount of exogenous fiber necessary for production is very low, no more than 75ng of purified fiber required per roller bottle. If desired the process may be followed by CsCl purification. As mentioned above, one advantage to this protocol is that it should provide no chance for recombination of adenovector during preparation.

A 10 roller bottle (RB) preparation of fiberless virus was made using the above two-step procedure. The yield of adenovector was 6.6×10^{12} particles - total Ad/ β galF. A 1 RB preparation of fiberless adenovector was also made from the same initial material using a one-step procedure with exogenous fiber. The total yield was 2.5×10^{11} particles - Ad5 β galF (one step procedure).

DNA was isolated from both preparations and a PCR assay for fiber contamination was performed. (Figure 28). The PCR assay was developed for detection of very low amounts of fiber contamination, as low as 10^{-18} g. PCR assay showed much lower contamination for the preparation which was done by adding exogenous fiber (10^{-15} g one-step procedure) vs. 10^{-8} two-step procedure). Therefore, less contamination was obtained by simpler one-step approach.

Experiments were done using soluble purified fiber which does not have His-taq on the end (Ad5Fiber = 5F) and with His-taq on the end (Ad5Fiber His = 5FHis). These experiments showed that addition of Ad5Fiber can dramatically increase transduction efficiency of fiberless adenovector by simply adding it exogenously to a fiberless vector. The presence of the His tag on the Ad5FiberHis doesn't have any effect.

The results of these experiments suggest that the fiber is self-assembling with the fiberless vector. This self-assembled virus can then infect cell through the normal entry pathway. (Figure 29) Also, an experiment was done using conditioned media from 633 cell line, which can stably express fiber. A Western blot analysis for 633 condition media, showed that soluble fiber was present in the media during the period of cultivation of this cell line. Presence of soluble fiber in the media gives the possibility to increase transduction efficiency of fiberless adenovector on the HDF cell line. (Figure 30) Because the HDF cell line doesn't have a CAR-receptor, it is especially difficult to transduce this particular cell line, not only with fiberless vector, but also with regular fiber containing adenovector. Different amounts of 633 conditioned media (250 μ l, 500 μ l or 1000 μ l) were added to infectious media during the incubation period with fiberless adenovector.

This experiment also showed a role of soluble fiber in the process of cell entry. The conclusion is that by adding any fiber (wild-type, mutated, with ligand fusions) as long as one has the wild-type shaft (or region necessary to bind penton) one can retarget fiberless vector with any genome inside (gutless, oncolytic, expressing any transgene, etc.) to any cell type that your fiber is specific to. The advantage of this approach is that one does not have to make vectors with each new ligand. Just one fiberless vector need be made that can then be used to make different backbones by adding an exogenous "targetable" fiber off the shelf.

The foregoing specification, including the specific embodiments and examples, is intended to be illustrative of the present invention and is not to be taken as limiting. Numerous other variations and modifications can be effected without departing from the true spirit and scope of the present invention. All publications, patents and patent applications cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety into the present disclosure.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3.
2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein said sequence is operatively linked to an intron containing an RNA processing signal.
3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 or 2 wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence consists essentially of complete TPL exon 1 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 wherein said intron is native adenovirus intron 1.
5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 4 wherein said TPL nucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO: 32.
6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 further comprising a promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenoviral structural protein, operatively linked to said promoter and said TPL sequence.
7. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 6 wherein said adenoviral structural protein is a fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.
8. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 wherein said chimeric protein comprises an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.

9. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 wherein said molecule is contained in a plasmid selected from the group consisting of plasmids pCLF, pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90.
10. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 9 wherein said molecule has a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 64 and SEQ ID NO: 65.
11. An adenovirus vector complementing plasmid comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 1 to 10.
12. An adenovirus vector packaging cell line comprising a stably integrated nucleic acid molecule as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 11, an operatively-linked promoter and a nucleic acid sequence which encodes an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said TPL sequence consists essentially of a first complete TPL exon operatively linked to a complete second TPL exon operatively linked to a complete third TPL exon.
13. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said first TPL exon is a complete or partial first TPL exon.
14. The cell line of claim 13 wherein said TPL molecule comprises complete TPL exon 1 having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32 or partial TPL exon 1 having the nucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 26.
15. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said promoter is an inducible promoter.
16. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said adenovirus structural protein is adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein which includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.
17. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said chimeric protein comprises an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.

18. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said nucleic acid molecule is selected from the group consisting of plasmids pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90.
19. The cell line of claim 18 wherein said nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence from the group consisting of sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 43, SEQ ID NO: 44 and SEQ ID NO: 47.
20. The cell line of claim 12 wherein said cell line is an epithelial cell line.
21. The cell line of claim 20 wherein said cell line supports the production of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome by complementation of a deficient viral gene in said vector genome.
22. The cell line of claim 21 wherein said cell line further produces an adenovirus protein and thereby complements a deficient adenovirus gene in said vector genome, and wherein said cell line complements an adenovirus early protein gene and a fiber gene.
23. The cell line of claim 22 wherein the deletion of said deficient adenovirus gene is complemented by the expression of said gene under the control of an inducible promoter.
24. A recombinant adenovirus particle comprising a recombinant adenovirus vector genome wherein said genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene in a packaging cell, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, and optionally an exogenous protein, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3.

25. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode one or more functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3 and E4 protein.
26. The particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is Ad5.Bgal.ΔF.
27. The particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is contained in the adenovirus particle deposited under ATCC accession # VR2636 and corresponding to Ad5.Bgal.ΔF.
28. The particle of claim 24 wherein said particle lacks fiber protein or contains a modified fiber protein.
29. The particle of claim 24 wherein said particle comprises an adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein having an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain, said chimeric protein comprising an Ad3 head domain and an Ad5 tail domain or an Ad5 head domain and an Ad3 tail domain.
30. The particle of claim 24 wherein said exogenous protein is a therapeutic gene product.
31. A helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes which:
 - (a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle in a packaging cell without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third same or different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. and
 - (b) encode an exogenous protein.

32. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode one or more functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3 and E4 protein.

33. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is Ad5.Bgal. ΔF.

34. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 33 wherein said adenovirus vector genome has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:27 and corresponds to Ad5.Bgal. ΔF.

35. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said adenovirus vector genome is contained in the adenovirus particle deposited under ATCC accession VR-2636 corresponding to Ad5.Bgal. ΔF.

36. The adenovirus vector genome of claim 31 wherein said exogenous protein is a therapeutic gene product.

37. An isolated nucleic acid that comprises the adenovirus vector genome of claim 31.

38. A method for producing an adenovirus vector particle containing a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome, said method comprising providing a packaging cell line which complements replication and packaging of said genome and a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome which is deficient in expressing sufficient functional fiber protein to support assembly of fiber-containing particles, wherein said packaging cell comprises an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3, and harvesting said particles produced by said cell line.

39. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line complements adenovirus fiber protein.

40. The method of claim 38 wherein said adenovirus vector genome comprises genes that:

(a) express all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) express an exogenous protein.

41. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line comprises a stably integrated first nucleic acid molecule alternatively operatively linked to a promoter, and said first nucleic acid is operatively linked to a second nucleic acid molecule encoding an adenovirus structural protein, wherein said first nucleic acid molecule comprises an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence operatively linked to an intron containing an RNA processing signal, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule may not comprise the nucleic acid sequence consisting of partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3..

42. The method of claim 38 wherein said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced by infecting said cell line with a virus particle containing said genome.

43. The method of claim 42 wherein said particle is a particle comprising a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) encode an exogenous protein,

wherein said particle comprises an adenovirus fiber protein or a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain.

44. The method of claim 38 wherein said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced into said cell line by transfecting said cell line with said helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome

45. The method of claim 44 wherein said adenovirus vector genome comprises genes which:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and

(b) encode an exogenous protein.

46. The method of claim 38 wherein said packaging cell line is transfected with a nucleic acid molecule encoding adenovirus fiber protein.

47. The method of claim 46 wherein said nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule comprising an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleotide sequence, said TPL nucleotide sequence comprising (a) first and second different TPL exons or (b) first, second and third different TPL exons, said TPL exons selected from the group consisting of complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3 and said molecule further comprises a sequence encoding adenovirus fiber protein.

48. The method of claim 39 wherein said adenovirus fiber protein is a modified fiber protein.

49. The method of claim 38 further comprising the step of coating said particle with adenovirus fiber protein.

50. A method for delivery of an exogenous gene to a target cell comprising contacting said cell with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 sufficient to infect said cell.

51. The method of claim 50 wherein said exogenous gene encodes a therapeutic gene product.
52. The method of claim 51 wherein said recombinant adenovirus particle contains a modified fiber protein which binds a preselected target cell and directs delivery of the particle to said target cell.
53. The method of claim 50 wherein said recombinant adenovirus particle comprises a helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:
 - (a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the fibre gene, and
 - (b) encode an exogenous protein.
54. The method of claim 50 wherein said modified fiber protein has an amino terminal head domain which binds to α_v integrins and thereby targets cells with α_v integrin receptors.
55. The method of claim 50 wherein said contacting is conducted *in vitro*.
56. The method of claim 55 wherein said contacting is conducted on cells of a tissue which are first removed from the body of a patient, and the cells are subsequently returned to said patient.
57. The method of claim 50 wherein said contacting is conducted *in vivo* by administering said recombinant adenovirus particle to a tissue of said patient.
58. The method of claim 57 wherein said administering is intravenously, intraperitoneally, by aerosol, topically or by injection.
59. A method for pseudotyping recombinant viral vectors comprising complementing a missing fiber gene of a helper-independent or helper dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome by expressing in packaging cells a

fiber gene from a different adenoviral serotype than said recombinant adenovirus vector, thereby pseudotyping said vector.

60. A method for specifically targeting an adenovirus vector to a cell of choice comprising introducing a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome into a packaging cell line for producing a fiber gene-deleted adenovirus vector, wherein said gene for a missing fiber protein is complemented with a gene for a desired modification for targeting the vector to a cell of choice.

61. A method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing *in vitro* an exogenous fiber protein to a fiberless adenovirus.

62. The method of claim 61, wherein said fiber is provided by adding fiber protein in a suitable buffer to a fiberless virus preparation, thereby producing a modified adenovirus.

63. The method of claim 61, wherein a helper-independent or helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome is introduced into a packaging cell line to produce a fiberless adenovirus to which exogenous fiber protein will be provided.

64. A method for delivering a heterologous gene to EBV-infected B cells comprising infecting said B cells with a pseudotyped Ad5 β gal. Δ F particle or other fiber-deleted adenovirus particle, said particle having a chimeric fiber including the receptor-binding knob domain of the adenovirus type 3 fiber.

65. The adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said adenovirus vector genome lacks a fibre gene or lacks a portion of the fibre gene sequence such that fibre protein is not expressed in sufficient quantities to support packaging.

66. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 comprising a helper-independent recombinant adenovirus vector genome comprising genes that:

(a) encode all adenovirus structural gene products but do not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene or said genome lacks at least the gene encoding fibre, and

(b) optionally encodes an exogenous protein.

67. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 wherein said particle further comprises a nucleic acid encoding an exogenous protein.

68. A method for producing a modified adenovirus comprising providing a packaging cell line for producing a fiberless adenovirus helper-dependent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genome and a helper virus vector, wherein said cell line complements at least a deficient fiber protein gene, thereby producing the modified adenovirus.

69. The packaging cell line of claim 9 wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of 293, A549, W163, HeLa, Vero, 211, 211A and an epithelial cell line comprising the stably integrated nucleic acid molecule.

70. The recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 21 wherein said exogenous protein is selected from a group consisting of a tumor-suppressor protein, a biologically active fragment thereof, a suicide protein and a biologically active fragment thereof.

71. A composition for preparing a therapeutic vector, said composition comprising a plasmid comprising an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding a fiber protein or a genome that is incapable of expressing sufficient fiber to result in packaging.

72. A method of delivering a heterologous gene to a human or any animal comprising providing said heterologous gene to a target cell wherein said target cell is contacted *in vivo* or *ex vivo* with an amount of a recombinant adenovirus particle of claim 24 sufficient to infect said cell and thereby deliver the heterologous gene.

73. The recombinant adenovirus vector particle of either claim 24 or 31, wherein no fiber protein is expressed.

74. The recombinant adenovirus vector particle of claim 24, wherein said genome expresses insufficient fiber to allow incorporation of said protein into the particle such that the particle cannot use the fiber pathway for infection.

75. The recombinant adenovirus genome of claim 31, wherein said genome expresses insufficient fiber to allow incorporation of said protein into a particle such that the particle cannot use the fiber pathway for infection.

76. A method for producing a gutless adenoviral vector particle comprising:

a) delivering a helper adenovirus vector genome to an adenovirus vector packaging cell, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome lacks any gene encoding adenovirus fiber protein or lacks the ability to encode sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to produce an adenoviral vector comprising fiber protein in the absence of complementation by said packaging cell and wherein said packaging cell comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to an adenoviral fiber protein or to a chimeric protein that includes an adenovirus fiber protein tail domain;

(b) delivering a gutless adenovirus vector genome to said packaging cell; and

(c) recovering the gutless adenoviral vector particle produced by said cell.

77. The method of claim 76, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome is delivered by viral infection.

78. The method of claim 77, wherein said gutless adenovirus vector genome is delivered by transfection.

79. The method of claim 76, wherein said gutless adenovirus vector genome comprises an operable packaging sequence.

80. The method of claim 79, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged as an adenoviral vector particle by said packaging cell.

81. The method of claim 79, wherein said helper adenovirus vector genome comprises recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence and said packaging cell further comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase.

82. The method of claim 81, wherein said recombinase site is a lox site and said recombinase is Cre.

83. A helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome that does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, wherein said genome has a mutation in its packaging sequence that renders said genome substantially incapable of being packaged.

84. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 83, wherein said mutation comprises a deletion of at least one nucleotide in said packaging sequence.

85. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 84, wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, and E4 proteins.

86. A helper adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector genome with recombinase sites flanking its packaging sequence, wherein said vector genome does not encode or does not express sufficient adenovirus fiber protein to support packaging of a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene.

87. The helper adenovirus particle of claim 86, wherein said adenovirus vector genome does not encode functional proteins selected from the group consisting of E1A, E1B, E2A, E2B, E3, and E4 proteins.

88. An adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a fiberless capsid.

89. An adenovirus particle comprising a gutless adenoviral vector genome and a capsid comprising a modified fiber protein.

90. A packaging cell for the production of a fiberless or fiber-modified gutless adenovirus particle comprising an adenovirus vector complementing plasmid and a nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase, wherein said complementing plasmid

comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 operably linked to a promoter and to a nucleotide sequence encoding an adenoviral fiber protein or a chimeric adenoviral fiber protein.

91. The packaging cell of claim 90, wherein said complementing plasmid and said nucleotide sequence encoding a recombinase are stably integrated into the genome of said cell.

92. The packaging cell of claim 90, further comprising a helper adenovirus vector genome.

93. The packaging cell of claim 90, wherein said recombinase is Cre..

- 1/30 -

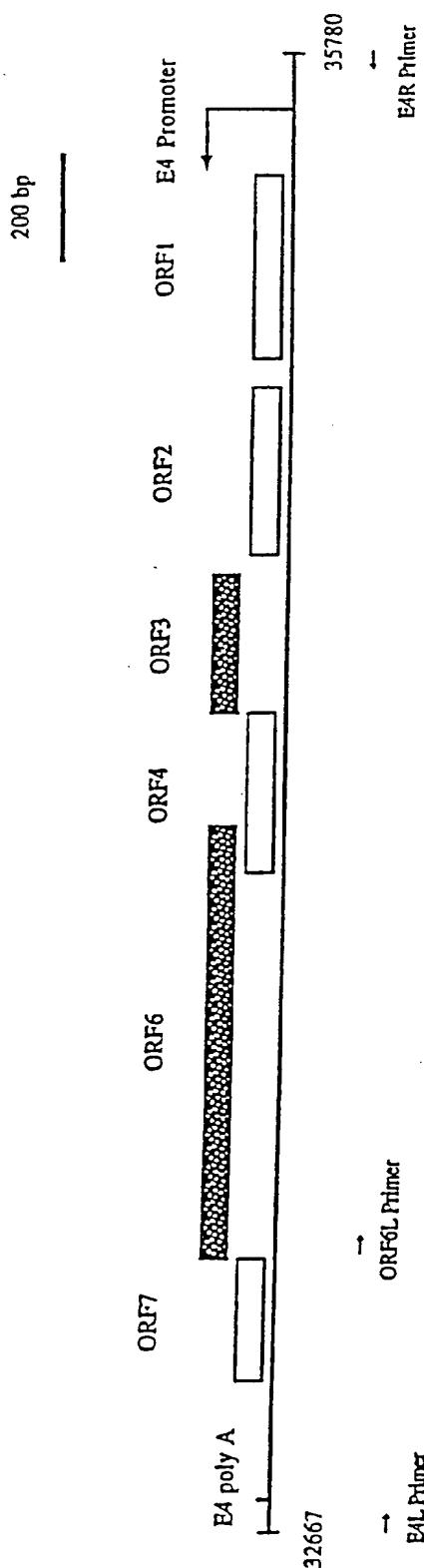


FIG. 1

- 2/30 -

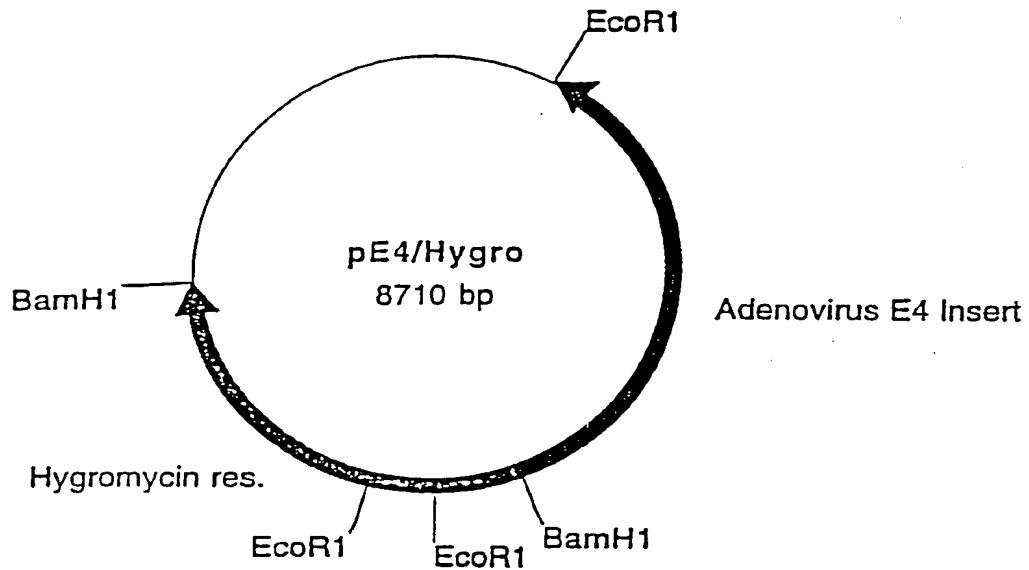


FIG. 2

- 3/30 -

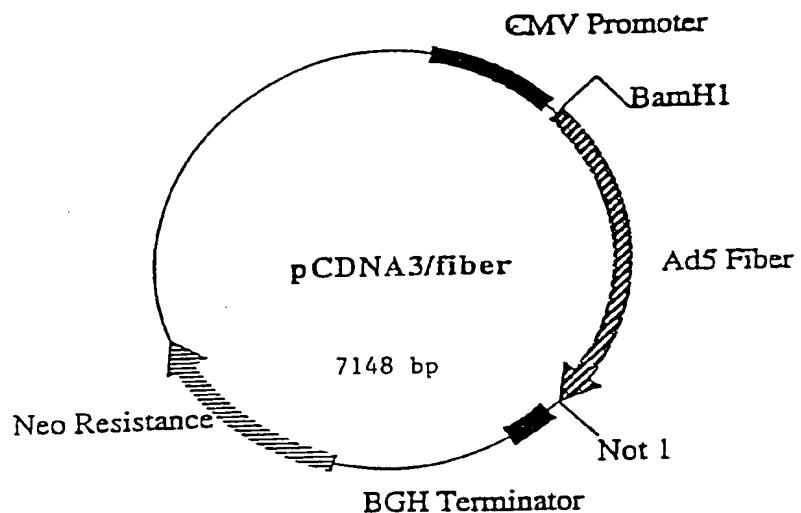


FIG. 3

- 4/30 -

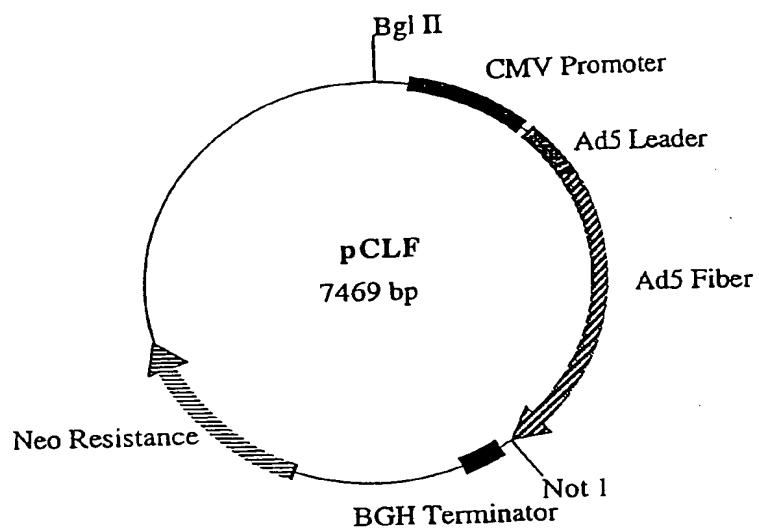


FIG. 4

- 5/30 -

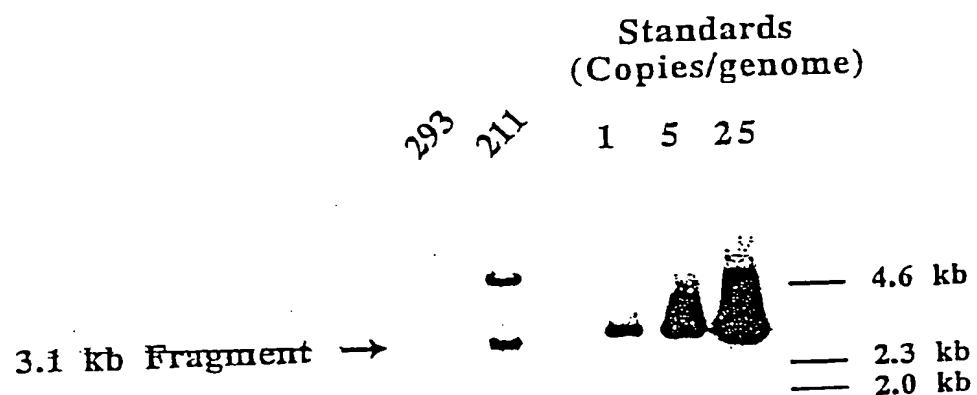


FIG. 5

- 6/30 -

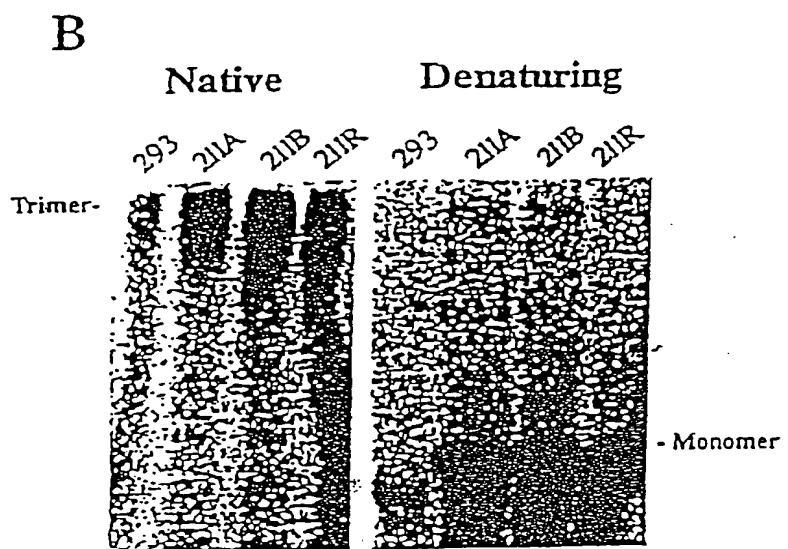


FIG. 6

- 7/30 -

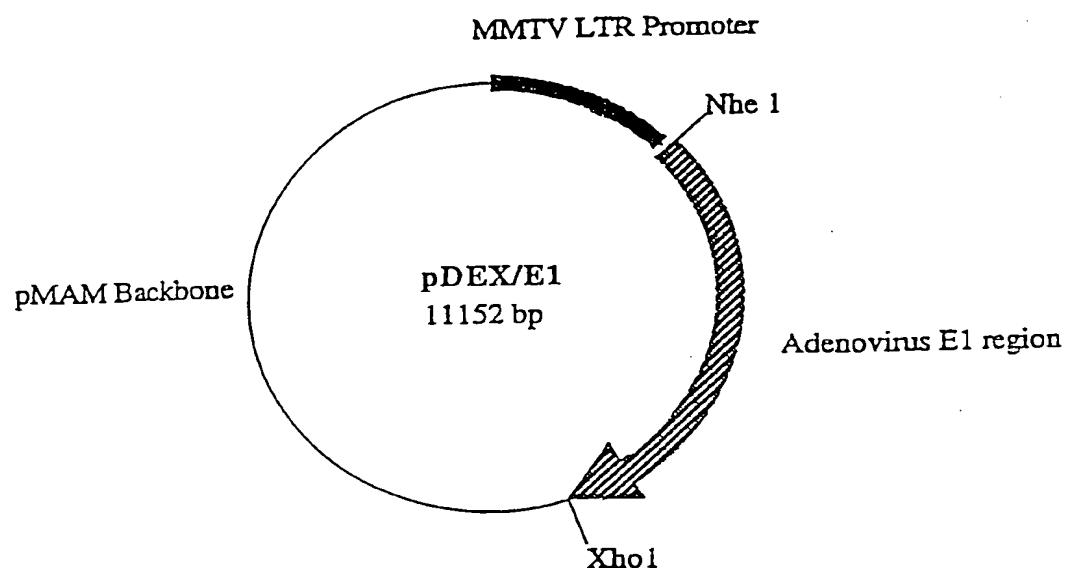


FIG. 7

- 8/30 -

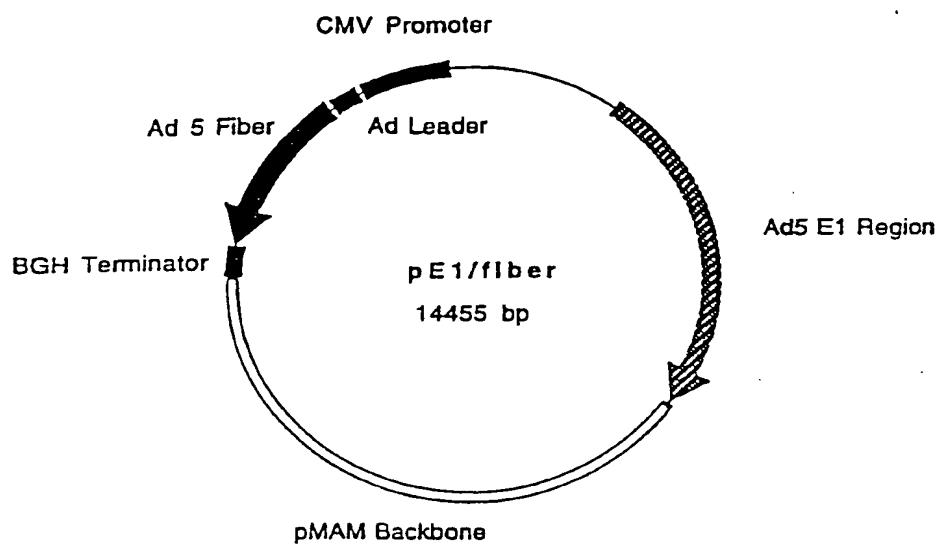


FIG. 8

- 9/30 -

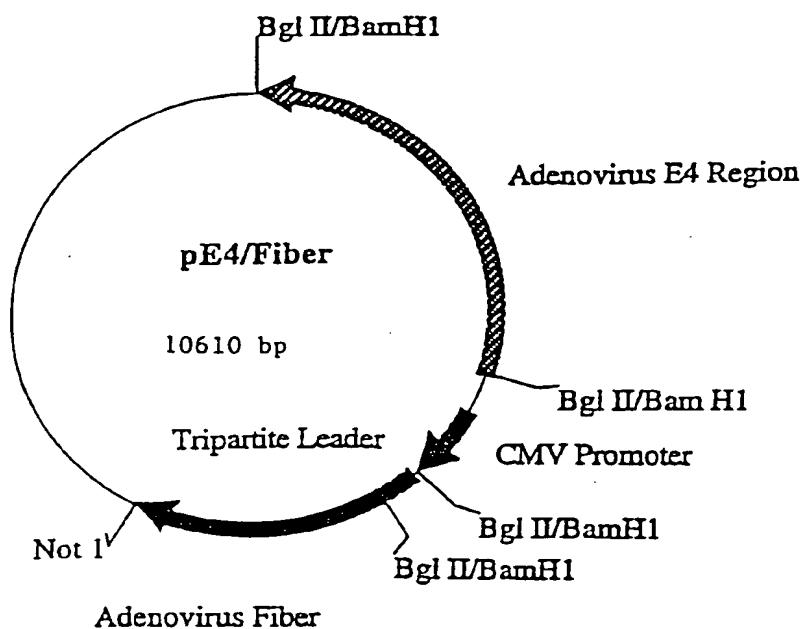


FIG. 9

- 10/30 -

$p\Delta E1B\beta gal$

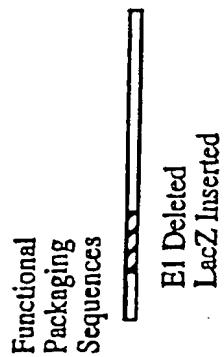


FIG. 10

- 11/30 -

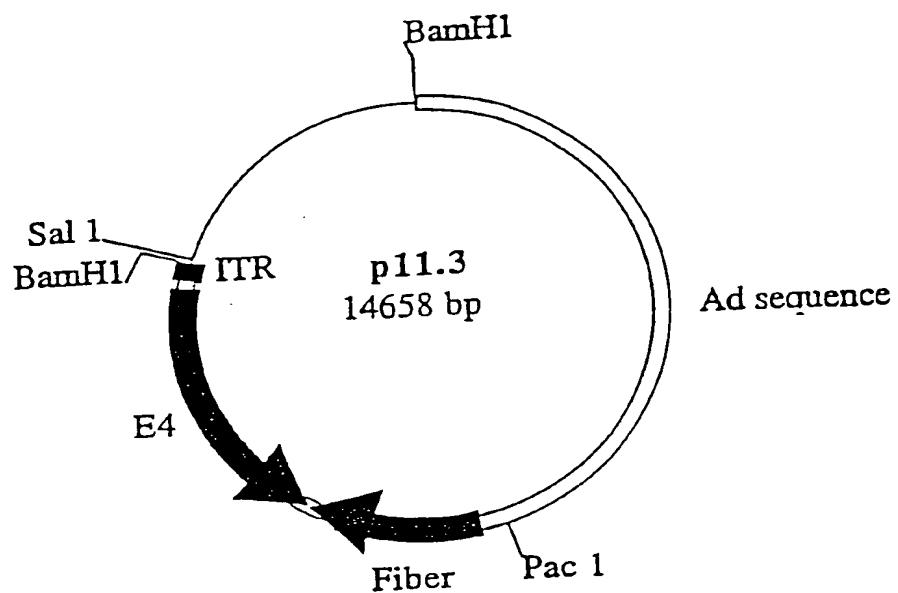
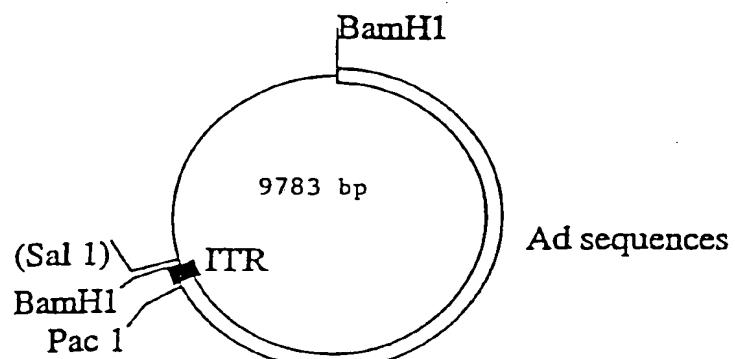


FIG. 11

- 12/30 -



p8.2

FIG. 12

- 13/30 -

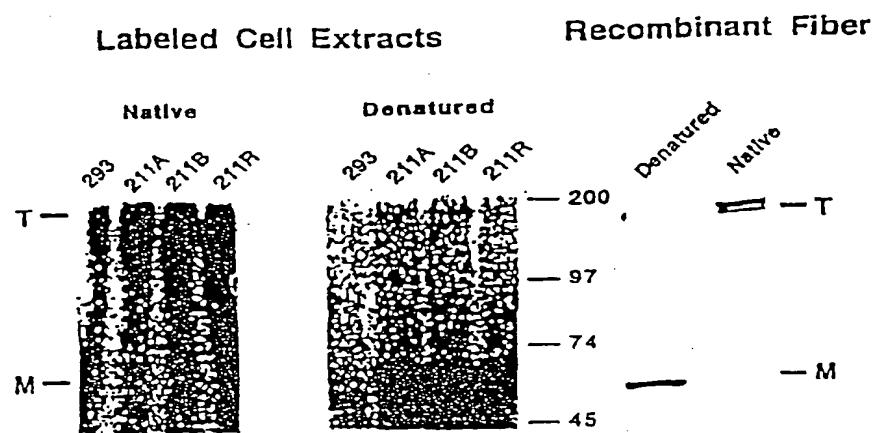


FIG. 13

- 14/30 -

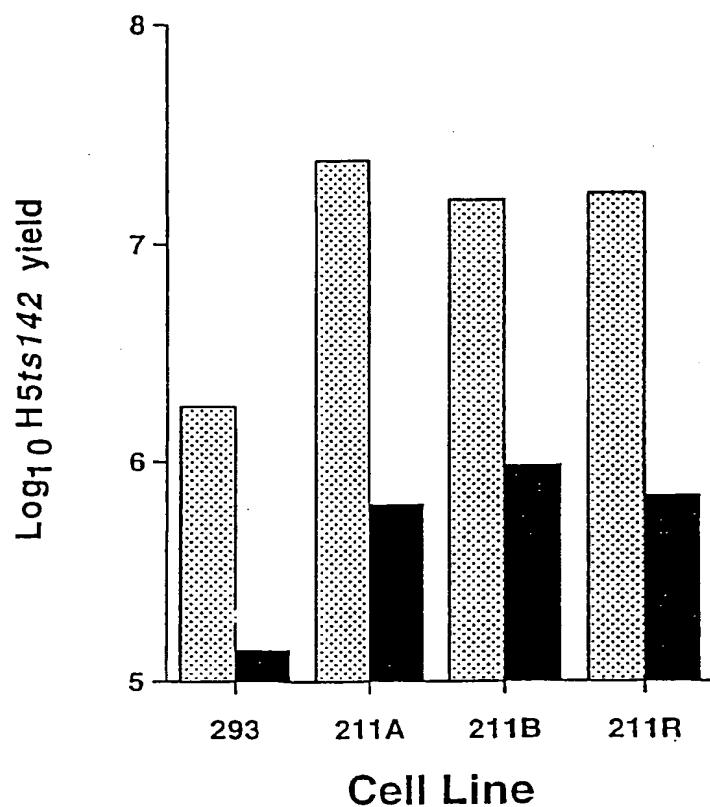


FIG. 14

- 15/30 -

A

Ad2/5	M K R A R P S E D T F N P V V P Y D Y E T G P P T V P F L T P P F V S P N G F Q E S P P
Ad3	M A K R A R L S - T S F N P V V P Y E D E S S S - Q H P F I N P G F I S P D G F T O S P N
Ad19/37	M S K R A R L V E D D - F N P V V P Y Q Y A R H Q - N I P F L T P P F V S S D G F K N F P P
Ad40 (1)	M - K R A R F - E D D F N P V V P Y E H Y N - P L D I P F I T P P F A S S N G L Q E K P P
Ad40 (2)	M - K R A R A - I E D D F N P V V P Y D T S S T P S - I P Y Y A P P F V S S D G L O E N P P

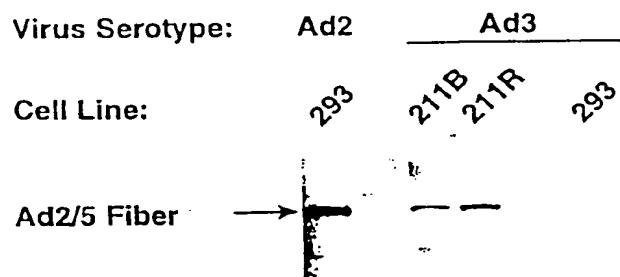
B

FIG. 15

- 16/30 -

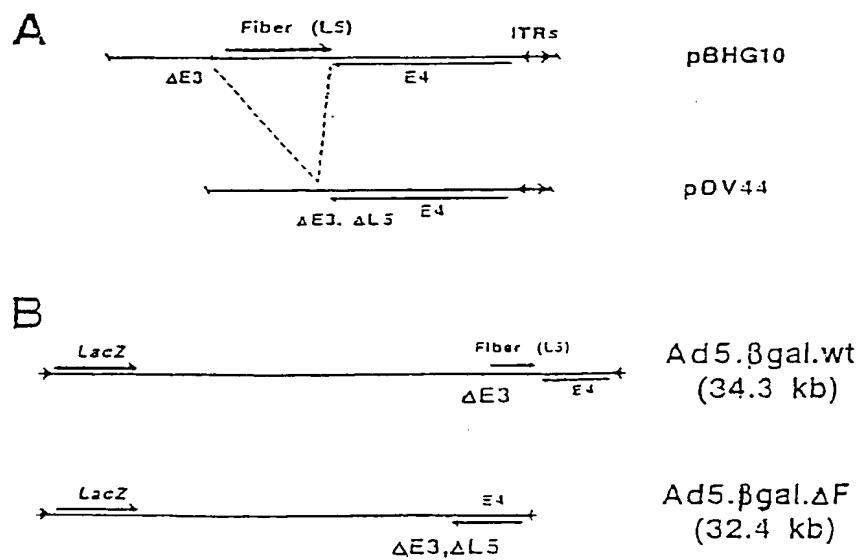


FIG. 16

- 17/30 -

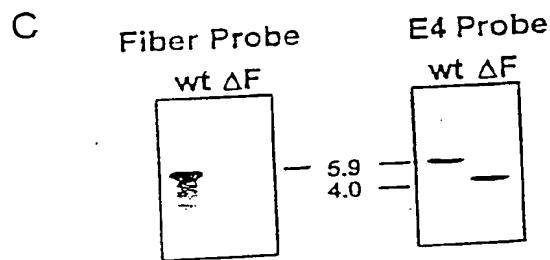
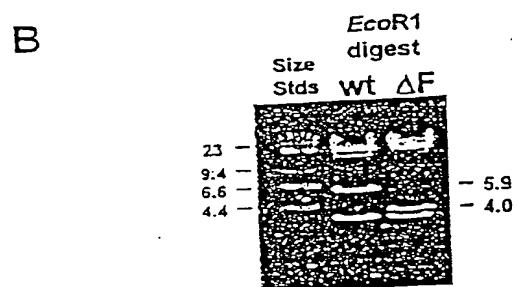
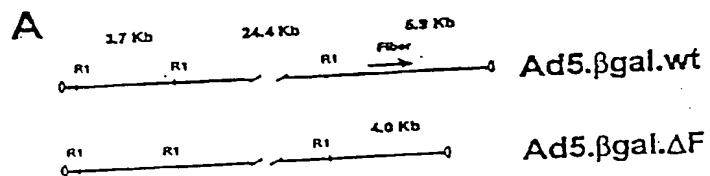


FIG. 17

- 18/30 -

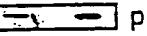
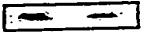
Cells	293		211B		
	wt	ΔF	wt	ΔF	
Virus					fiber
					penton

FIG. 18

- 19/30 -

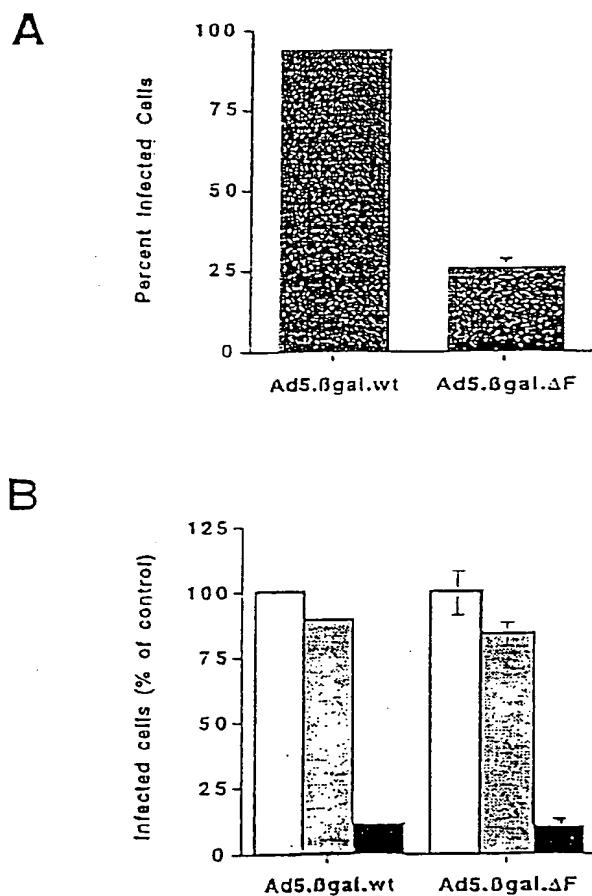
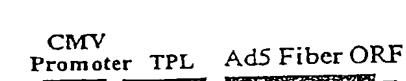


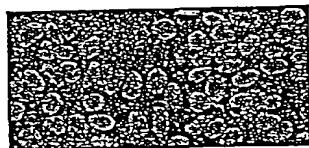
FIG. 19

- 20/30 -

Improved Fiber-complementing Cell Lines



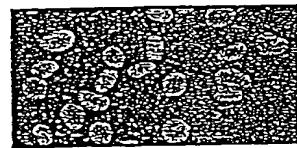
Line 633



Stable nuclear expression of wt Ad5 fiber protein



Line 644



Stable nuclear expression of the chimeric Ad5/Ad3 fiber protein

FIG. 20

- 21/30 -

Pseudotyping of Ad. β gal. Δ F

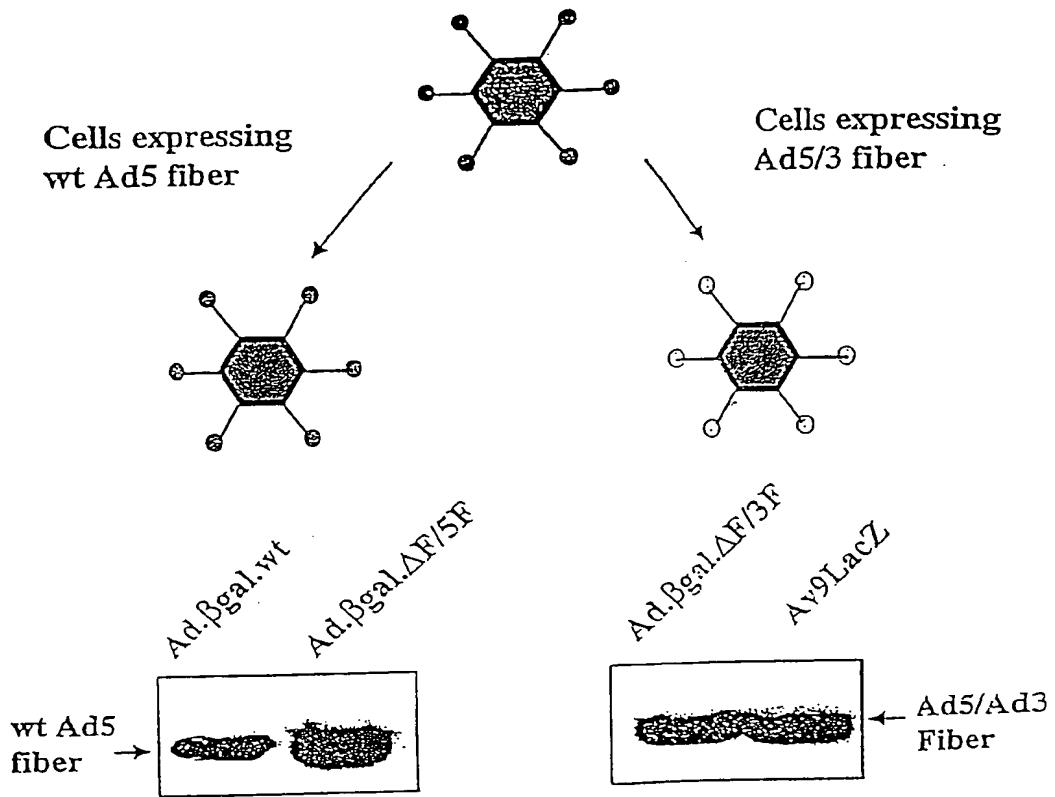
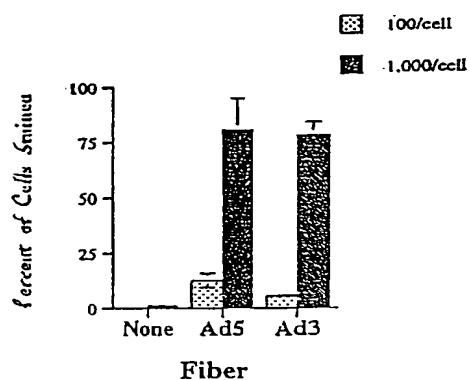


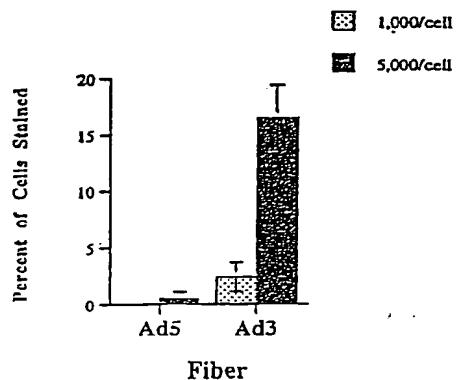
FIG. 21

- 22/30 -

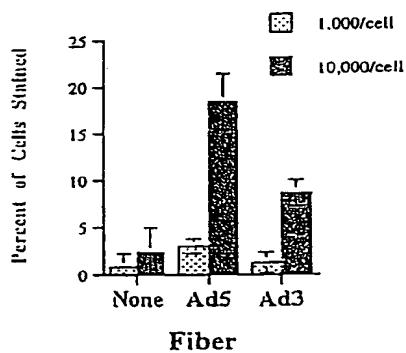
211B Cells (Human Embryonic Kidney)



MRC-5 Human Fibroblasts



A-10 Rat Aortic Endothelial Cells



THP-1 Human Monocytic Cells

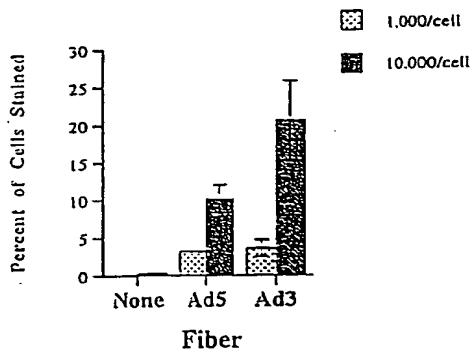


FIG. 22

- 23/30 -

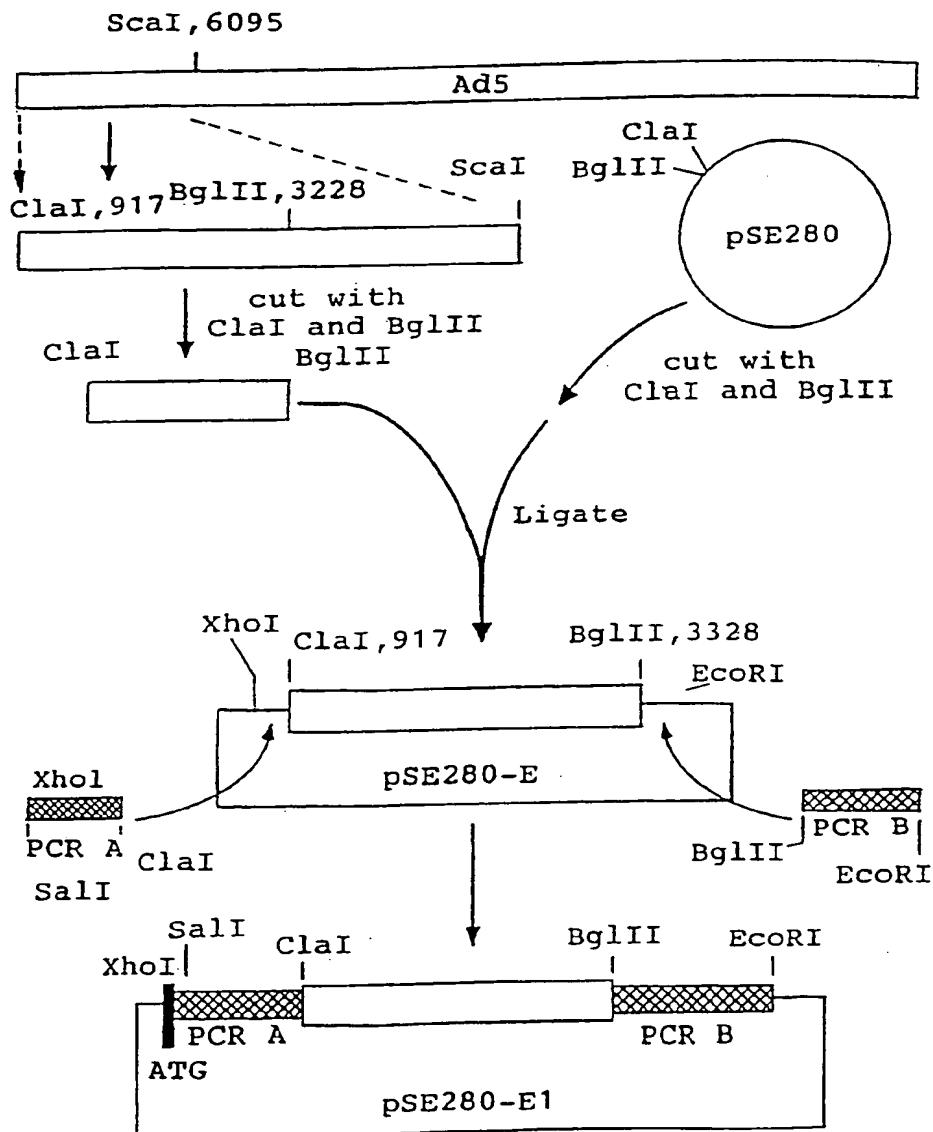


FIG. 23

- 24/30 -

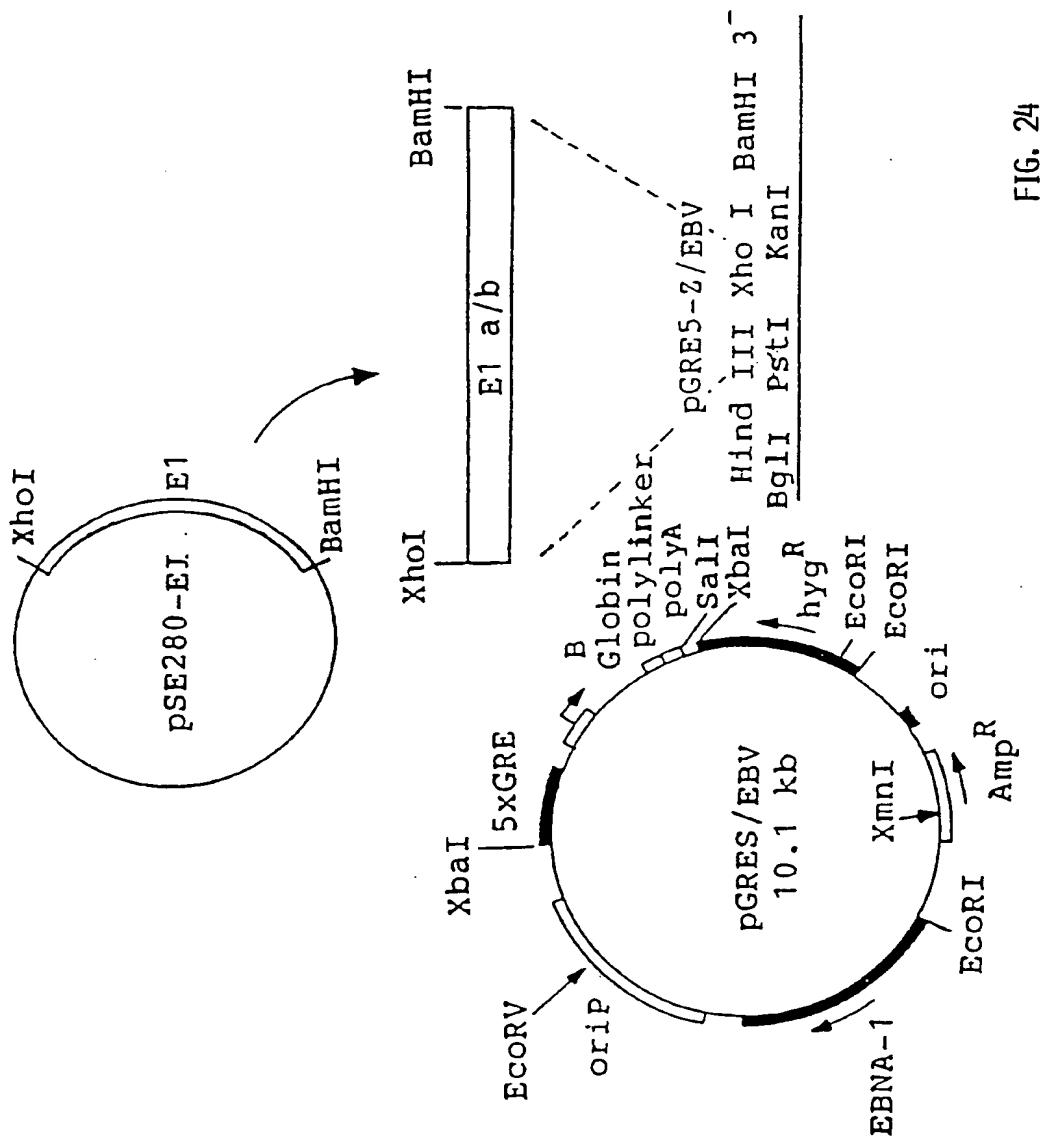


FIG. 24

- 25/30 -

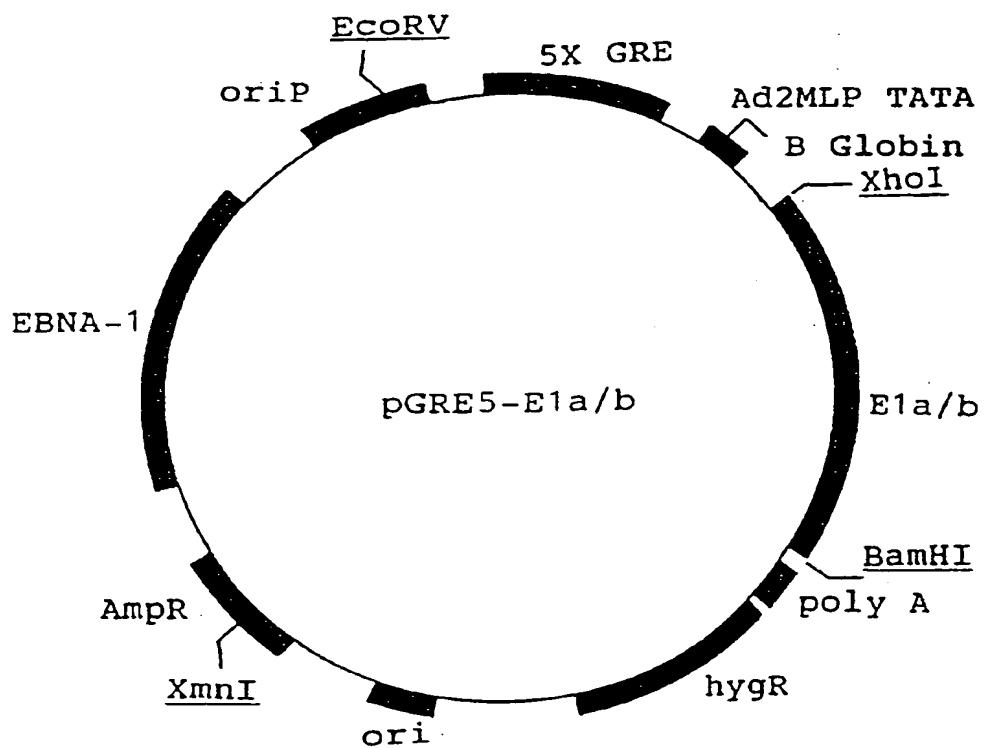


FIG. 25

- 26/30 -

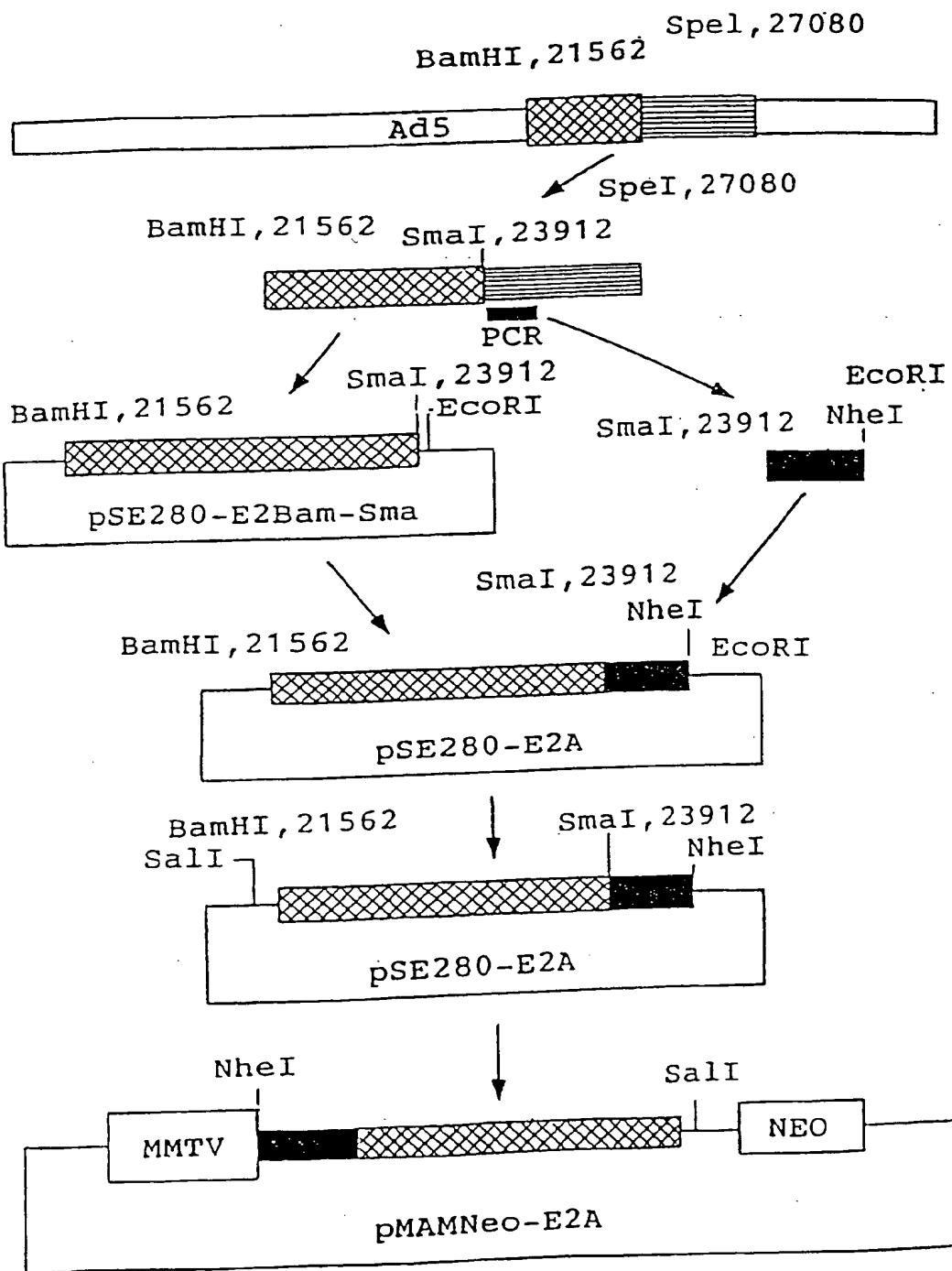


FIG. 26

- 27/30 -

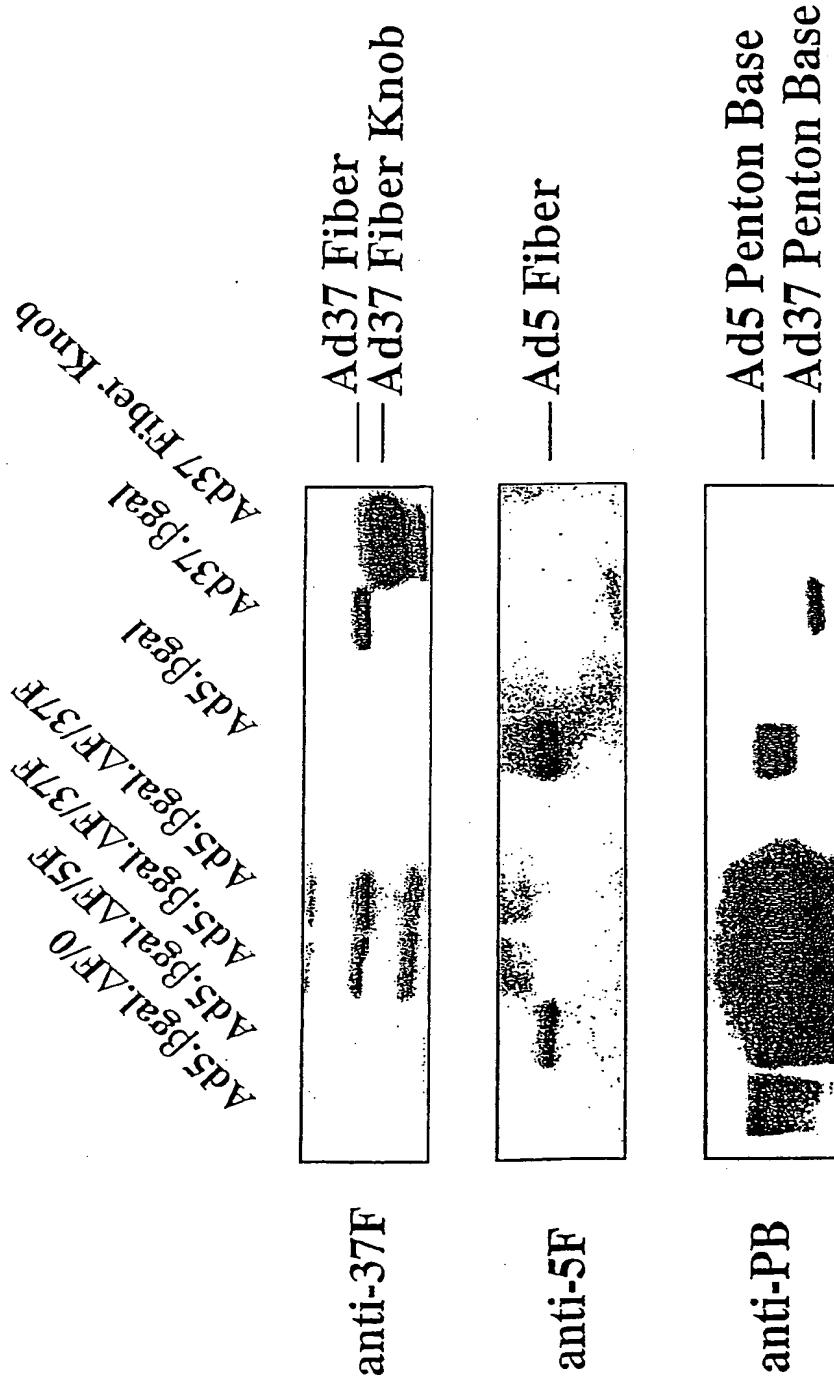


FIG. 27

- 28/30 -

**PCR analysis for fiber presence contamination of
fiberless adenovectors.**

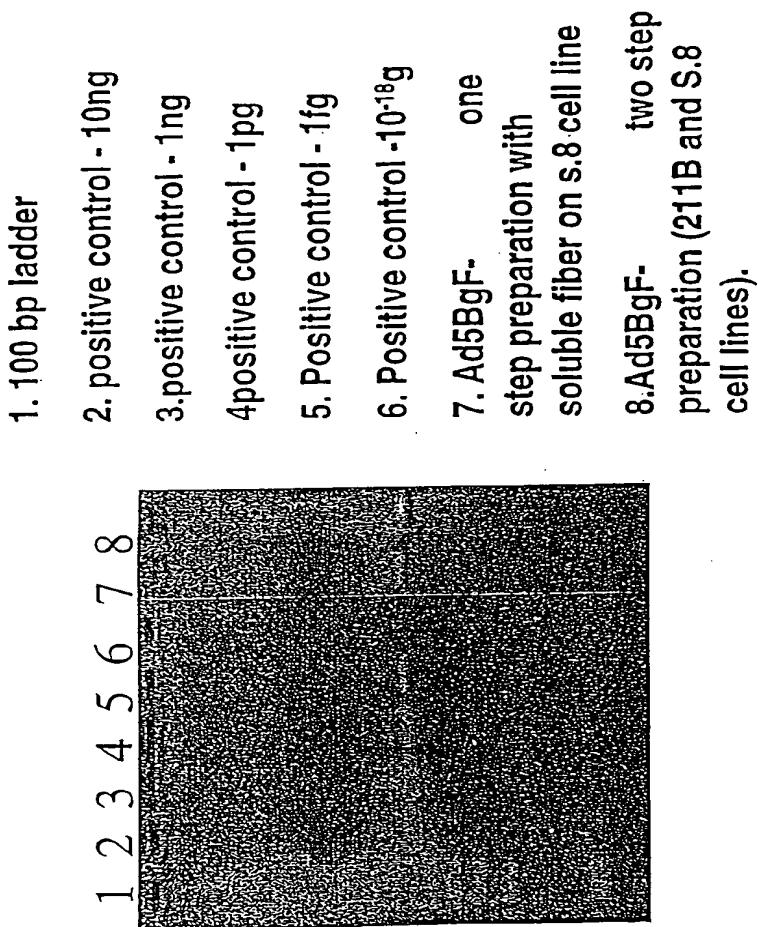


FIG. 28

- 29/30 -

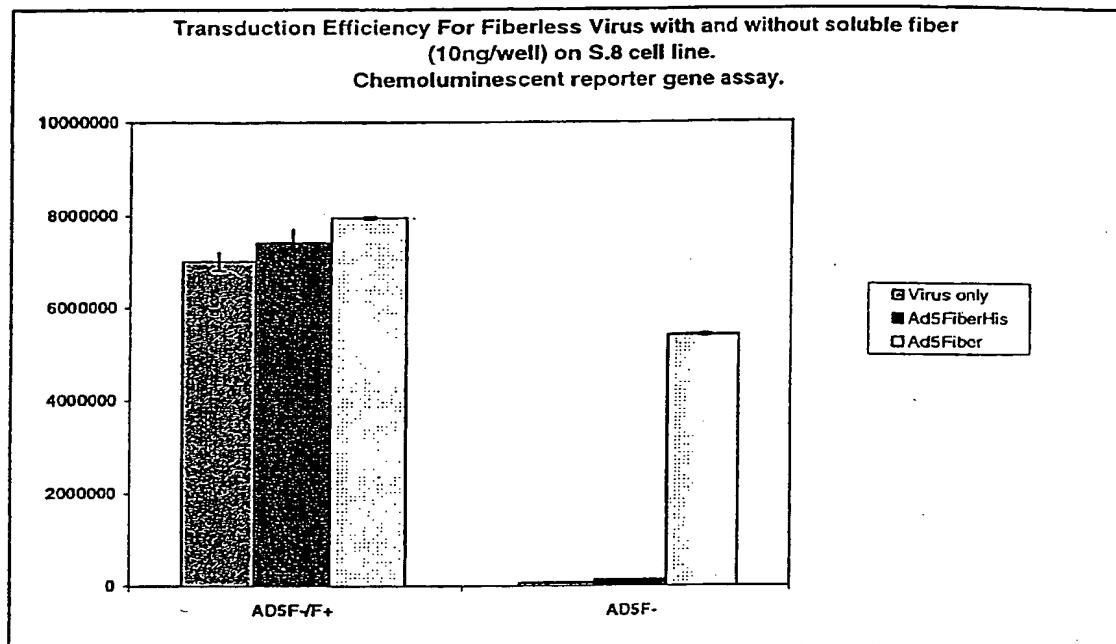


FIG. 29

- 30/30 -

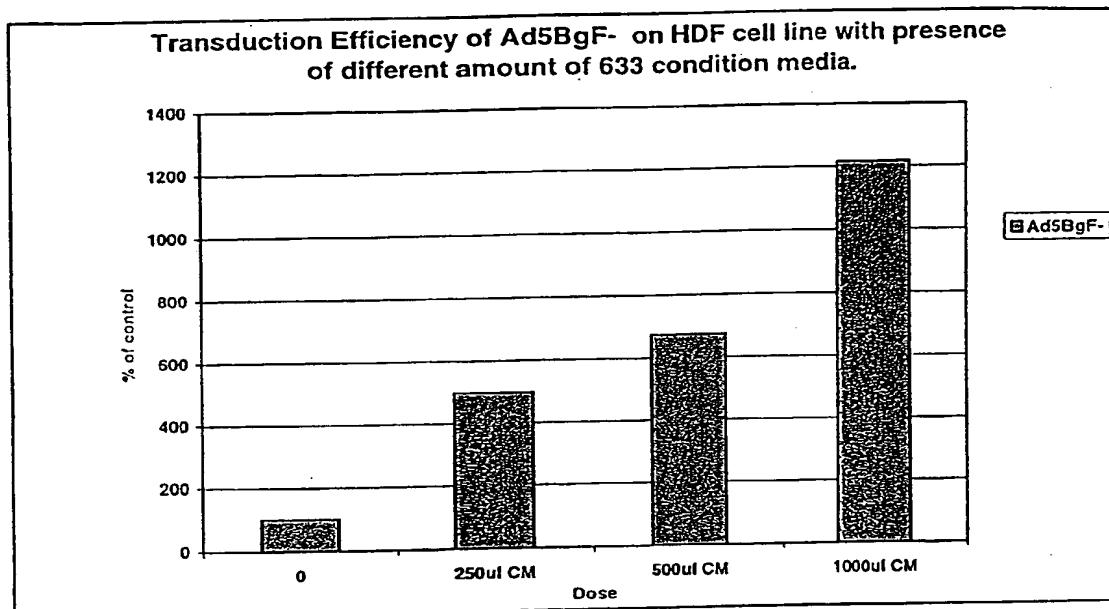


FIG. 30

-1-

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Novartis Ag
The SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

<120> ADENOVIRUS VECTORS, PACKAGING CELL LINES, COMPOSITIONS,
AND METHODS FOR PREPARATION AND USE

<130> 1294.0010001

<140>
<141>

<160> 76

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 1
cggtagacag aattcaggag acacaactcc

30

<210> 2
<211> 35
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 2
gcctggatcc ggaaagttac gtaacgtggg aaaac

35

<210> 3
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: linker

<400> 3
cgcggatccg cg

12

<210> 4
<211> 8710
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 4

cacctaaatt gtaagcgta atattttgtt aaaattcgcg ttaaattttt gttaaatcag 60
 ctcattttt aaccaatagg cggaaatcg caaaatccct tataaatcaa aagaatagac 120
 cgagatagg ttgagtgtt ttccagttt gaacaagagt ccactattaa agaacgtgga 180
 ctccaaacgtc aaaggccgaa aaacgtcta tcagggcgat ggcccactac gtgaaccatc 240
 accctaatca agtttttgg ggtcgagggt cgtaaagca ctaaatcgga accctaaagg 300
 gagcccccgaa ttttagagctt gacggggaaa gccggcgaaac gtggcgagaa aggaagggaa 360
 gaaagcgaaa ggagcggcg cttagggcgct ggcaagtgtt gcggtcacgc tgcgcgtaaac 420
 caccacaccc gccgcgtta atgcggcgct acaggcgcg tcccatcgcc cattcagggt 480
 ggcgaactgt tgggaagggc gatcggtcg ggccttccg ctattacgca agctggcgaa 540
 agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaatggt ggtaaacgcca gggtttccc agtcacgacg 600
 ttgtaaaacg acggccatgt aattgtataa cgactcaacta tagggcgaat tgggtacccg 660
 gccccccctc gaggtcgacg gtatcgataa gcttgatatac gaattcagga gacacaactc 720
 caagtgcata ctctatgtca ttttcatggg actggtctgg ccacaactac attaatgaaa 780
 tatttgcac atcctcttac acttttcat acattgcca agaataaaga atcgtttgg 840
 ttatgtttca acgtgtttat ttttcaattt cagaaaattt caagtcattt ttcattcagt 900
 agtataggcc caccaccaca tagcttatac agatcaccgt accttaatca aactcacaga 960
 accctagtat tcaacacgtcc acctccctcc caacacacag agtacacatc ctttctccc 1020
 cggtggccct taaaagacat catatcatgg gtaacagaca tatttttagg tggtatattc 1080
 cacacgggtt cctgtcgagc caaacgtca tcagtgtat taataaactc cccggcgac 1140
 tcacttaagt tcatgtcgct gtccagctgc tgagccacag gctgctgtcc aacttgcgt 1200
 tgcttaacgg gccggcgaaagg aagaatccac gcctacatgg gggtagagtc ataatcgtc 1260
 atcaggatag ggcgggtgtg ctgcagcagc ggcgaataa actgtgcgg cgcgcgtcc 1320
 gtctgcagg aataacaacat ggcagtggtc tcctcagcga tgattcgcac cgcggcgac 1380
 ataaggcgcc ttgtccctcg ggcacacagc tgccacccat gctgtctca aatcagcacag 1440
 taactgcagc acagcacac aatattgttc aaaatccac agtgcagggc gctgtatcca 1500
 aagctcatgg cggggaccac agaaccacacg tggccatcat accacaacgc caggtagatt 1560
 aagtggcgac ccctcataaa cacgtggac ataaacatc cttttttgg catgtttaa 1620
 ttcaccaccc cccgttacca tataaacatc tgattaaaca tggccatc caccaccatc 1680
 ctaaaccacg tggccaaac ctggcccgcc gctataact gcaggaaacc gggactggaa 1740
 caatgacagt ggagagccca ggactcgtaa ccatggatca tcatgtcgat catgatatac 1800
 atgttggcac aacacagggc cacgtgcata cacttcctca ggattacaag ctccctccgc 1860
 gttagaacca tatcccaagg aacaacccat tcctgaatca gctaaatcc cacactgcag 1920
 ggaagacctc gcacgttaact cacgttgcg attgtcaaaag ttttacatc gggcagcagc 1980
 ggatgatctt ccagttatgtt agcgcgggtt tctgtctca aaggaggtag acgatcccta 2040
 ctgtacggag tgcggcgaga caaccggat cgtgtggtc gtatgtcat gccaaatgaa 2100
 acggccggacg tagtcatatt tcctgaagca aaaccagggtt cggcggtgac aaacagatct 2160
 gctctccgg tctccggct tagatcgctc ttgttagtag ttgttagata tccactctt 2220
 caaagcatcc aggcggccccc tggcttcggg ttctatgtaa actccttcat ggcgcgtcc 2280
 cctgataaca tccaccaccc cagaataaagc cacacccacg caacctacac attcgatctg 2340
 cgagtacac acgggaggag cgggaagagc tggagaacc atgtttttt ttttattcca 2400
 aaagattatc caaaacatca aaatgaagat ctattaatgcg cttccgggtt 2460
 cgtggtaaaa ctctacagcc aaagaacaga taatggcatt tgtaatgt tgccacaatgg 2520
 cttccaaaag gcaaacggcc ctcacgtcca agtggacgtt aaggctaaac ctttcagggt 2580
 gaatctcctc tataaaccatt ccagcacctt caaccatgcc caaaaatttc tcatctcgcc 2640
 accttctcaa tatatctca agcaaatccc gaatattaatgcg cttccgggtt 2700
 gctccagacg gcccctccacc ttacgcctca agcagcgatcatgatccgc 2760
 ttcttcacag acctgtataa gattttttt gcaacatca aaaaatttc acatcgatccgc 2820
 tagtccctt cgcaggccca gctgaacata cggaaacatccatggc 2880
 cacttccccc ccagggaaacct tgacaaaaga accccacactg attatgacac gcataactcg 2940
 agctatgcta accagcgtag ccccgatgtt agctttttt gatataaaaat 3000
 gcaagggtgtt gctaaaaaaa tcaggcaag cggaaacatccatggc 3060
 catgtctatc cagataaagg caggtaagct cggaaacac cacaatggc 3120
 ttctctcaaa catgtctcg gtttctgtca taaacacaaa ataaaataac aaaaaacat 3180
 ttaaacatca gaaggcgttc ttacaacagg aaaaacaaacc cttataagca taagacggac 3240
 tacggccatg cccggcgac cgtaaaaaaa ctggtcaccc tgataaaaaa gcaccacccg 3300
 cagctcctcg gtcatgtccg gagtcataaa gtaagactcg gtaaaacacat caggttgatt 3360
 catcggtcg tgcataaaag cgaccgaaat agccggggg aatacatacc cgcaggcgta 3420
 gagacaacat tacagcccc ataggaggtt taacaaaatt aataggagag aaaaacacat 3480

aaacacacctga	aaaaccctcc	tgcctaggca	aaatagcacc	ctcccgctcc	agaacaacat	3540
acagcgcttc	acagcggcag	cctaacagtc	agccttacca	gtaaaaaaga	aaaccttatta	3600
aaaaaaacacc	actcgacacg	gcaccagctc	aatcagtacac	agtgtaaaaa	agggccaagt	3660
gcagagcgag	tatataatagg	actaaaaaaat	gacgtaacgg	ttaaagtcca	aaaaaaacac	3720
ccagaaaacc	gcacgcgaac	ctacgcccag	aaacgaaagc	aaaaaaaccc	acaacttct	3780
caaatcgta	cttccgttt	cccacgttac	gtaaacttccc	ggatccgccc	cattcacagt	3840
tctccgcaag	aattgatgg	ctccaaattct	tggagtggtg	aatcgttag	cgagggtccg	3900
ccggcttcca	ttcaggtcga	ggtggcccg	ctccatgcac	cgcgacgc	cgggggagg	3960
cagacaagg	atagggcggc	gcttacaatc	catggcaacc	cgttccatgt	gtcgccgag	4020
gcggcataaa	tgcgggtgac	gatcagcggt	ccagtgtatcg	aagttaggtct	ggttaagggc	4080
gcgacgtatc	cttgaagctg	tccctgtatgg	tcgtcatcta	cctgccttga	cagcatggcc	4140
tgcaacgcgg	gcatcccgt	gcccgggaa	gcgagaagaa	tcataatggg	gaaggccatc	4200
cagcctcgcg	tcgcgaacgc	cagcaagacg	tagcccagcg	cgtcgccgc	catgcccctgc	4260
ttcatcccc	tggcccttg	ctcgctttg	ctggcggtgt	ccccggaaaga	aatatatttg	4320
catgtctta	gttctatgt	gacacaaaacc	ccgcccagcg	tcttgcattt	ggcgaatttcg	4380
aacacgcaga	tgcagtccgg	gcccgcgggt	cccaggctca	cttcgcataat	taaggtgacg	4440
cgtgtggct	cgaacaccga	gcccgcctgc	agcgaccgc	ttaacagcg	caacagcg	4500
ccgcagatcc	cgggcaatga	gatataaaaa	agcctgaaat	caccgcgacg	tctgtcgaga	4560
agtttctgtat	cgaaaaatttc	gacagcgctc	ccgacctgat	gcagctctcg	gagggcgaag	4620
aatctcgtgc	tttcagcttc	gatgttaggg	ggcgtggata	tgtctcgccg	gtaaatagct	4680
gcggcgatgg	tttctacaaa	gatcgttatg	tttatcgcca	ctttgcatacg	gccgcgttcc	4740
cgattccgga	agtgcgttgc	attgggaaat	tcagcgagag	cctgacatctat	tgcatactccc	4800
gcccgtcaca	gggtgtcactg	ttgcaagacc	tgccctgaaac	cgaactgccc	gtgttctgc	4860
agccggtcgc	ggaggccatg	gatgcgtatcg	ctgcggccga	tcttgcagg	acgagcgggt	4920
tcggccatt	cgaggccaa	ggaatcggtc	aatacactac	atggcgat	tccatatgcg	4980
cgattgtga	tccccatgt	tatcactggc	aaactgtat	ggacgacacc	gtcagtgcgt	5040
ccgtcgccgca	ggctctcgat	gagctgtatgc	tttgggcccga	ggactgcccc	gaagtccggc	5100
acctcgtgca	cgcggatttc	ggctccaaca	atgtctgtac	ggacaatggc	cgcataacag	5160
cggtcattga	ctggagcgag	gcatgtttcg	gggattccca	atacgaggtc	gcacaacatc	5220
tcttctggag	gcccgtttt	gcttgtatgg	agcagcagac	gcatctacttc	gagcggaggc	5280
atccggagct	tgcaggatcg	cccgccgtcc	ggggctatat	gctccgcatt	gttcttgacc	5340
aactctatca	gagcttgcgtt	gacggcaattt	tcgatgtatgc	agcttggcg	cagggtcgat	5400
gcgacgcaat	cgtccgatcc	ggagccggaa	ctgtcgccg	tacacaaatc	gccccgcagaa	5460
gcgcggccgt	ctggaccat	ggctgttag	aagtactcgc	cgatgttgc	aaccgcacgc	5520
ccagcactcg	tccggaggca	aggaaatagg	ggagatgggg	gaggctact	gaaacacgga	5580
aggagacata	accggaaagg	accggcgcta	tgacggcaat	aaaaagacag	aataaaacgc	5640
acgggtgtt	ggtcgtttgt	tcataaacgc	ggggctcggt	cccaggctg	gcactctgtc	5700
gataccccac	cgagacccca	ttggggccaa	tacgcccgcg	tttcttcctt	ttccccaccc	5760
caccccccac	gttcgggtga	aggcccaggg	ctcgcagcca	acgtcgccgc	ggcaggccct	5820
gccatagcca	ctggcccccgt	gggttaggga	cggggtcccc	catggggaaat	gttttatgtt	5880
tcgtgggggt	tattatttt	ggcgttgcgt	ggggctcggt	ccacgactgg	actgagcaga	5940
cagaccatg	gtttttgtat	ggcgttggca	tggaccgc	gtactggcg	gacacgaaca	6000
ccggcgtct	gtggctgcca	aacaccccg	acccccaat	ggatttctgg	6060	
cgcggctgc	cgtcgaccgg	tcatggctgc	gccccgacac	ccgccaacac	ccgctgacgc	6120
gcctgacgg	gcttgcgtc	tccggcatac	cgcttacaga	caagctgtga	ccgtctccgg	6180
gagctgcatg	tgtcagaggt	tttcaccgtc	atcaccgaaa	cgcgcgaggc	agccggatca	6240
taatcagcca	taccacattt	gtagagggtt	tacttgcattt	aaaaacactc	cccacctccc	6300
cctgaacctg	aaacataaaa	tgaatgcata	tgttgcgtt	aacttgcata	ttgcagctt	6360
taatggttac	aaataaaagca	atagcatcac	aaatttcaca	aataaaagcat	ttttttcact	6420
gcattctagt	tgtggttgt	ccaaactcat	caatgtatct	tatcgtatct	gtatccacta	6480
gttctagac	ggccgcacc	gcccgtggac	tccagctttt	gttcccttta	gtgagggtta	6540
atttcgagct	tggcgtatac	atggctatag	ctgtttctgt	tgtgaaatttgc	ttatccgctc	6600
acaatccac	acaacatacg	agccggaaacg	ataaagtgtt	aagcttgggg	tgcctaatgaa	6660
gtgagctaac	tcacattaat	tgcgttgcgc	tcactgcggc	cttccagtc	ggaaacactg	6720
tcgtgccagc	tgcattaaatg	aatcggccaa	cgcgccggga	gaggcggtt	cggtattggg	6780
cgcttcccg	cttcctcgct	cactgactcg	ctgcgctcg	tcgttcggct	cgggcagacg	6840
gtatcagctc	actcaaaggc	ggtaaatacgg	ttatccacag	aatcaggggaa	taacgcagga	6900
aagaacatgt	gagaaaagg	ccagcaaaag	gccaggaaac	gtaaaaaggc	cgcggttgcgt	6960
gcgttttcc	ataggctccg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	7020
agtgccgaa	acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggctt	ttccccctgg	aagctccctc	7080
gtgcgtctc	ctgttccgac	cctgcgcgtt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	tctcccttcg	7140
ggaagcgtgg	cgcttctca	tagtcacgc	tgttaggtatc	tcagttcggt	gtagtcgtt	7200

-4-

cgctccaagc tgggctgtgt gcacgaaccc cccgttcage ccgaccgctg cgccattatcc 7260
 ggtaactatc gtctttagtc caacccgta agacacgact tategcactt ggcagcagcc 7320
 actggtaaca ggatttagcag agcgaggtat gttagccgtt ctacaggtt cttaaggatg 7380
 tggcttaact acggctacac tagaaggaca gtatttggta tctgcgtct gctgaagcca 7440
 gttaccttcg gaaaaagagt tgtagctt tgatccggca aacaaaccac cgctggtagc 7500
 ggtggtttt ttgttgcga gcagcagatt acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat 7560
 cctttatctt tttctacggg gtctgacgt cagtgaaacg aaaactcagc ttaaggatt 7620
 ttggcatga gattatcaa aaggatctt acctagatcc tttaaattt aaaaatgaagt 7680
 tttaaatcaa tctaaatgtt atatgatcaa acttggctcg acagttacca atgcttaatc 7740
 agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta tttcggttcat ccatagttgc ctgactcccc 7800
 gtcgtgtaga taactacgat acgggaggcc ttaccatctg gccccagtgc tgaatgata 7860
 ccgcgagacc cacgctcacc ggctccagat ttatcagcaaa taaaccagcc agccggaagg 7920
 gccgagcga gaagtggccc tgcaacttta tccgccttca tccagttat taattgtgc 7980
 cgggaagcta gagtaatgtt ttcgcctgtt aatagttgc gcaacgtgt tgccattgct 8040
 acaggcatcg tgggtgtcaag ctcgtcggtt ggtatggctt cattcagtc cggttcccaa 8100
 cgatcaaggc gagtttacatg atccccatg ttgtcaaaaa aagcggttag ctccctcggt 8160
 cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagtggcc gcaatgttat cactcatgtt tatggcagca 8220
 ctgcataatt ctcttactgtt catgcattcc gtaagatgtt tttctgtgac tggtgagtac 8280
 tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgtcttgc cccggcgctca 8340
 atacggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat tgaaaacgt 8400
 tcttcggggc gaaaactctc aaggatcttta ccgcgtttga gatccagttc gatgttaaccc 8460
 actcgtgcac ccaactgtatc ttcaatgtt tttactttca ccagcggttcc tggttgagca 8520
 aaaacaggaa ggcggaaatgc cgcaaaaaag gaaataaggcgacacggaa atgttgaata 8580
 ctcatactct tcccttttca atattattgtt agcattttatc agggtttatttgc ttcatgagc 8640
 ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttggaaaaat aaacaaatag gggtcccgacatccc 8700
 cgaaaatgtc 8710

<210> 5
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 5
 atggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 6
 <211> 30
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 6
 cataacgcgg ccgttcttt attcttgggc

30

<210> 7
 <211> 7148
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 7
 gacggatcg gagatctccc gatccctat ggtcgactct cagttacaatc tgctctgatg 60

ccgcatagtt aaggcagtat ctgtccctg cttgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaat ttaagtaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatt aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggttag gcttttgcg ctgttcgcg atgtacggc cagatatacg ctttgacatt 240
 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacgggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300
 tggagttcg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc 360
 cccgcatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatag aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
 attgacgtca atgggtggac tattacggt aaactgccc cttgcagta catcaagtgt 480
 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
 atgcccagta catgaccta tgggacttc ctacttggc gtacatctac gtattagtc 600
 tcgttattac catgtgtatg cggtttggc agtacatcaa tggcgttga tagcgggtt 660
 actcacgggg atttccaatg ctccacccca ttgcgttca tggaggttt tttggcacc 720
 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggg 780
 gtaggcgtgt acgggtggag gtctatataa gcagagctt ctggtaact agagaaccca 840
 ctgttactg gcttatacgaa attaatacga ctcaactatacg ggagacccaa gcttggtacc 900
 gagetcgat ccaagatgaa gcgcgaaga cctgttgcg ataccccaa ccccggttat 960
 ccatatgaca cggaaacccgg tcctccaact gtgcctttc ttactctcc ctttgtatcc 1020
 cccaatgggt ttcaagagag tccccctggg gtaactctt tgccctatc cgaacctcta 1080
 gttacctcca atggcatgtc tgccgtcaaa atggcaacg gcctctctt ggacgaggcc 1140
 ggcaccccta cctcccaaaa tgtaaccact gtgagccac ctctcaaaaa aaccaagtc 1200
 aacataaacc tggaaatatc tgccatccatc agttaact cagaagccct aactgtggct 1260
 gcccggcac ctctaaatgtt cgcgggcaac acactcacca tgcaatcaca gccccggcta 1320
 accgtgcacg actccaaact tagcattgcc acccaaggac ccctcacagt gtcagaagga 1380
 aagctagccc tgcaaaacatc aggccccctc ggtagcttgg gcatgttgc gaaagagccc 1440
 actgcctcac cccctctaact tactgccact aagtacgggg ctcccttgc tgtaacagac 1500
 atttatacac aaaatggaaa actaggacta ccagggtgtca ctatataaa tacttccttgc 1560
 gacctaaaca ctttgaccgt agcaactggt gattcaacaa gcaatatgca acttaatgt 1620
 caaactaaag ttactgggc cttgggtttt gtttgcgttca tacttgatgt tagttatccg 1680
 gcaggaggac taggattga ttctcaaaac aagtcacgggg ctcccttgc tgtaacagac 1740
 tttgatgtc aaaaccaact aaacttaaga ggcctttact tgtttacagc ttcaaacaat 1800
 gcccacaact tggatattaa ctacaacaaa gccaagggt tgatgttgc cgctacagcc 1860
 tccaaaaggc ttgaggtttaa cctaaagcact atagccatta atgcaggaga tggcttgc 1920
 cccctcaaaa caaaaattgg ccatggccta gtttgcgttca tacttgatgt tagttatccg 1980
 aaacttagaa ctggccttag ttttgcacgc acagggttgc ttacagtgg aaacaaaaat 2040
 aatgataagc taactttgtt gaccacacca gtcctatc ctaactgttag actaaatgca 2100
 gagaagatg ctaaaacttac ttttgttca gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2160
 gtttcgttt tggcttgc tggcgttgc ttacttgcgaaatctcact gcaatgttgc 2220
 catctttaaa taagatttgaa cgaaaatggc gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2280
 gaatattggc acttttagaaa tggagatctt gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2340
 ggattttatgc ctaacccatc agcttatacc gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2400
 attgtcgtc aagtttactt aaacggagac gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2460
 ctaaaacggta cacaggaaac aggagacaca gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2520
 tggactgtt ctggccacaa ctacattaa gaaatatttttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2580
 tcatacattt cccaagaata aagaagcgcc gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2640
 ctatagtgc acctaataatgc tagagctgcg cgtctcgatc tgcatctaga gggccctatt 2700
 cagccatctg ttgtttggcc cttcccccgtg gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2760
 actgtcctt cctaataaaa tgagggaaatt gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2820
 attctggggg gtgggggtttt gcaaggacgc aaggggggagg attggaaaga caatagcagg 2880
 catgctgggg atgcgggtttt ctctatggct ttttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 2940
 agggggtatac cccacgcgcgctt gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3000
 cgcacgtga cgcgttacact tgccagcgcc gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3060
 tcctttctcg ccacgttgcg cgggtttcccg ttttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3120
 gggttccgt ttagtgcgtt acggcacccgc gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3180
 tcacgtatgt ggcacatcgc ctgtatggct gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3240
 ttctttaata gtggactctt ttcccaact gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3300
 tcttttatttataaggat ttttgggatt gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3360
 taacaaaaat ttaacgcgaa ttaattctgt gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3420
 ccccaggctc cccaggcagg cagaagtatg gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3480
 aggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta tgcaagcat gcatctcaat 3540
 tagtcagcaa ccatagttcc gcccctaact ccgcctatcc cgccttaac tccgcccagt 3600
 tcccccatt ctccgccccca tggctgacta attttttttta tttatgcaga gcccggggcc 3660
 gcctctgcct ctgagctatt ccagaagtag tgaggaggtt ttttgggagg cctaggctt 3720
 gtttgcgttca aatctcact gcaatgttgc 3780

-6-

tgcaaaaagc tcccgggagc ttgtatatcc attttcggat ctgataaaga gacaggatga 3840
ggatcgttc gcatgattga acaagatgg a ttgcacgc gttctccgc cgcttgggtg 3900
gagaggctat tcggctatga ctggccacaa cagacaatcg gctgcctga tgccgcccgt 3960
ttccggctgt cagcgcagg ggcggcggg cttttgtca agaccgaccc gtccgggtgccc 4020
ctgaatgaaac tgcaggacca ggcagcgcgg ctatcggtc tggccacgc gggcggtcc 4080
tgcgcagctg tgctcgacgt tgcactgaa gcgaaaaggg actggctgtc attgggcgaa 4140
gtccggggc agatctct gtcatctcac ctgcgtcctg ccgagaaagt atccatcatg 4200
gctgatgaa tgcggcggtc gcatacgctt gatccggcta cctgcaccatt cgaccacaa 4260
gcaaacatc gcatcgagcg agcacgtact cggatggaa cgggttctgt cgatcaggat 4320
gatctggacg aagagcatca ggggtcgcg ccagccgaa tggccgcg gctcaaggcg 4380
cgcatgccc acggcgaggaa tctcgctgt accatggcc atgcctgtt gccgaatata 4440
atggggaaa atggccgtt ttctgttgcg atgcactgtg gccggctggg tggccggac 4500
cgctatcagg acatagcgtt ggttaccctg gatattgtc aagagcttgg cggcgaatgg 4560
gctgaccgcg tccctcggtt ttacggatc gccgtcccg attcgcagcg catgcgccttc 4620
tacgccttc ttgacgagg ctctcgagcg ggactctggg gttcgaaatg accgaccaag 4680
cgaccccaa cctgcatca cgagatttcg attccaccgc cgccctctat gaaagggttgg 4740
gcttcggaaat cgtttccgg gacggccgtt ggtatgtct ccagcgcggg gatctcatgc 4800
tggagttttt cggccacccc aactgttta ttgcagcttta atatgttac aaataaaagca 4860
atagcatcac aaatttcaca aataaagcat tttttcaatc gcattcttagt tgggtttgt 4920
ccaaactcat caatgtatct tataatgtct gtataaccgtc gacctcttagt tagagcttgg 4980
cgtaatcatg gtcatagctg tttctgtgt gaaattgttta tccgatcaca attccacaca 5040
acatacgacg cggaaacata aagtgtaaag cctgggggtc ctaatgatgt agctaactca 5100
cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctggccgtt ggggggagag gcggttgcg tattgggcgc tcttcggctt 5220
attaatgaaat cggccaacgc ggggggagag cttcgctgtcg cgacgggttgcg tcaatcact 5280
cctcgctcac tgactcgctg cgctcggtcg caagggttgcg ctcggctgtcg gcaatgttag 5340
caaaggcggt aataacggta tccacagaat cgggggataa cgcaggaaag aacatgttag 5400
caaaaggcca gcaaaaggcc aggaacccgtt aaaaaggccgc gttgttgcg ttttccata 5460
ggctccgccc ccctgcacccg catcacaaaa atgcacgtc aatgcacggg tggcgaaacc 5520
cgacaggact ataagatata cgggttttc cccctggaaat ctccctcgat cgctctctg 5580
ttccgaccct gccgttacc ggatacctgt ccgcctttt cccttcgggaa acgttggcgc 5640
tttctcaatg ctcaacgtgtt aggtatctca gttcgggttgcg ggtcgatcg tccaagetgg 5700
gctgtgtca cgaacccccc gttcagcccg cggatcgatc aatgcacgggg tggcgaaacc 5760
ttgagtccaa cccggtaaga cacgacttat cgggttttc cccctggaaat ctccctcgat cgctctctg 5820
tttagcagacg gaggtatgtt ggcgggtcta cagagtttgcg gatgttgcg tcaatcact 5880
gctacactag aaggacagta tttgtatctc ggcgttgcg gaaaggatccg accttcggaa 5940
aaagagttgg tagctctgtt tccggcaac aaaccacccgc tggtagccgtt ggttttttgc 6000
tttgcagacg gcaaggatccg cggatcgatc aatgcacgggg tttatcttgcg ttgatcttt 6060
ctacggggtc tgacgctcgg tggaaacggaa actcacgtt aaggattttgcg tttatcttgcg 6120
tatcaaaaatg gatcttcacc tagatcctt taaaattaaaa atgaaatgggg tttatcttgcg 6180
aaagatata ttagttaact tggctgaca gttaccaatg cttatcttgcg tttatcttgcg 6240
tctcagcgat ctgtctatcc cgttcatccca tagttgcgtt actcccccgtc gttgtatggaa 6300
ctacgatacg ggagggttta ccatctggcc ccagtgttcg aatgataccg cgagacccac 6360
gctcacccggc tccagatata tcagcaataa accagccacg cggaaaggcc gaggccggaa 6420
gtggctctgc aactttatcc gctccatccca agtcttataa ttgttgcgg gaaaggatccg 6480
taagtagttc gccaggtaat agttgcgtt acgttgcgtt acttgcgttcc tttatcttgcg 6540
tgtcacgctc gtcgtttgtt atgcttcatccca cggtagctc cttcggtctt ccgtatcg 6600
ttacatgatc ccccatgttg tgcaaaaaaaat tcatgttgcgtt ggcacgttcc cttatcttgcg 6660
tcagaagttt gttggccgca gtgttacccatccca ctgtgactgg tgatgtactca accaagtcat 6720
ttactgtcat gccatccgtt agatgtttt gctcttgcgtt ggcgttccatccca cgggataata 6780
tctgagaata gtgtatgcgg cgaccgtt tcatcatgg aaaacgttcc tggggccgaa 6840
ccgcggccaca tagcagaact taaaatgtcc ctaggttgcgtt gtaacccact cgtgcacccca 6900
aactctcaag gatcttaccg ctgttgcgtt ccagtgcgtt gtaacccact cgtgcacccca 6960
actgatcttc agcatctttt acttccacca gctgttgcgtt gttattgttcc catgagccgaa 7020
aaaatgcccgc aaaaaaggaa ataaggccgaa caccggaaatccatccca atactcttcc 7080
ttttcaata ttattgttcc attatcagg gttattgttcc catgagccgaa tacatatttg 7140
aatgtatata gaaaaataaaa caaatagggg ttccgcgcac atttcccaaa aatgtccac 7148
ctgacgtc

<210> 8
<211> 7469
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid
<223>

gccccgggtg tggtggttac gcgacgcgtg accgcataac ttgcacgcgc cctagcgccc 3420
 gctccttcg ctttcttccc ttcccttctc gccacgttgc cccgggttcc cccgtcaagct 3480
 ctaaatcggg gcatccctt agggttccga tttagtgcct taacgcaccc cgcaccccaa 3540
 aaacttgatt agggtgatgg ttacgttagt gggccatcgc cctgatagac gtttttgc 3600
 ccttgacgt tggagtccac gttcttaat agtggactt tgttccaaac tggaaacaaca 3660
 ctcaacccta tctcggtcta ttctttatgat ttataaggaa ttttggat ttccggctat 3720
 tggtaaaaaa atagatgtat ttaacaaaaa ttaacgcga attaattctg tggaaatgtgt 3780
 gtcagttagg gtgtggaaag tccccaggct ccccaggcag gcagaagtat gcaaagcatg 3840
 catctcaatt agtcagcaac cagggtggaa aagtccccag gtcacccagc aaggcagaagt 3900
 atgcaaaagca tgcacatctaa ttatgtcagca accatagttc cggccctaaac tccgcccattc 3960
 ccgcccctaa ctccgcccag ttccgcccattc tccggccccc atggctgact aatttttttt 4020
 atttatgcag aggccgaggc cgcctctgccc tctgactat tccagaagta gtgaggaggc 4080
 tttttggag gcctaggctt ttgcaaaaag ctccccggag cttgtactt cattttcgga 4140
 tctgatcaag agacaggatg aggatcggtt cgcattgtt aacaagatgg attgcacgc 4200
 ggttctccgg ccgttgggt ggagaggcta ttccggctatg actgggcaca acagacaatc 4260
 ggctgtctg atgcccgggt gttccggctg tcagcgcagg ggcggccggc tcttttgc 4320
 aagaccgacc tgcgggtgc cctgaatgaa ctgcaggacg aggccgcgc gctatcggt 4380
 ctggccacga cggcggttcc ttgcgcagct gtgcgcacg ttgtactga agcgggaagg 4440
 gactggctgc tattggcga agtgcgggg caggatctcc tgcacatctca ccttgctcct 4500
 gccgagaaag tatccatcat ggctgtatgca atgcggcggc tgcacatgcg tgcacatgc 4560
 acctgcccattc tcgaccacca agcggaaacat cgcattgcgc gacgcgtac tggatggaa 4620
 gccggcttgc tcgatcagga tgatggac gaagagcatc agggtcgcc gggccggaa 4680
 ctgttcgcca ggctcaaggc gcgcattgcgc gacggcggag atctcggtt gacccatggc 4740
 gatgcctgtc tgccgaatattt catggtggaa aatggccgtt tttctggatt catcgactgt 4800
 ggccggctgg gtgtggggaa ccgtatcag gacatagcgt tggctacccg tgatattgt 4860
 gaagagcttgc gggcgaatg ggctgaccgc ttccctcggtc ttacggat cggccgtccc 4920
 gattcgacgc gcatcgccctt ctatcgccctt ttgcacgat tcttctgagc gggactctgg 4980
 ggttcaaat gaccgaccaa gcgcacccca acctgcattc acgagattt gattccaccc 5040
 ccgccttcata taaaagggtt ggcttcggaa tcgttttccg ggacgcggc tggatgtcc 5100
 tccagcggcgg ggtatctcat ctggaggctt tcggccaccc caactgtttt attgcagctt 5160
 ataatggta caaataaaagc aatacgatca caaatattc aataaaagca ttttttccac 5220
 tgcattcttag ttgtggtttgc tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tgataccgt 5280
 cgacctcttag ttagagcttgc gcgtatcatat ggtcatatgcgtt gtttcctgtg tgaaattgtt 5340
 atccgcctac aattccacac aacatcgcgc ccggaaagcat aaagtgtaaa gcctgggggt 5400
 cctaataatgcgtt gacgtacttgc acattatgcgtt ctttcgtc actgcggcgtt ttccagtcgg 5460
 gaaacctgtc gtgcgcgttgc cattaatgaa tcggccaaacg cgcggggaga ggcgggttgc 5520
 gtattggcgc ctcttcgcgc tcctcgctca ctgactcgct ggcgcggcgttgc 5580
 ggcgagcggatc agcgtctac tcaaggcgg taaatcggtt atccacagaa tcaaggggata 5640
 acgcaggaaa gaacatgtgc gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg 5700
 cgttgcgttgc gttttccataggctcgcc cccctgacgc gcatcacaaa aatcgacgc 5760
 caaagtccaggatc gttggcgaac ccgcacaggac tataaaagata ccaggcggtt cccctggaa 5820
 gtccttcgt ggcgtctctt gttccgaccc tcggcgttac cggataccgc tccgcctttc 5880
 tcccttcggg aaggctggcg ctttctcaat gtcacgcgt taggtatctc agttcggtgt 5940
 aggtcggttcg ctccaaatgcgtt ggcgtgtgc acgaaccccc cgttcagccc gaccgctgc 6000
 ccttatccgg taactatcgat ttgcgttca accccggtaag acacgactt tcgcacttg 6060
 cagcagccac tggtaacagg attacgcagg cggaggatgtt aggcgggtct acagagtct 6120
 tgaatgggt ggcgtactac ggctacataa gaaggacatc atttggatc tgcgtctgc 6180
 tgaagccgt taccttcggg aaaaaggatgg ttagcttgcgc tccggcaaa caaaccaccc 6240
 ctggtagccg tgggttttttgc tggtaacgcg acgagattac ggcgcggaaa aaaggatctc 6300
 aagaagatcc ttgtatctt tctacgggtt ctgcacgcgc tggaaacgaa aactcacgtt 6360
 aagggatccc ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaaa ggtatcttgc ttagatccctt taaaattaaa 6420
 aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaatgtatc atgatggaaatc ttggctgcac agttaccaat 6480
 gcttaatcgt tgaggcactt atctcgtatc tctgtctatt tcgttcatcc atagttgcct 6540
 gactccccgt cgtgttagata actacgcatac gggagggtt accatctggc cccagtgcgt 6600
 caatgatacc ggcgcacccca cgcgcacccgg ctcccgatattt atcgcataa aaccgcac 6660
 ccggaaaggcc cggcgcgcgc agtggcttcgc caacttttac cgcctccatc cagtctatta 6720
 attggccgc ggaaggatgg tgaatgtatc cggcgtttaa tagttgcgc aacgttgc 6780
 ccattgtctac aggcatgttgc gtgtcgcgtt cgtcggttgc tatggcttca ttcaatcgcc 6840
 gttcccaacg atcaaggcga gttacatgtatc ccccatgtt gtcggggaaa gccggtagct 6900
 cttccggcgttcc tccgatcggtt gtcagaatgcg agtggccgc agtggatca ctcatggtta 6960
 tggcagcactt gcatataatc tttactgtca tgccatccgt aagatgtttt tctgtgactg 7020
 gtgagtagtca aaccatgtca ttctgagaat agtgtatgcg ggcaccgagt tgctctgc 7080

-9-

ccgcgtcaat acgggataat accgcgccac atagcagaac tttaaaagtg ctcatttcattg 7140
gaaaacgttc ttccccggca aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttgaga tccagttcga 7200
tgtaacccac tcgtgcaccc aactgatctt cagcatctt tactttcacc agcgttctg 7260
ggtagaaaa aacaggaagg caaaatgccc caaaaaagg aataaggcgc acacggaaat 7320
gtttaatact catactcttc cttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag gtttattgtc 7380
tcatgagcgg atacatattt gaatgtatTTT agaaaaataa acaaataagg gttccgcgc 7440
cattccccggc aaaagtgcgc cctgacgtc 7469

<210> 9
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 9
tgcttaagcg gccgcgaagg agaagtcc

28

<210> 10
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 10
ccgagctagc gactgaaaaat gag

23

<210> 11
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 11
cctctcgaga gacagcaaga cac

23

<210> 12
<211> 11152
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 12
aagcttgggc agaaatggtt gaactcccgaa gagtgccctaa cacctagggg agaaggcagcc 60
aagggttgtt tccccaccaa ggacgacccg tctgcgcaca aacggatggg cccatcagac 120
aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaccaactt ggcatacgctc tgcttgcctt ggggttattt 180
ggggaaatggc cggttcgtgc tcgcagggtt ctcacccttg actctttaa tagctttct 240
gtgcacatggc acaatctaaa caattcgagg aactcgaccc tcctccgtgg gcaaggacca 300
cagccaaactt cctcttacaa gccgcacatcgaa ttttgcctt cagaataga aataagaatg 360
cttgcataaa attatattttt taccataaa accaataccaa tagtagattt attatgttact 420
atgttaagaa atgaatcattt atcttttagt actatTTTtta ctcaaaattca gaagtttagaa 480

atgggaatag aaaatagaaaa gagacgctca acctaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta 540
 ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaggga aaaaagagt ttttgcata aataggagac 600
 aggtggggc aaccaggac ttatagggg cttacatct acagaccaac agatgcccc 660
 ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaat tggataggt gggttacatg caatggctat 720
 aaagtgtt atagatccct ccctttcgta gaaagactg ccagactg acctccttg 780
 tgtatgtt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac atgaaacaaac aggtacatg ttatattat 840
 ctaggaacag gaatgcattt ttggggaaag atttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct 900
 ggactaatag aacatttc tgcaaaaact catggcatg gttattatg atagcctta 960
 ttggcccaac cttgcgggccc ccaggcctta agtaagttt tggttacaaa ctgttctta 1020
 aacgaggatg tgagacaagt ggttccctga ttgggttttg tatcaaaggt tctgatctg 1080
 gctctgatg ttcttatttc ctatgttctt ttggattta tccaaatctt atgtaaatgc 1140
 ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtctg attttttgag taaaacttgc acagtccctaa 1200
 cattcaccc tcgtgtgtt gtgtctgtt gccatccccgt ctccgtcgt cacttattct 1260
 tcactttca gagggtcccc ccgcagaccc cggcaccct caggtcgccc gactgcggca 1320
 gctggccccc gaacaggagc ctcggatata gtcggccctt tctctatttc tactatttg 1380
 tgggtgtt ctatgttctt ttggatctt ggtatcatc acaagagcgg aacggactca 1440
 ccataggac caagctagcg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgcacagg aggtgttatt 1500
 accgaagaaa tggccgcacg tctttggac cagctgatc aagaggtaact ggctgataat 1560
 cttccaccc tcagccattt tgaaccaccc acccttcacg aactgtatg ttagacgtg 1620
 acggcccccg aagatccaa cgaggaggcg gttcgcaga tttttcccgat ctctgtatg 1680
 ttggcggtgc aggaaggat tgacttactc acctttcccg cggcccccgg tttcccgaa 1740
 cccgcctcacc tttcccgca gcccggcagc cccggagcaga gaggcttggg tccgggttct 1800
 atgccaacc ttgtaccgg ggtatcgat ctacccgtt acggagctgg cttccacc 1860
 agtgcacgcg aggatgaa ggttggaggg tttgtttagt attatgtgaa gcaccccg 1920
 cacggttgc ggtcttgc ttagtaccgg aggaataacgg gggaccaga tattatgtgt 1980
 tcgcttgcg atatgaggac ctgtggcatg tttgttaca gtaagtgaaa attatggca 2040
 gtgggtgata gagtgggtttt tttgttggg taatttttt ttaatttttt acagttttgt 2100
 ggtttaaaga attttgtt gttttttt taaaaggccc tttgttgcata cctgagccctg 2160
 agcccgagcc agaaccggag cctgcacccgat ctacccggc tcctaaaatgc gccgcctgta 2220
 tcctgagacg cccgcacatca cctgttgcata gagaatgcata tagtagtacg gatagctgt 2280
 actccggcc tcctcaacac cctctgttgcatacccggtt ggtcccgctg tgccccattt 2340
 aaccagtgc cgtgagatg gttggcgctc gccaggctgtt ggaatgtatc gaggacttgc 2400
 ttaacgagcc tggacttgc gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 2460
 acctgttattt gctgtgttgc ttaacgcctt tttgttgcata atgaggatg gtaagttta 2520
 taaagggtga gataatgtt aacttgcata gctgtttaaa tggggggggg cttaaagggt 2580
 atataatgcg ccgtgggcta atctggta catctgaccc catggaggct tgggagttgtt 2640
 tggaaagatt ttctgtgtg cgtacttgc tggaaacagag ctctaaacagt acctcttggg 2700
 tttggaggtt tctgtggggc tcataccagg caaagttagt ctgcacccat aaggaggatt 2760
 acaagtggg tttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 2820
 tgggtcacc ggcgcgttc ccgggggtac ctgtggatt ttctggccat gcatctgtgg agagcggtt 2880
 cccatctgatc tggacttgc gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 2940
 tgagacacaa gaatgcctg ctactgttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3060
 aggagcagca gcagcagcag gaggaagcc ggcggccggc gcaggagcag agcccatgg 3120
 acccgagac cggcctggac cctcggaat gaatgttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3180
 agaactgaga cgcatttgc caattacaga ggtggccag gggctaaagg ggtttaaagg 3240
 ggagcgcccc gcttgcgtt gtttttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3300
 cagacaccgt cctgacttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3360
 ttagtgcgt ggcgcgttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3420
 ggttgcgtt gtttttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3480
 gtacaagatc agccaaatgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3540
 cgaggtgggg atagataacgg aggtatggg ggccttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3600
 gcccgggggtt cttggcatgg acgggttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3660
 ttttagcggt acggtttgc tggccaaatac caaccatcttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3720
 tgggttaac aataacgttgc tggaaacgttgc gaccgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3780
 ttactgttgc tggaaacgggg tgggttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3840
 cctcttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 3900
 tggccctcc gactgtgttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3960
 catggatgtt ggcacttgc agggccggc ctctcgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 4020
 ctgtcaccc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 4080
 tgagcataac atactgaccc gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata gttgttgcata 4140
 accttacca aataacgttgc tggccaaatac caaccatcttgc tttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 4200

ggtgaacctg aacgggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tggaaagggtgc tgaggtaacg 4260
 ttagaccgc accagggtca gaccctgcga gtgtggcggt aaacatatta ggaaccagcc 4320
 tgtatgtctg gatgtgaccc agaggctgag gcccgcatac ttgggtctgg cctgcacccg 4380
 cgctgagttt ggcttagcgt atgaagatac agattgaggt actgaaatgt gtgggcgtgg 4440
 cttaaagggtg ggaaagaata tataagggtgg gggctttagt tagtttgtt tctgttttgc 4500
 agcagccgc gccgccccat gcaccaactc gtttgcgttga aacatgttgc gtcattat 4560
 gacaacgcgc atgccccccat gggccgggtt gcgtcagaat gtatgtggct ccagcattga 4620
 tggtcgcccc gtcctgcccc caaactctac taccttgcac tacgagaccc tgctcggaa 4680
 gccgttggag actcgaccc cccggccgc ttcagccgc gcaaggccaccc cccggggat 4740
 tgtgactgac tttgtttcc ctggcgatgc aagtgtacgg tgatctgcg ccagcagggt 4800
 tgcgtttctt cagcagctgt acataaataa aaaaccagac gcaagttccc gttcatccgc 4860
 ccctcccaat gcggtttaaa gcaagtgtct tgctgtctct ctcttttgc acaattggat tctttgaccc gggacttaa 4920
 cataatttgg acaaactacct gtgtataatg tgtaaacta tgatctgcg ccagcagggt 4980
 gaactgtga atgggagcag aagaaatggcc atctagtgtat acataaataa aaaaccagac accttacttc tttgtgtgt 5040
 aaaaagaag aaaggtgaa gtcatgtgt gtttagtataa acagagattt aaagctctaa ggtaaatataa aatattttaa 5100
 aagtcgtc aactacaag ataaacagttta taatcataac ctggggatg cctttaatga attttagattt ccaacatctg 5160
 ataaacagttta taatcataac ctggggatg cctttaatga gatgagggtt ctgtgactc gggaaaacctg ttttgcctag 5220
 ctattaaataa ctatgctcaa acagggtatct ttcttactcc taaacatctt actctccaa 5280
 ataaggaaata tttgtatgtat gaccccaagg actttccctc agaactctt cttgttttgc agaatttgcgta agtttttga 5340
 gtagaggttt tactgtctt ataaatattgg aaaaattatgg aaaaatatttcc tattttacacc acaaaggaaa 5400
 atgaatgcaat ttgtgtttttt atactgtttt ttcttactcc taaacatctt ataaatatttcc ttttgcctag 5460
 aatagcatca caaatttccat tcaatgttac aaatttgcgtt cctttagctt ttttgcctag 5520
 tccaaatccat tcaatgttac ggggtgtgaa agtccccagg ttttgcctag 5580
 tagtcggaa cccagggtgtgg atgaatgtcaat ttatcatgtc ttatcatgtc ttttgcctag 5640
 atgcatctca attagtcggaa aataaaagca aataaaagca ttttgcctag 5700
 actccgccccca gttccggccaa gggggcgagg cccgctcgcc ggccttagctt ttttgcctag 5760
 accactttt atggggatgtt ttttgcctag 5820
 atgggtttt atggggatgtt ttttgcctag 5880
 ttttgcctag 5940
 ttttgcctag 6000
 ttttgcctag 6060
 ttttgcctag 6120
 ttttgcctag 6180
 ttttgcctag 6240
 ttttgcctag 6300
 ttttgcctag 6360
 ttttgcctag 6420
 ttttgcctag 6480
 ttttgcctag 6540
 ttttgcctag 6600
 ttttgcctag 6660
 ttttgcctag 6720
 ttttgcctag 6780
 ttttgcctag 6840
 ttttgcctag 6900
 ttttgcctag 6960
 ttttgcctag 7020
 ttttgcctag 7080
 ttttgcctag 7140
 ttttgcctag 7200
 ttttgcctag 7260
 ttttgcctag 7320
 ttttgcctag 7380
 ttttgcctag 7440
 ttttgcctag 7500
 ttttgcctag 7560
 ttttgcctag 7620
 ttttgcctag 7680
 ttttgcctag 7740
 ttttgcctag 7800
 ttttgcctag 7860
 ttttgcctag 7920

cccacaccc tcgttgcacc tgaacataa aatgaatgca attgttgtt ttaacttgg 7980
 tattgcagct tataatgggtt acaaataaag caatagcatc acaaattca caaataaagc 8040
 atttttca ctgcattcta gttgtggtt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat ttatcatgt 8100
 ctggatcccc aggaagctcc tctgtgtcct cataaaccct aacccctct acttgagagg 8160
 acattccaat cataggctgc ccattccaccc tctgtgtcct cctgttaatt aggtcaactt 8220
 acaaaaagga aattgggtag gggttttca cagaccgctt tctaaggta attttaaaat 8280
 atctggaaag tcccttccac tgctgtgtt cagaagtgtt ggttaacacgc ccacaaatgt 8340
 caacacgaca aacataacaag ctgtcagctt tgcacaaggg cccaaacaccc tgctcatcaa 8400
 gaagcactgt ggttgtgtt ttagtaatgt gaaaaacaggc aggccatctt tccccacctg 8460
 ttaggttcc aaaaatcttca gtgtttcat ttttacttgg atcaggaacc cagcactcca 8520
 ctggataagc attatccta tccaaaacag ctttgtggc agtgttcatc tgctgactgt 8580
 caactgttagc attttttggg gttacagttt gaggcaggata tttgtcctg tagttgcta 8640
 acacaccctg cagctccaaa ggttccccac caacagcaaa aaaatgaaaaa ttgaccctt 8700
 gaatgggtt tccagcacca ttttcatgag ttttttgtt ccctgaatgc aagtttaaca 8760
 tagcagttac cccaataacc tcagtttaa cagtaacacgc ttccacatc aaaaatattt 8820
 cacaggttaa gtcctcattt aaattaggca aaggaaattct tgaagacgaa agggcctcg 8880
 gatacgccta tttttatagg ttaatgtcat gataataatg gtttttaga cgtcaggtgg 8940
 cactttagg ggaatgtgc gggaaacccc tattttttttaa tacattcaa 9000
 tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa 9060
 gagatgatgat attcaacatt tccgtgtcgc ctttattccc tttttgcgg cattttgcct 9120
 tcctgtttt gctcaccctg aaacgctgg gaaagtaaaa gatgtgaag atcagttggg 9180
 tgcacgatgt ggttacatcg aactggatct caacagcgtt aagatccctg agagtttctg 9240
 ccccaagaa cgtttccaa ttagtgcacca ttttaaaggc ctgctatgtg ggcgggtatt 9300
 atccctgtt gacgcccggc aagagcaact cgggtccgc atacactatt ctcagaatga 9360
 cttgtttag gacttccacca tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cagtaagaga 9420
 attatgcgt gtcgcataa ccatgatgtt aacactgtc gccaacttac ttctgacac 9480
 gatcgaggg cccgaaaggc taaccctttt ttgcacacaa atggggatc atgtactcg 9540
 ctttgatcgt tggaaacccg agctgaatga agccatacc aacgacgacg gtgacaccac 9600
 gatgcctgca gcaatggcaa caacgttgcg caaactattt actggcaac tacttactct 9660
 agctccccc caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagttgcag gaccacttct 9720
 ggcgtcggcc cttccggctg gctggttt tgcgtataaaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg 9780
 gtctcgccgt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctccgtt tcgttagttat 9840
 ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatggt tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg 9900
 tgcctactcg attaaggctt ggttaactgtc agaccaatgt tactatata tacttttagt 9960
 tgatttaaaa cttcatttt aattttaaaag gatcttaggtt aagatccctt ttgataatct 10020
 catgacccaaa atcccttaac gtgagtttc gttccactgtt ggcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa 10080
 gatcaaagga tcttctttagt atcctttttt tctgcgcgtt atctgtgtt tgcaaaacaaa 10140
 aaaaccaccc ctaccagccg tgggttggg gccggatcaa gagctaccaa ctctttttcc 10200
 gaaggttaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaataact gtccttctag tgcgtccgtt 10260
 gttaggccac cacttcaaga actctgttagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc tgtaatccct 10320
 gttaccagtg gtcgtgcac gtcgtgtt accgggttgg actcaagacg 10380
 atatgttaccg gataaggccg agcggtcggg ctgaacccggg gtttcgtgc acacgcccac 10440
 ctggagcga acgacccata cccgaactgtc ataccatcg cgtgatgtt gagaaggcgc 10500
 cacgttccc agggggagaa aggccgacat gttatccgtt acgcggcagg tcggacacagg 10560
 agagcgcacg agggagctt cagggggaaa ccccttggat ctttatagtc ctgtcggtt 10620
 tcgcaccc tcacttgcgt gtcgatttt gttatccgtt tcaggggggc ggagcctatg 10680
 gaaaaacgcc agcaacccgg ctttttacg gttccctggc ttttgcgttcc cttttgcgtca 10740
 catgttcttt cctgcgttac cccctgattt tgcgtgtt gttatccgtt cttttgatgt 10800
 agctgatacc gtcgcgcgc gccgaacgc acgcgcacgc gagtcgtt ggcggacacgg 10860
 ggaagagcgc ctgtatgcgtt attttcttccat gtcgtgtt gtcgtgttcc cccacccat 10920
 atgggtcact ctcgtatccat tctgtctgtt gtcgtgtt gttatccgtt atacactccg 10980
 ctatgcgtac gtcgtgttccat gtcgtgtt gtcgtgtt gttatccgtt cttttgcgtca 11040
 ccctgacccggg ctgtatgcgtt gtcgtgtt gtcgtgtt gttatccgtt aagtcgttgc cttttgcgtca 11100
 agctgatgt gtcgtatccat tctgtctgtt gtcgtgtt gtcgtgtt gttatccgtt cttttgcgtca 11152

<210> 13

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

-13-

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 13
gacggatcg gagatctcc

19

<210> 14
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 14
ccgcctcaga agccatagag cc

22

<210> 15
<211> 14455
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 15	aagcttggc	agaaatggtt	gaactccccga	gagggttccta	caccctagggg	agaagcagcc	60
aagggttgt	ttcccaccaa	ggacgaccgg	tctgcgcaca	aacggatgag	cccatcagac	120	
aaagacat	tcattctgt	ctgcaaaactt	ggcatagctc	tgcttgcct	ggggcttattg	180	
ggggaaatg	cgttctgtc	tcgcagggtt	ctcacccctt	actcttttaa	tagctttct	240	
gtgcaagatt	acaatctaaa	caattcgag	aactcgacct	tcctcttgag	gcaaggacca	300	
cagccaactt	ccttttacaa	gcccacatcg	tttgcctt	cagaataga	ataagaatgt	360	
cttgctaaaa	attatatttt	taccaataag	accaatccaa	taggttagatt	attagttaat	420	
atgttaagaa	atgaatcatt	atcttttagt	actatttta	ctcaattca	gaagttagaa	480	
atgggaatag	aaaatagaaaa	gagacgctca	acccaatttg	agaacaggat	gcaaggacta	540	
ttgaccacag	gcctagaagt	aaaaaaggga	aaaaagagtg	ttttgtca	aataggagac	600	
aggtgggtgc	aaccaggggac	ttatagggga	ccttacatct	acagccaac	agatgcccc	660	
tttaccatata	caggaagata	tgactttaat	tggataggt	gggttacagt	caatggctat	720	
aaagtgttat	atagatccct	ccctttcgt	gaaagactcg	ccagagctag	acctccttgg	780	
tgtatgtgt	ctcaagaaga	aaaagacgac	atgaaacaac	aggtacatga	ttatatttat	840	
cttaggaacag	gaatgcactt	ttggggaaag	atttccata	ccaaggaggg	gacagtggct	900	
ggactaata	aacattattc	tgcaaaaact	catggcatga	gttattatga	atagccttta	960	
ttggcccaac	cttgcgggtc	ccagggtta	agtaagtttt	tggttacaaa	ctgttcttaa	1020	
aacgaggatg	tgagacaagt	ggtttctga	cttgggtttgg	tatcaaaatgt	tctgatctga	1080	
gctctgagt	ttcttattttc	ctatgttctt	ttggaaattta	tccaaatctt	atgtaaaatgc	1140	
ttatgttaaac	caagatataa	aagagtctg	attttttgag	taaacttgca	acagtccctaa	1200	
cattcacctc	tttgtgtttt	gtgtctgtt	gccccatccgt	ctccgtctgt	cacttatactt	1260	
tcacttcca	gagggtcccc	ccgcagaccc	cgccgacccct	caggtcggcc	gactcggca	1320	
gctggccccc	gaacaggggac	cctcgatata	gtgacccttg	tctcttatttc	tactatttg	1380	
tgtttgtctt	gtattgtctc	tttcttgtct	ggctatcatc	acaagagcgg	aacggactca	1440	
ccataggggac	caagctagcg	actgaaaatg	agacatattta	tctgccacgg	agggtttatt	1500	
accgaagaaa	tgccgcctag	tcttttgac	cagctgtatcg	aagggtact	ggctgataat	1560	
cttccacctc	ctagccattt	tgaaccacct	acccttcacg	aactgtatga	tttagacgtg	1620	
acggcccccg	aagatcccaa	cgaggaggcg	gttgcaga	ttttcccgta	ctctgtatgt	1680	
ttggcggtgc	aggaagggt	tgacttactc	acttttcgc	ccgcgccccgg	ttctccggag	1740	
ccgccttacc	tttcccgccaa	gcccagacag	ccggagcaga	gagccttggg	tccggtttct	1800	
atgccaaacc	ttgtacccgg	ggtgatcgat	cttacctggc	acgaggctgg	ttttccaccc	1860	
atgtacacg	aggatgaaga	gggtgaggag	tttgcctttag	attatgttga	gcaccccccgg	1920	
cacgggttgc	ggtcttgc	ttatcaccgg	aggaatacgg	gggaccacaga	tattatgtgt	1980	
tcgcttgc	atatgaggac	ctgtggcatg	tttgccttaca	gtaagtaaa	attatggc	2040	
qtqqgtqata	gagtgggtgg	tttgggtgtgg	taatttttt	ttaattttt	acagttttgt	2100	

ggtttaaaga attttgtatt gtgattttt taaaagggcc tggctctgaa cctgagcc 2160
 agcccgagcc agaaccggag cctgcaagac ctacccgccc tcctaaaatg gcccctgcta 2220
 tcctgagacg cccgacatca cctgtgtcta gagaatgca tagtagtacg gatagctgtg 2280
 actccggtec ttctaaacaca cctctgaga tacacccgggt ggtcccgtg tgccccat 2340
 aaccagtgc cgtgagagtt ggtggccgtc gccaggctgt ggaatgtatac gaggacttg 2400
 ttaacgagcc tggcaacctt ttggacttga gctgtaaacg ccccaggcca taagggttaa 2460
 acctgtgatt gctgtgtgg ttaacgcctt tggacttga atgagttgat gtaagttaa 2520
 taaagggtga gataatgttt aacttgcata gctgtttaaa tggggcgggg cttaaagggt 2580
 atataatgcg cctgggcta atcttggta catctgaccc catgaggct tgggagtgtt 2640
 tggaaagattt ttctgtgtg cgtacttgc tggaaacagag ctctaaacagt acctcttgg 2700
 tttggagggtt tctgtggggc tcataccagg caaaggtagt ctgcagaatt aaggaggatt 2760
 acaagtggga atttgaagag cttttgaat cctgtgtgaa gctgtttgtat tctttgaatc 2820
 tgggtcacca ggcgttttca aagagaagg tcatacagac tttgattttt tccacacccg 2880
 ggcgcgtgc ggctgtgtt gctttttga gttttataaa ggataaaatgg agcgaagaaa 2940
 cccatcttag cgggggggtac ctgtggatt ttctggccat gcacatgtgg agagcgggtg 3000
 tgagacacaa gaatgcctg ctactgtgtt ctccgtccg cccggcata ataccgacgg 3060
 aggagcagca gcagcagcag gaggaagcca ggcggcggcg gcaggagcag agcccatgga 3120
 acccgagac cggcctggac cctcgggaat gaatgttgc cagggtgtg aactgtatcc 3180
 agaactgaga cgcattttga caattacaga ggatgggcag gggctaaagg ggttaaagg 3240
 ggagcggggg gcttgtgagg ctacagagga ggcttaggaat ctatcttgc gcttaatgac 3300
 cagacacgtt cctgtgtgtt ttaatttca acatcaagc gataatttgc ctaatgact 3360
 tgatctgtg ggcgtgtgtt attccataga gcagctgacc acttactggc tgcagccagg 3420
 ggtatgtttt gaggaggctt ttaggtata tggcaagggtg gcacttaggc cagattgca 3480
 gtacaagatc agcaaaacttgc taaatatcag gaattgttgc tacatttctg ggaacggggc 3540
 cgaggtggag atagatacgg aggatagggt ggcctttaga tggtagcatga taaatatgt 3600
 gcccgggggtg ctggcatgg acgggggtgtt tattatgaat gtaagggttta ctggccccaa 3660
 ttttagcggt acggtttcc tggccaatac caaccatttgc ctacacgggtg taagcttcta 3720
 tgggttaac aataacctgtg tggaaaggctg gaccgtatgc aggggtcggtt gctgtgcctt 3780
 ttactgtgc tggaaaggggg tgggtgtcg ccccaaaaggc agggcttcaa ttaagaaatg 3840
 ccttttgaat aggtgtaccc tgggtatctt gtctgagggtt aactccaggg tgcgccacaa 3900
 tggccctcc gactgtgtt gcttcatgtc agtggaaaggc gtggctgtg ttaagcataa 3960
 catggtatgt ggcaacttgcg aggacaggc ctctcagatg ctgacactgtc cggacggcaa 4020
 ctgtcacctg ctgaagacca ttcaactgtc cagccacttgc cgcacggcctt gcccagtgtt 4080
 tgagcataac atactgaccc gctgttccctt gcatttgggt aacaggaggg ggggtttct 4140
 accttaccaa tgcaatttga gtcacactaa gatattgttgc gacccggaga gcatgtccaa 4200
 ggtgaacctg aacgggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tggaaagggtc tgaggta 4260
 tgagacccgc accagggtca gaccctgcg gtgtggcggtt aaacatattt ggaaccaggc 4320
 tggatgtgc gatgtgaccg aggagcttag gcccgtatcac ttgggtgtgg cctgcacccg 4380
 cgctgatgtt ggctctagcg atgaagatac agattgggtt actgaaatgt gtggcggtg 4440
 ctttaagggtt gggaaagata tataagggtt ggggtttatg tagttttgtt tctgttttgc 4500
 agcagccgc gcccatttgc gcaccaactt gtttgcgtt gacattgtgatc gtcataattt 4560
 gacaacgcgc atgccccat gggccgggtt gctgtcagaat gtgtatggcgtt ccagcatttgc 4620
 tggtcgcccc gtcctgcccc caaaactctac taccttgcacc tacagagaccc tggctggaaac 4680
 gcccgtggag actgcagccctt cccggccgc ttccagccgtt gcagccaccc cccggggat 4740
 tggactgtac tttgtttcc tggccccgtt tgcaaggactt gcaacttccc gttcatccgc 4800
 cccgcatgac aagttgacgg ctcttttgc aacatttggat tctttgaccc gggactttaa 4860
 tggctttct cagcagctgt tggatctgtc ccaggagggtt tctggccctgaa aggcttccct 4920
 ccctcccaat gcccgtttaaa acataaataaa aaaaccagac tctgtttggat tttggatcaa 4980
 gcaagtgtct tggctgtctt cggggatct ttgtgaaggatc accttacttgc tgggtgtg 5040
 cataatttggc caaaacttgc acagagattt aaagcttcaaa ggttaatataaa aatttttaa 5100
 gtgtataatg tggtaaaactt ctgttttctt tgggtttgtt attttagattt ccaacctatg 5160
 gaactgtatc atggggagcc tgggtggatg cttttatgtt gggaaacccctg tttgtcttgc 5220
 aagaaaatgcc atcttagtgc gatgtggatc ctgtgtactt tcaacatttgc actcctccaa 5280
 aaaagaagag aaaggtagaa gacccttgc acattttccctt agaatttgcata agtttttgc 5340
 gtcatgtgtt gtttagtaat agaacttgc ttttttttttgc tattttacacc acaaaggaaa 5400
 aagtcactt gctatacaag aaaaatattgg aaaaatatttgc tgtaacccctt ataagttaggc 5460
 ataacagttttaatcataac atactgtttt ttcttacttcc acacaggcat agagtgtctg 5520
 ctattataaa ctatgtcttcaaaatttgcata ctttttagctt ttttttttttgc ttttttttgc 5580
 ataaggaata tttgtatgtat agtgccttgc cttagagatca taatcagccaa taccacattt 5640
 gtagaggttt tactgtctt aaaaacccctt ccacacccctt ccctgtacccctt gaaacataaa 5700
 atgaatgcaat tttgtgtgtt taacttgcattt attgcagctt ataatggatc caaataaaggc 5760
 aatagcatca caaaatttgcac aaataaaggca ttttttttgc ttttttttgc ttttttttgc 5820

tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tggatccggc tgtggaatgt gtgtcagttt 5880
 gggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctcggcagca ggcagaagta tgcaaaagcat gcatctcaat 5940
 tagtcagcaa ccaggtgtgg aaagtccccca ggctcccccag caggcagaag tatgcaaagg 6000
 atgcatctca attagtcagc aaccatagtc cccggccctaa ctccggccat cccggccctaa 6060
 actccggccca gttccggccca ttctccggcc catggctgac taatttttt tatttatgca 6120
 gaggccgagg ccgcctcgcc ctctgagcta ttccagaagtg agtgaggagg ctttttgg 6180
 ggccttaggtt ttgcaaaaaa gcttggacac aagacagggct tgcagatat gtttgagaat 6240
 accacttat ccccggtcag ggagaggcag tgcgtaaaaaa gacgcccact catgtgaaat 6300
 actgtttttt agtgcgcacat atctctataa tctcgcgca cctatccctc cctcgaacac 6360
 ttttttaagcc gtagataaaac aggctgggac acttcacatg agcggaaaat acatcgtcac 6420
 ctgggacatg ttgcagatcc atgcacgtaa tgcgtggta cggctggta cgggtgcgt tactggcgcg 6480
 atggaaaggc attattggcc taagccgtgg ttgtatcc agctacgatc acgacaaccca 6600
 tgaactgggt attcgtcatc tgcatacgatc aggcgtatc tcgttattg 6660
 gcgcgagctt aaagtgtga aacgcgcaga tgacctgggt gataccgggt gtaactgggt 6720
 ctttgtcacc atcttcgca aaccggctgg tgcgtccgtg tttttaactt 6780
 tatcccgcaa gatacctgga ttgaacagcc gtcgtatc ggcgtcgatc tcgtcccgcc 6840
 aatctccgtt cgctaatctt ttcaacgcctt ttctggaggc tgcatccatg acacaggcaa 6960
 caggcgggtt acaatagttt ccagtaagta aacccctgtt taaaacatcc tgaaacctcg acgctagtcc 7020
 acctgagcga aaccctgttc aaccggctgg tgcgtccgtg ctttgcgtt 7080
 gccgctttaa tcacggcgcga caaccgcgtg tgcgtatc ggcgtcgatc gacataatgg 7140
 ctcactggta tcgcgtatc aaccgtctg tgcgtatc ggcgtcgatc gacataatgg 7200
 aaatctcgtc cgtccagca cgtattgtga tatactgtatc gcaactggat 7260
 tatacgtatc ggtgatggc taccgtggcg aaccttactt ctgtgggtgt 7320
 tttgtgaagg taaatgtatc aggtaaatataaaatgg tgcgtatc gacataatgg 7380
 taaagctcta ttttttagat tccaaacctat gcaactggat 7440
 attgtttgtg gcaactggat 7500
 gccttaatg agggaaaacctt gtttgcgtca gaaagaaatgc catctagtga tgatgaggct 7560
 actgctgact ctcaacatc tactccctca aaaaagaaga gaaaggtaga agaccccaag 7620
 gactttccctt cagaattgtc aagtttttg agtcatgtc tgtagatgtt 7680
 gtttgcgtt ctatccatc cacaaggaa aagactgcac tgctatacaa gaaaattatg 7740
 gaaaatattt ctgtaacctt tataagttagg cataacagtt ataatcataa catactgtt 7800
 ttcttactc cacacaggca tagagtgtct gctattatc actatgtca aaaattgtgt 7860
 accttagct ttttaattt taaagggggtt aataaggaat atttgtatc tagtgcctt 7920
 actagagatc ataatcagcc ataccacatt tgtagaggtt ttacttgctt taaaacact 7980
 cccacacccccc cccctgaacc tgaacataa aatgaatgc atttgcgtt taaacttgc 7980
 tattgcagct tataatgtt acaaaaaaag caatagcatac acaaatttca caaataaaagc 8040
 attttttca ctgcattctt gtttgcgtt gtcacaaccc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt 8100
 ctgatcccccc aggaagctcc tctgtgtctt ctttgcgtt 8160
 acattccaat cataggctgc ccatccaccc tctgtgtctt cctgttaattt aggtcactt 8220
 acaaaaaaggaa aattgggttag gggttttca cagaccgtt tctaagggtt atttttaaat 8280
 atctggaaag tcccttcac tgctgtgttc cagaagtgtt ggtaacacgc ccacaaatgt 8340
 caacagcaga aacataacaag ctgtcagctt tgcaacaccc tgctcatcaa 8400
 gaagcactgt gtttgcgtt ttagtaatgt gcaaaacagg aggacacatt tccccacctg 8460
 tgttaggttcc aaaatatctt gtgtttcat ttttactgg atcggaaaccc cagcacttca 8520
 ctgataagc attatccatc tccaaaacac ctttgcgtt agtgttcattc tgctgactgt 8580
 caactgttcc atttttttgg gttacatgtt gtcacaaccc ttgtgtgttcc ccttgcgtt 8640
 acacccctg cagtcacccaa gtttccccac gaggcaggata ttgtgtctt tagtttgc 8700
 gaatgggtttt tccagcacca ttttcatgatc gtttgcgtt ttttgcgtt 8760
 tagcgttac cccaaataacc tcagttttaa cagtaacaccc ttgtgtgtt ccctgtatc 8820
 cacaggtaa gtcctcattt aaatttaggca aaggaattct tgaagacgaa agggcctcg 8880
 gatacgccta ttttataagg ttaatgtcat gataataatg gtttgcgtt cgtcagggtt 8940
 cactttccgg gggaaatgtgc gcgaaacccc ttttgcgtt ttttgcgtt 8940
 tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataacccctg ttttgcgtt 9000
 gagtatgagt attcaacatt tccgtgtcgcc gaaatgtt caataatattt gaaaaaggaa 9060
 tcctgtttttt gtcaccccg aaacgtcgatc ctttgcgtt 9120
 tgacacgatg gtttacatcg aactggatct gaaatgtt ctttgcgtt 9180
 cccccaagaa cttttccaa tgatgagcac caacagcggt aagatcctt 9240
 atcccggtt gacggccggc aagagcaact gtttgcgtt 9300
 ctgggtttagt tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cgtaaagaga 9420
 attatgcgt gtcgcataa ccatgagtgta taacactgtc gccaacttac ttctgacaac 9480
 gatcgagga ccgaaggagc taaccgcattt tttgcacaac atggggatc atgtactcg 9540

ctttgatcgt tgggaaccgg agctgaatga agccatacca aacgacgagc gtgacaccac 9600
 gatgcctgca gcaatggca caacgttgcg caaactatta actggcgaac tacttactct 9660
 agctcccccg caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggcggat aaagttgcag gaccacttct 9720
 ggcgtcgcccttccggct gctgtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg 9780
 gtctcgcgtt atcatgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgta tcgttagttat 9840
 ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg 9900
 tgccctactg attaaggcatt ggttaactgtc agaccaagtt tactatata tacttttagat 9960
 tgattttaaa cttcattttt aattttaaag gatcttaggtg aagatcctt ttgataatct 10020
 catgacccaaa atcccttaac gtgagtttc gttccactga ggcgtcgagc ccgtagaaaaa 10080
 gatcaaagga tcttcttgcg atccctttt tctgcgcgta atctgtctc tgcaaaacaaa 10140
 aaaaccacg ctaccaggcg tgggtgtt ggcggatcaa gagctaccaa ctcttttcc 10200
 gaaggttaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtcctctag tgtagccgta 10260
 gtttagggccac cacttcaaga actctgttagc accgcctaca tacctcgctc tgctaattct 10320
 gttaccagtgt gctgctgca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttgg actcaagacg 10380
 atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca cacagccca 10440
 cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat gagaagcgc 10500
 cacgcttccc gaagggagaa aggccggacag gtatccggta agcggcaggg tcggaacagg 10560
 agagcgcacg agggagctc caggggggaa cgcctggat ctttatagtc ctgtcggtt 10620
 tcgcccaccc tgaacttgac gtcgattttt gtatgtctcg tcagggggc ggagcctatg 10680
 gaaaacgccc agcaacgcgg ccttttacg gttcctggc ttttgcgtt cttttgcctca 10740
 catgtttttt ctcgtttat cccctgattc tggtgataac cgtattaccg ctttgagtg 10800
 agctgatacc gtcgcccga gccgaacgac cgagcgcagc gagtcaatgc qcgaggaagc 10860
 ggaagagcgc ctgtatgggt attttcctt tacgcattctg tgcgatattt cacaccgc 10920
 accgccttag aagccataga gcccaccgca tccccagat gcaatgcattt gtcttccaa 10980
 tcctccccct tgctgtctg cccccccccca ccccccagaa tagaatgaca cctactcaga 11040
 caatgcgtatg caatttcctc attttattag gaaaggacag tgggtggc accttccagg 11100
 gtcaagggaa gcacggggga ggggcaaaatac agatgggttggc ggcaatgc 11160
 gaggtgtatc agcgagctc agcatttagg tgacactata gaataggggc ctctagatgc 11220
 atgctcgacg ggccgtttt ttattcttgg gcaatgtatg aaaaagtgtt agaggatgt 11280
 gcaaatattt cattaaatgtt gtttggcca gaccagtccc atgaaaatga catagagtat 11340
 gcacttggag ttgtgtctcc ttgttccctgt gtaccgttta gtgtatggc tagtgttaca 11400
 ggtttagttt tgctccgtt taagtaaact tgactgacaa tttttttttt ggcagttttt 11460
 ccgtgagatt ttggataaagc tgataggta ggcataaaatc caacagcgtt tgatagggct 11520
 gtgccttcag taagatctcc atttttaaag ttcccaatat ctgggtccag gaaggaattt 11580
 ttttagtagca ctccattttc gtcaaatctt ataataagat gagactttt aactgttcca 11640
 gatattggag cccaaactgccc ttaaagccatg gttttgaggg gattttgtt tgggtgcattt 11700
 ccacatttg ttaagaccaa agtgagttt gcatcttttctt ctgcatttttgc tctacagttt 11760
 ggagatggag ctgggtgtgtt ccacaaagtt agcttattcat tattttgtt tcctactgtt 11820
 atggcacctg tgctgtcaaa actaaggcca gttccctagtt taggaaccat agccttgg 11880
 gaatcaaattt ctaggccatg gccaattttt gttttgaggg gattttgtt tgggtgcattt 11940
 ggtgaaccaa attcaagccc atctccgtca ttaatggctt tggctgttagc gtcacacatc 12000
 aacccttgg cagtgtcttag gttaacctca agctttttgg aatttttttga agctgtaaac 12060
 aagtaaaggc ctttgggtt gttaatatcc aagttgtggg ctgagttttt aaaaagagg 12120
 cccctgtccat gtcttagatt tagttggat tgacatcaa acggataact aacatcaagt 12180
 ataaggcgtc ttgttggatgatacaatcctt agtccctctt ctacattaag ttgcattttt 12240
 ctttggtaat cttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 12300
 gtcacacctg gaccagtgc tacgggtcaaa gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 12360
 gccccgtact ttagtccctt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 12420
 cccaaagctac cagtggcagt agtttagaggg ggtgaggcag tgatagtaag gttactgtca 12480
 tcggtggtgg tgagggggcc ttagttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 12540
 ggtccttggg tggcaatgtt aagttttggag tcgtgcacgg tttagggggc ctgtgatttc 12600
 atggtgatgt tggcccccggc gaccatttaga ggtgcggccg cagccacatg tagggcttct 12660
 gaggttaactg tgagggggc agatattttcc agttttttttt gttactttttt gttttttttt 12720
 ggtggggctca cagtgggtac atttttggag gtaagggttgc cggccctcgtc cagagagagg 12780
 ccgttgcctt ttttgagggc aagcatgcca ttggaggttgc ttagagggttgc ggataggcgc 12840
 aaagagagta cccccagggg actcttttgc aacccatttttgg gggataaaaaa gggaggagta 12900
 agaaaaggca cagttggagg accggtttcc gttgtcatatg gatacacggg gttgaaggta 12960
 tcttcagacg gtcttgcgcg cttcatctt gatctcaagc ctgcacacc tcacctcgac 13020
 catccggcgt ctcaagaccc cttactttaa ttacatcatc agcagcacctt ccggccagaaa 13080
 caacccggac cgccacccgc tgccggccgc cacgggtgc agcttaccc ggcactgtga 13140
 ctgttagac gcctttctcg agaggtttc ctttttttttcc gatggggactt ccgtcagggtc 13200
 cctcggtggc ggagttccgt tggaggccg acgggtttcc gatccaagag tactggaaaag 13260

-17-

accgcgaaga	gtttgtcctc	aaccgcgagc	ccaaacagcga	gctcgaattc	agatccgagc	13320
tcgttaccaa	gcttgggtct	ccctatagtg	agtcgttatta	atttcgataa	gccagtaagc	13380
agtgggttct	ctagttagcc	agagagctct	gcttataatag	acctccacc	gtacacgcct	13440
accgcccatt	tgcgtcaatg	ggggcggagtt	gttacgacat	tttgaaagt	cccggttatt	13500
ttgtgccaa	aacaaactcc	cattgacgtc	aatggggtgg	agacttgaa	atccccgtga	13560
gtcaaaccgc	tatccacgcc	cattgatgt	ctgcaaaac	cgcacacca	tggtaatagc	13620
gatgactaat	acgttagatgt	actgccaagt	aggaaagtcc	cataaggtca	tgtactggc	13680
ataatgccag	gccccccatt	taccgtcatt	gacgtcaata	ggggcgtac	ttggcatatg	13740
atacacttga	tgtactgcca	agtgggcagt	ttaccgtaaa	tagtccaccc	attgacgtca	13800
atgaaaagtc	cctattggcg	ttactatggg	aacatacgtc	attttgacg	tcaatggcg	13860
ggggtcgttg	ggcggtcagc	caggcgggcc	atttaccgt	agttatgtaa	cgcggaaactc	13920
catatatggg	ctatgacta	atgacccgt	aattgattac	tattaataac	tagtcaataa	13980
tcaatgtcaa	cgcgatatac	tggccgtac	atcgcaagc	agcgaaaaac	gcctaaccct	14040
aacagattc	ttcatgcaat	tgtcggtcaa	gccttgcctt	gtttagctt	aaatttgt	14100
cgcgcactac	tcagcgaccc	ccaaacacaca	agcaggagc	agatactggc	ttaactatgc	14160
ggcatcagag	cagattgtac	tgagagtgc	ccatagggga	tcgggagatc	tcccgatccg	14220
tctatgtgc	actctcagta	caatctgctc	tgtatccgc	tagttaagcc	agtatacact	14280
ccgcstatcg	tacgtgactg	ggtcatggct	gcccggccac	acccgcaac	acccgctgac	14340
gcccctgac	ggcttgcct	gctcccgca	tccggttaca	gacaagctgt	gaccgtctcc	14400
gggagctgca	tgtgtcagag	gttttcacccg	tcatcaccga	aacgcgcgag	gcagc	14455

<210> 16

<211> 10610

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 16

gacggatcgg	gagatccgcg	cggtacacag	aattcaggag	acacaactcc	aagtgcatac	60
tctatgtcat	tttcatggga	ctggctggc	cacaactaca	ttatgaaaat	atttgccaca	120
tcctcttaca	ctttttcata	cattgccccaa	gaataaaagaa	tcgtttgtt	tatgtttcaa	180
cgtgtttatt	tttcaatgtc	agaaaaattt	aagtcatttt	tcattcagta	gtatagcccc	240
accaccacat	agcttataca	gatcaccgt	cottaatcaa	actcacagaa	ccctagttatt	300
caacctgcca	cctccctcccc	aacacacaga	gtacacagtc	ctttctcccc	ggctggccctt	360
aaaaagcatc	atatcatggg	taacagacat	attcttaggt	gttatattcc	acacggtttc	420
ctgtcgagcc	aaacgctcat	cagtatattt	aataaactcc	ccggcagct	cacttaagtt	480
catgtcgctg	tccagctgt	gagccacagg	ctgtcttca	acttgcgg	gtttaacggg	540
cgccgaagga	gaagtccacg	cctacatggg	gttagagtc	taatcgtgc	tcaggatagg	600
gccccgtgtc	tgcagcagcg	cgcgaataaa	ctgtctccgc	cggcgcctccg	tcctgcgg	660
atacaacatg	gcagtggct	cctcagcgat	gattcgcacc	gcccgcagca	taaggcgct	720
tgttctccgg	gcaacgcgc	gcacccgtat	ctcacttaaa	tcagcacagt	aactgcagca	780
cagcaccaca	atattgtca	aaatcccaca	gtgcaaggcg	ctgtatccaa	agctcatgac	840
ggggaccaca	gaacccacgt	ggccatcata	ccacaagcgc	agtagatata	agtggcgacc	900
cctcataaaac	acgctggaca	taaacattac	ctcttttgc	atgttgcata	tcaccaccc	960
ccggtaccat	ataaaacctct	gattaaacat	ggcccatcc	accaccatcc	taaaccagct	1020
ggccaaaacc	tggccgcgg	ctatacactg	cagggaaccc	ggactggaa	aatgacagtg	1080
gagagccca	gactcgtaac	catggatcat	catgctcg	atgatataa	tgttggcaca	1140
acacaggcac	acgtgcatac	acttccctcg	gattacaagc	tcctcccg	ttagaaccat	1200
atcccaggga	acaacccatt	cctgatcatcg	cgttaatccc	acatgcagg	gaagacctcg	1260
cacgtaactc	acgttgcga	ttgtcaatgt	gttacattcg	ggcagcagcg	gatgatcc	1320
cagtatggta	gcccgggtt	ctgtctcaaa	aggaggtaga	cgatccctac	tgtacggagt	1380
gcgcgcgagac	aaccggatc	gttgcggatc	tagtgcat	ccaaatggaa	cgcggacgt	1440
agtcatattt	cctgaagcaa	aaccagggtc	gggcgtgaca	aacagatctg	cgtctcccg	1500
ctccggcctt	agatcgctc	gtgttagtgc	tgtatata	ccactcttc	aaagcatcca	1560
ggcccccctt	ggcttcgggt	tctatgtaaa	ctccctcat	cgccgtg	ctgataacat	1620
ccaccaccgc	agaataagcc	acacccagcc	aacctacaca	ttcgttctgc	gagtacaca	1680
cgggaggagc	ggaagagatc	ggaagaacca	tgtttttttt	tttattccaa	aagattatcc	1740
aaaacctcaa	aatgaagatc	tattaagtga	acgcgtccc	ctccggtg	gtggtaaac	1800
tctacagcca	aagaacagat	aatggcattt	gtaaatgtt	gcacaatggc	ttccaaaagg	1860

-18-

caaacggccc tcacgtccaa gtggacgtaa aggctaaacc cttcagggtg aatctccct 1920
 ataaaacatt cagcaccc tt aaccatccc aaataattct catctcgcca ccttctcaat 1980
 atatctctaa gcaaattcccg aatattaagt ccggccattg taaaatctg ctccagagcg 2040
 ccctccaccc tcagcctcaa gcagcgaatc atgattgcaaa aattcaggte tccctacaga 2100
 cctgtataag attcaaaaagc ggaacattaa caaaatacc gcatcccgat aggtccct 2160
 gcagggccag ctgaacataa tcgtcaggat ctgcacggac cagcgcggcc acttcccccgc 2220
 caggaacctt gacaaaagaa cccacactga ttatgacacg catactcgga gctatgtcaa 2280
 ccagcttagc cccgtatgaa gtttggttc atggcggcg ataaaaatg caagggtctg 2340
 ctcaaaaaggc caggaaaggc tcgcgcgaaa aaagaaagca catcgtagtc atgctcatgc 2400
 agataaaaggc agttaagctc cggAACCC acagaaaaag acaccatttt tctctcaac 2460
 atgtctcggt gtttctgcat aaacacaaaaa taaaataaca aaaaacatt taaacat tag 2520
 aagctgtct tacaacagga aaaacaaccc ttataagcat aagacggact acggccatgc 2580
 cggcgtgacc gtaaaaaaac tggtcacccgt gattaaaaag caccatccgac agtctctcg 2640
 tcatgtccgg agtcataatg taagactcg gatccatccg acaggcgttag agacaacatt 2760
 gctaaaaaggc gaccgaaata gcccggggat atacataccgc acaggcgttag aacacctgaa 2820
 acagccccca taggaggat aaaaaatata ataggagaga aaaaacacata cagcgttca 2880
 aaaccctctt gcctaggcaaaatagcacc tcccgtccaa gacaacata aaaaacacca 2940
 cagcggcagc ctaacagtca gccttaccag taaaagaa aacctattaa cagagcgagt 3000
 ctcgacacgg caccagctca atcagtcaca gtgtaaaaaa gggccaaagtg cagaaaaccg 3060
 atatatagga ctaaaaaatg acgttaacggt taaagtccac aaaaacacc aatcgtcac 3120
 cacgcgaacc tacggcccaaaaccccaaaatccca caacttcctc tggtcgactc 3180
 ttccgttttcc ccaagttacg taacttcccg gatccctcccgatccctca 3240
 tcagtaaat ctgtctgtat gcccataatgtaa gtttccctcgttgc gtttgcgtgt 3300
 tgagggtcgc tgagtagtgc gcgagcaaaa tttaagctac aacaaggaa ggcgttgc 3360
 acaattgcat gaagaatctg cttagggtaa tgattattga cttagtattaa atgatataatc 3420
 ccagatatac gcgttgacat atgggatccc gcttacata attacggta aatggccgc 3480
 cattagtca tagccatata ccccccattatgtaa gtttccatag tgacgtcaat aatgacgtat 3540
 ctggctgacc gcccacacgac cattgcgtc aatgggtgaa ctatccatgg taaactgccc 3600
 taaccccaat aggactttc tatcatatgc caagtagcc cccattatgac gtcatgacg 3660
 acttggcagt acatcaatgt tatgcccattatgacccatggggatcccttgc 3720
 gtaaatggcc cgcctggcat atgggacttcc gcttacata attacggta aatggccgc 3780
 agtacatcta cgtattatgc atcgcttattaa ccattgtat ggggtttgg cgtacatca 3840
 atgggcgtgg atagcggtt gactcacggg gatttccaaatg tccccatcccattatgca 3900
 atgggagttt gtttggcac caaaatcaac gggacttcccaaaatcgat gtcatgacg 3960
 ccccatttgc gcaaatgggc ggttgcgtg taatggggatcccttgc 4020
 tctggcttaac tagaaaccc actgttactatgat ggttgcgtg aatggacttcc 4080
 gggagacca agtttgc gcatgggttcaatg tcttgcgttgc 4140
 gtttgggaca aactttcgc ggttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4200
 cgaacgggtac tccggccaccc ggttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4260
 tctcgagaaa ggcgttcaatg ctttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4320
 gcaaggggtg ggggttgc ggttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4380
 aggccgttcc gagaacggcg aatggggatcccttgc 4440
 aagcgcgcaaa gaccgttgc agatcccttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4500
 ggttccctcaatg tcttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4560
 agtccccctt gggacttcccaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4620
 ctggcgtca aatggggcaaa acctctcaaa aatggggatcccttgc 4680
 aatgttaacca ctgtgagccc ctcagaagcc ctaactgtgg ctggccggc acctctcaatg 4740
 tctgcacccccc tcacagttac catgcataa cagggccgc taatccgtca gactccaa 4800
 gtcggggca acacactcacttgc gtttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4860
 cttagcatttgc ccacccaaaggccatgggttcaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg 4920
 tcaggcccccc tcacccaccaactgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 4980
 actactgtca ctgttagtttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5040
 aaaaatggac taaaatgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5100
 gtagcaactt gtcagggtgtt gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5160
 gcttgggtt ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5220
 gattctcaaa acagacgcctt gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5280
 ctttttgcgttcccaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5340
 aactacaaca aaggccctt gtcacccatgg gtcgttgc 5400
 aacctaaca ctttttgcgttcccaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg 5460
 aacctaaca ggttgcgttcccaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg 5520
 gggccatggcc tagaattttgatcaatg ttttgcgttgc gtcacccatgg 5580

-19-

tggaccacac cagctccatc tcctaactgt agactaaatg cagagaaaga tgctaaactc 5640
 actttggct taacaaaatg tggcagtcaa atacttgcta cagttcagt tttggctgtt 5700
 aaaggcagtt tggctccat atctggaaaca gttcaaagtg ctcatcttata tataagattt 5760
 gacgaaaatg gagtgtact aaacaattcc ttctggacc cagaatattg gaactttaga 5820
 aatggagatc ttactgaagg cacagctat acaaaccgtg ttgattat gcctaaccct 5880
 tcagttatc caaaatctca cggtaaaact gccaaaatg acattgtcag tcaagttac 5940
 ttaaacggag aaaaaactca acctgtaaaca ctaaccatta cactaaacgg tacacaggaa 6000
 acaggagaca caactccaag tgctactct atgtcatttt catggactg gtctggccac 6060
 aactacatta atgaaatatt tgccacatcc tcttacactt tttcatacat tgcccaagaa 6120
 taaagaagcg gcccgtcgag catgcatactg gaggggcccta tcttatagtg tcacccaaat 6180
 gctagagctc gctgatcagc ctcgactgtg ctttctagtt gccagccatc tgggtttgc 6240
 ccctcccccg tgccttcctt gaccctggaa ggtgccactc ccactgtcct ttcttaataa 6300
 aatgaggaaa ttgcatcgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcat ttttctggg ggggtgggtg 6360
 gggcaggaca gcaaggggaa ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcacatgtgg ggtgcggtg 6420
 ggctctatgg ctctcgaggc gggaaagaacc agctggggct ctagggggta tccccacgcg 6480
 ccctgttagcg ggcattaaag cggccgggt gttgggtta cgccgcacgt gaccgcata 6540
 ctgcgcaggc ccctagccg cgcctcttc gctttcttcc ttctcttctt cgcacacgtt 6600
 gccggcttcc cccgtcaagc tctaaatcgg ggcacatccctt tagggttccg atttagtgc 6660
 ttacggcacc tcgacccaa aaaacttgat tagggtgatg gttcacgtag tggccatcg 6720
 ccctgtataga cggttttcg cccttgcacg ttggagtcc cgttctttaa tagtggactc 6780
 ttgttccaaa ctggaaacaac actcaacccct atctcgctt attttttaa ttataaagg 6840
 attttggggta ttccggctt ttgtttaaaa aatgagtttca tttaacaaaa atttaacgc 6900
 aattaattct gtggaaatgtg tgcgtttag ggtgtgaaa gtcacccaggc tccccagca 6960
 ggcagaagta tgcacccat gcatctcaat tagtcaccaa ccagggtgtt aaagtccca 7020
 ggctcccccag caggcagaag tatgcaccaac atgcacatctca attagtcaatc aaccatagtc 7080
 ccgccttcaat ctccgcctt cccgccttca actccgcctt gttccgcctt ttctccccc 7140
 catggctgac taattttttt tatttttgcg gaggccgagg cgcctctgc ctctgagacta 7200
 ttccagaagt agtgaggagg cttttttggg ggcctaggct tttcaaaaaa gtcacccggg 7260
 gcttgcataat ccattttcg atctgtatca gacatcgatc gggatcgat tggagggctt attcggttat 7320
 gaacaagatg gattgcacgc aggttctcg ggcgttggg tggagggctt gtcagcgcag 7380
 gactgggcac aacagacataat cggctgtctt gatggcccg tttccggctt gtcacccggg 7440
 gggcccccgg ttcttttgcg caagacccgc ctgtccggc ccctgaatga actgcaggac 7500
 gaggcagcgc ggttatcgat gtcgtcccg acggggcttc ctggcgcacg tggctcgac 7560
 gttgtactg aaggccggaaag ggtactggctg ctattggcg aagtgcgggg gcaggatctc 7620
 ctgtcatctc accttgcctt tgccgagaaa gatccatca tggctgtatc aatgcggcgg 7680
 ctgcatacgc ttgtatccggc tacctgcctt ttcgaccacc aagcggaaaca tgcacatcgag 7740
 cgagcacgta ctccggatgg aggccggctt gtcgtatcagg atgatctgg cgaagagcat 7800
 caggggctcg cgccagccga actgttgcgg aggtcaatc cgcgtatgc ccacggcgag 7860
 gatctcgatcg tgacccatgg cgtatcgatc ttggcaataa tcatgggtgg aaatggccgc 7920
 ttttctggat tcatcgactg tgccggctg ggtgtggcg accgctatca ggacatacg 7980
 ttggctaccc gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat ggcgtaccg ttccctcg 8040
 cttaacggta tgcgcgtcc cgtatcgatc cgcacatcgat ttttgcacgg 8100
 ttcttcgtatcg cgggactctg ggggttcgaaa tgacccatcg accgtccatc atcggtttcc 8220
 cacagagatt cgatccacc gccgccttctt atgaaaggat ggcgttcggg atccatcg 8280
 gggacggccgg ctggatgatc ctccagcgc gggatctcat gtcggatgtt ttcccccacc 8340
 ccaacttggt tatttcgtatcg tataatggat acaaataaaatg caatcgatc acaaatttc 8400
 caaataaaatg attttttca ctgcattctca gttgtgtttt gtcacccactc atcaatgtat 8460
 cttatcatgt ctgtataccg tgcacccatcg gttgtgtttt ggcgtatca tggctatcg 8520
 tgtttcgtatcg tggaaattgt tatttcgtatcg caattccaca caacatcgatc gccggaaagca 8580
 taaaatgtaa agccggggat ggcataatcg tggacttactt cacattaaat ggcgttcgtt 8640
 cactgcggcc tttccatcg gggaaacctgt cgtccatcg gtcgtatcg atccggccac 8700
 gcgccggggat aggcgttttgc gtttccatcg ttcctcgatc actgactcg 8760
 tgcgtatcgatcg tggatgttccatcg ttcctcgatc ttttgcgttccatcg 8820
 tatccacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaaggc cagcaaaagg 8880
 ccagggatcg taaaatggcc ggcgttgcgtt ctttttccatcg taggtcccgcc cccctcgatc 8940
 agcatcacaat aaatcgatcg tcaactatcg ggtggcgaaa cccgcacaggat ctataaaggat 9000
 accaggcgatc tccctcgatcg agccctcgatcg tgcgtatcg ttttgcgttccatcg 9060
 ccggatcttgcgtt ctccctcgatcg gtttccatcg gtcgtatcg ttcctcgatc 9120
 gtaggtatcgatcg tggatgttccatcg taggtccatcg gtcgtatcg ttttgcgttccatcg 9180
 ccgttccatcgatcg tggatgttccatcg gtttccatcg gtcgtatcg ttttgcgttccatcg 9240
 gacacgactt atcggccactg gcaacccatcgatcg ttcctcgatcg ttttgcgttccatcg 9300

-20-

tat	tttggtat	ctgcgctctg	ctgaaggccag	ttacccctcg	aaaaagagtt	ggtagctt	9360
gat	ccggcaa	acaaaacc	gctggtagcg	gtggttttt	tgtttcaag	cagcagatta	9420
cgc	cagaaa	aaaaggatct	caagaagatc	cttgcattt	ttctacgggg	tctgacgctc	9480
agt	ggaa	aaactcacgt	taagggattt	tggcatgag	attatcaaa	aggatctca	9540
cct	atgcattt	tttaaattaa	aaatgaagtt	ttaatcaat	ctaaagtata	tatgagtaaa	9600
ctt	gggtctga	cagttaccaa	tgcttaatca	gtgaggcacc	tatctcagcg	atctgtctat	9660
ttc	gttcatc	catagttgcc	tgactccccg	tcgtgttagat	aactacgata	cgggaggcgt	9720
tac	ccatctgg	ccccagtgt	gcaatgatac	cgcgagaccc	acgctcacgg	gtccaggat	9780
tat	cagcaat	aaaccagcca	gcccgaagg	ccgacgcag	aagtggctt	gcaactttat	9840
ccg	cctccat	ccagtttatt	aattgttgc	gggaagctag	agtaagtagt	tcgcccagtt	9900
at	agtttgc	caacgttgg	gccaatgtca	caggcatgt	gggtgtcacgc	tcgtcgttt	9960
gt	atgggttc	attcagttcc	ggttcccaac	gatcaaggcg	agttacatga	tccccatgt	10020
tgt	ggaaaaaa	agcggttagc	tccttcggc	ctccgatctgt	tgtcagaagt	aagttggccg	10080
cag	gttatac	actcatggtt	atggcagcac	tgcataattc	tcttactgtc	atgcccattcg	10140
taa	gatgtctt	ttctgtgact	ggtgagact	caaccaagtc	attctgagaa	tagtgtatgc	10200
ggc	gaccgag	ttgtctttgc	ccggcgtcaa	tacgggataa	taccgcgc	catagcagaa	10260
ctt	aaaagt	gctcatcatt	ggaaaacgtt	cttcggggcg	aaaactctca	aggatcttac	10320
cg	ctgttag	atccaggtc	atgtaaacca	ctctggcacc	caactgtatc	tcaagcatctt	10380
tt	acttccac	cagcgttct	gggtgagcaa	aaacaggaaag	gaaaaatgcc	gaaaaaaaaagg	10440
ga	ataaggc	gacacggaaa	tgttgaatac	tcatacttt	ccttttcaa	tattattgaa	10500
gc	atttatca	gggttattgt	ctcatgagcg	gatacatatt	tgaatgtatt	tagaaaaata	10560
aaca	aaatagg	gttccgcgc	acattttccc	gaaaagtgc	acctgacgtc	;	10610

<210> 17
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer

<400> 17
tqtacaccgg atccggcgca cacc

24

<210> 18
<211> 35
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer

<400> 18
cacaacgagc tcaatttaatt aatttgccaca tcctc

35

<210> 19
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 19
Thr Leu Trp Thr
1

<210> 20
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

-21-

<400> 20
Pro Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10

<210> 21
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 21
Met Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Ser Glu Asp Thr Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
1 5 10 15
Tyr Asp Thr Glu Thr Gly Pro Pro Thr Val Pro Phe Leu Thr Pro Pro
20 25 30
Phe Val Ser Pro Asn Gly Phe Gln Glu Ser Pro Pro
35 40

<210> 22
<211> 43
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 22
Met Ala Lys Arg Ala Arg Leu Ser Thr Ser Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
1 5 10 15
Tyr Glu Asp Glu Ser Ser Gln His Pro Phe Ile Asn Pro Gly Phe
20 25 30
Ile Ser Pro Asp Gly Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Asn
35 40

<210> 23
<211> 43
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 23
Met Ser Lys Arg Leu Arg Val Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro
1 5 10 15
Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Arg Asn Gln Asn Ile Pro Phe Leu Thr Pro Pro Phe
20 25 30
Val Ser Ser Asp Gly Phe Lys Asn Phe Pro Pro
35 40

<210> 24
<211> 42
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 24
Met Lys Arg Ala Arg Phe Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro Tyr
1 5 10 15

-22-

Glu His Tyr Asn Pro Leu Asp Ile Pro Phe Ile Thr Pro Pro Phe Ala
 20 25 30

Ser Ser Asn Gly Leu Gln Glu Lys Pro Pro
35 40

<210> 25
<211> 42
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus

<400> 25
Met Lys Arg Thr Arg Ile Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro Tyr
1 5 10 15

Asp Thr Ser Ser Thr Pro Ser Ile Pro Tyr Val Ala Pro Pro Phe Val
20 25 30

Ser Ser Asp Gly Leu Gln Glu Asn Pro Pro
35 40

<210> 26
<211> 327
<212> DNA
<213> adenovirus

```

<400> 26
agatctgaat tcgagctcg  tgggggctc gcgggtgagg acaaactttt cgcggctttt 60
ccagtactct tggatcgaa acccgctggc ctccgaacgg tactccgc  ccgaggggacc 120
tgacggtc  cgcattcgacc ggatcgaaaa acctctcgag aaaggcgct aaccagtca 180
atgcgcagg tagctgagc accgtggcg  gcccgcgg  gtggcggtcg gggttgttc 240
tggcgagggt gctgctgatg atgttaattaa agtaggcgg  cttgagacgg cggatggtc 300
aggtgagggtg tggcaggctt gagatct                                     327

```

<210> 27
<211> 32480
<212> DNA
<213> adenovirus

<400> 27	catcatcaat	aatatacctt	attttggatt	gaagccaata	tgataatgag	gggggtggagt	60
ttgtgacgtg	gcgcggggcg	tgggaacggg	gcgggtgacg	tagtagtgt	gcgaaagtgt	120	
gatgttgc当地	gtgtggccga	acacatgtaa	gcacggatg	tggcaaaagt	gacgtttttg	180	
gtgtgc当地	gtgtacacag	gaagtgc当地	tttgc当地	gaaaaactg	aataagagga	240	
taaatttggg	cgtaaaccgg	taagatttgg	ccatttcgc	ggggaaaactg	300		
agtggaaatct	gaataatttt	gtgttactca	tagcgc当地	tctctagcat	cgatgtcgac	360	
aaggctt当地	tcgattaatg	tgagttagct	cactcattag	gcacccccc当地	ctttacactt	420	
tatgtctccg	gctcgatgt	tgtgtggat	tgtgagc当地	taacaattt	acacaggaaa	480	
cagctatgac	catgattacg	aattcggcgc	agcaccatgg	cctgaaataa	cctctgaaag	540	
aggaacttgg	ttaggtacet	tctgaggc当地	aaagaaccag	ctgtggaata	tgtgtcagtt	600	
aggggtgtga	aaggccccag	gctcccccagc	aggcagaagt	atgcaaaagca	tgcatactcaa	660	
ttagtc当地	accagggtgt	aaaaggcccc	aggtccccca	gcaggc当地	gtatgcaaaag	720	
catgc当地	aatttagtcag	caaccatagt	ccccccccca	actccccc当地	tccc当地	780	
aactccccc	agttccccc	attctccccc	ccatggctga	ctaattttt	ttatttatgc	840	
agagggccgag	gccc当地	cctctgagct	atccc当地	tagtgaggag	gcttttttgg	900	
aggccctaggc	ttttgc当地	agcttgggat	ctctataatc	tcgc当地	tattttcccc	960	
tc当地	tttaagccgt	agataaaacag	gctgggacac	ttcacatgag	cgaaaaatac	1020	
atcgtcacct	gggacatgtt	gcagatccat	gcacgtaaac	tcgcaaggcc	actgtatgcct	1080	
tctgaaacaat	ggaaaggcat	tattgc当地	agccgtggcg	gtctggtaacc	ggtgggtgaa	1140	

gaccagaaaac agcacctcg	actgagccgc gatattgcc	agcgttcaa cgcgctgtat	1200
ggcagatcg atccccgt	tttacaacgt cgtgactgg	aaaacctgg cgttacccaa	1260
cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca	tcccccttc gccagctgc	gtaatagcga agaggcccgc	1320
accgatcgcc cttcccaaca	gttgcgca	aatggcgctt tgccctgg	1380
ccggcaccag aagcggtgc	ctgaatggcg	atcttctga ggcgatact	1440
gtcgctgtcc cctcaaactg	ggaaagctgg ctggagtgc	cgcccattctt cacaacgt	1500
acctatccca ttacggtca	gcagatgcac gttacgtat	agaatccgc gggtgttac	1560
tcgctcacat ttaatgtga	tccgcccgtt gttccacgg	gcccagacgc aatttttt	1620
gatggcgta actcggtgt	tgaaagctgg ctacaggaag	gctgggtcg ttacggccag	1680
gacagtgtt tgccgtctga	tcatctgtt gcaacgggc	tacgcgccc agaaaaccgc	1740
ctcgccgtga tggtgcgc	atttgacgtt agcgcattt	tggaagatca ggatatgtgg	1800
cggatgagcg gcattttcg	ttggagtgc ggcagttatc	aaccgactac acaaattcagc	1860
gatttccatg ttgccactcg	tgacgtctcg ttgtgcata	gctgtgtact ggaggctgaa	1920
gttcagatgt gcgcgagtt	ctttaatgtat gattcagcc	cagttctt atggcagggt	1980
gaaacgcagg tcgcccagg	gcgtgactac ctacgggtaa	aaattatcgta tgacgtgtt	2040
ggttatgccc atcgctcac	caccgcgcct ttccgggg	acccgaaact gtggagcgc	2100
gaaatcccgaa atctctatcg	actacgtctg aacgtcgaaa	ccggccacgg cacgttgc	2160
gaagcagaag cctgcgtgt	tgccgtgggtt gaactgcaca	ttgaaatagg tctgctgtc	2220
ctgaacgcga agcgtgtgt	cggttccgc gagggtcgga	acgagcatca tcctctgc	2280
ggtcagggtca tggatgagca	gattcgaggc gttaaaccgtc	tgctgtatgaa gcagaacaac	2340
ttaaaccccg tgcgtgttc	gacgtgtgtt cagatattcc	tgtgttacac gctgtgcac	2400
cgctacggcc tgtatgtgtt	gcattatccg aaccatccgc	cccacggcat ggtgccaatg	2460
aatcgctga ccgtatgtcc	ggatgaagcc aatattgaaa	gcgaacgcgt aacgcgaatg	2520
gtgcagcgcg atcgtaatca	gcgtggcta cggcgatga	cgctgggaa tgaatcaggc	2580
cacggcgcta atcacgacgc	cccgagtgatc atcatctgtt	ctgtcgatcc ttcccccgg	2640
gtgcagtatg aaggcggcgg	gctgtatcgc tggatcaat	atatttttgc cccatgtac	2700
gcmcgcgtgg atgaagacca	agccgacacc acggccaccg	aatgttccat caaaaatgg	2760
ctttcgctac ctggagagac	gccccttccg gctgtcgga	aatacgcaca cgcgatgggt	2820
aacagtcttgc gcggttgc	gcccggcgtg atcccttgc	gtcagtatcc ccgtttacag	2880
ggcggcttc tctggactgt	taaatactgg cagcggttc	aatatgatga aaacggcaac	2940
ccgtgttccg cttacacggcg	ggttggatcag tcgtgttata	acgatcgcca gttctgtatg	3000
aacggcttgg tctttccg	tgattttggc gatacgcga	tgacggaaagc aaaacaccag	3060
cagcagttt tccagttccg	ccgcacccg catccagcgc	aagtggacag cgaataacctg	3120
ttccgtcata gcgataacga	tttaccccgg caaaccatcg	cgctggatgg taagccgtg	3180
gcaaggcggt aagtgcctt	gctctgtcac tggatgggtt	aacagtgtat gtaatgcct	3240
gaactaccgc agcggagag	ggatgtgcgtt ccacaaggta	cagtagcgt agtgcacccg	3300
aacgcgaccg catggtcaga	cgccgggcaat ctgtgtc	ggcagcgtg gctctggcg	3360
gaaaacccca gtgtgacgt	agccgggcac atcagcgcc	tcccgcatct gaccaccagc	3420
gaaaatggatt tttgcatacg	ccccggccgc tcccacgcca	aatttaaccg ccagttaggc	3480
tttcttccat agatgtggat	gctggtaat aagcggttgc	tgacccgcgt ggcgatcatg	3540
ttcacccgtg caccgcttgg	tggcgataaaa aaacaactgc	aagcgaccgc cattgaccct	3600
aacgcctgg tcgaacgcgt	taacgacatt ggcgtaaatg	aggccgaagc agcgtgttg	3660
cagtgcacgg cagatacact	gaaggcggcg ggcatttacc	cgaccgtca cgcgtggcag	3720
catcaggggaa aaacccattt	tgctgtatgc gtgtgttata	ggattgtatgg tagtgttca	3780
atggcgatta ccgttgcgt	tatcagccgg aaaacccattc	cgcattccgc ggcgatttgc	3840
ctgaactgcc agctggcgca	tgaagtggc agcgatcac	ggctcgattt aggccgc	3900
gaaaactatc ccgaccgcct	ggttagcagag cgggtttaact	gctggatctt gccattgtca	3960
gacatgtata ccccgatgt	tactgcgc ttttttgc	tgccgtcg gacgcgcgaa	4020
ttgaaattatg cccacacca	cttcccggc gaaaacggtc	tcaacatcag ccgtacagt	4080
caacagcaac tggatggaaac	gtggcgccgc gacttccagt	acgcggaaaga aggcacatgg	4140
ctgaatatcg acggtttcca	cagccatcgc catctgtgc	actcttgcgag cccgtcgt	4200
tcggcggaaat tccagcttag	tatgggattt ggtggcgcac	agttggctgt gtgtcaaaaa	4260
taataataac cggcaggcc	cgccggcgc taccattacc	taagggaaatc cattatgtac	4320
tattnaaaaa acacaaactt	atgtctgccc gtatttgc	ttttttttta ctttttttac	4380
atgggagcct actccccgtt	ttggatgttc gttttattct	acatcaacca tatcagcaaa	4440
agtgatacgg gtattttttt	tttcccgatt tgctcatat	cgcttattatt ccaaccgcgt	4500
tttggtctgc ttctgtacaa	tgccgcattt tcttgcgtt	agcttataat gtttacaaat	4560
aaagcaatg catcacaaat	actcggaaact tttttattgc	ttcactgtat tctagttgt	4620
gtttgtccaa actcatcaat	ttcacaata aagcattttt	ccagatctgg gctggctta	4680
agggtggaaa agaatatata	gtatcttattc atgtctggat	aggtgggggtt tttgtatctg	4740
gcccggcccg ccatgagcac	caactcggtt gatggaaagca	tttgtagctc atatttgaca	4800
acgcgcacatgc ccccatggc	cgggggtcggt cagaatgtga	ttggctccag cattgtatgtt	4860

-24-

cggccccgtcc tgcccgcaaa ctctactacc ttgacactacg agaccgtgtc tggAACGCCG 4920
 ttggagactg cagccctccg cggccgttca gcccgtcag ccacccggccg cgggatttg 4980
 actgactttg ctttcttgat cccgcttgca agcaactcg cttcccggtc atccggccgc 5040
 gatgacaagt tgacggctct tttggcacaat ttggattctt tgacccggga acttaatgc 5100
 gtttctcagc agctgttggg aaataaaaaa ccgactctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5160
 cccaaatgccc tttaaaacat ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5220
 gtgtcttgcgt ggttcttgcg ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5280
 cggtcgttga gggctctgtg ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5340
 agatacatgg gcataaagccc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5400
 tgcgggggtgg ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5460
 atgtctttca ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5520
 cggtaaact gggatgggtg ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5580
 aggttggctt ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5640
 acagtgtatc cgggtcactt ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5700
 aacttggaga cgccttgcg ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5760
 atggggccac gggggggcgc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5820
 tggccaggaa ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5880
 tgggttataa ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 5940
 cacgtttaa gtttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6000
 tccgggttag gggagatcag ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6060
 cagccgggtgg gcccgttaat ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6120
 cagctggcgtt cattccgtat ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6180
 tttttccgtt cttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6240
 cggcccaggg gctgtatcac ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6300
 ggggatcatg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6360
 ctgggaagaa agcaggcttc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6420
 cacacccatc accgggttca tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6480
 cagggggggc accttcgatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6540
 cagaaggcgc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6600
 tttttagaccc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6660
 ccacagctcg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6720
 ttggggccgc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6780
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6840
 cgggttccgc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6900
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 6960
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7020
 ggtgacgaaa aaggctgtcc ggttccgcg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7080
 ggtgacgaaa aaggctgtcc ggttccgcg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7140
 atgagccgtt gtttccgcg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7200
 agagccgtt gtttccgcg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7260
 gatgacaaagg tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7320
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7380
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7440
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7500
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7560
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7620
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7680
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7740
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7800
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7860
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7920
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 7980
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8040
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8100
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8160
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8220
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8280
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8340
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8400
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8460
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8520
 tttttccatc tttttccatc ttttttttcc caggttctg ccctgaaggc ttctccct 8580

-25-

ttcccgcgcg aggataaaag ttgcgtgtga tgccggaaagg tcccccgcacc tcggaaacggt 8640
 tggtaattac ctgggcgcg agcacgatct cgtaaagcc gttgatgtt tggcccacaa 8700
 tgtaaaagttc caagaagcgc gggatgcct tcatggaaagg caattttta agttcccttgt 8760
 aggtgagctc ttcaagggag ctgagccgt gctctgaaag ggcccaagtc gcaagatgag 8820
 ggttggaaagc gacaaatgag ctccacaggt cacgggcatt tagcattgc aggtggtcgc 8880
 gaaaggctct aaactggcga cctatggcca tttttctgg ggtgatgcg tagaaggtaa 8940
 gcgggtcttg ttcccaggg tcccatccaa ggttgcggc taggtctcgc gcggcagtc 9000
 ctagaggctc atctccggc aacttcatga cgacatgaa gggcagcgc tgcttcccaa 9060
 agggcccccatt ccaagtagat gtcctacat cgttaggtac aaagagacgc tcgggtcgag 9120
 gatgcgagcc gatcggaaag aactggatct cccgcacca attggaggag tggctattga 9180
 tgggtgaaa gtagaagtcc ctgcgacggg cegaacactc gtgcggctt ttgtaaaaac 9240
 gtgcgcagta ctggcaggg tgacacggct gtacatctg cacgaggttt acctgacgac 9300
 cgccgcacaag gaagcagagt gggaaatttga gcccctcgcc tggcgggtt ggctgggt 9360
 cttctacttc ggctgcttgt cttgaccgt ctggctgtc gaggggagt acgggtggatc 9420
 ggaccaccac gccgcgcgag cccaaagtcc agatgtcgc ggcgggggtt cggagcttga 9480
 tgacaacatc ggcagatgg gagtgcgtca tggtctggag tcccccggc gtcaggctag 9540
 gcgaggagtc ctgcagggtt acetcgcgt gacgggtcag ggcggggct agatccagg 9600
 gatacataat ttccaggggc tgggtgggtt cggcgtcgat ggcttgcag aggccgcac 9660
 ccccgccgcg gactacgta cccgcgcggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc cgcgggggtt tccttggatg 9720
 atgcataatc aagcggtgac gcccggcggc ccccgaggtt agggggggct cccgacccgc 9780
 cgggagaggg ggcaggggca ctgcggcgc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc aggagctggt gtcgcgcgc 9840
 taggttgcgt ggcgacgcga cgacgcggcg gttgatctcc tgaatctggc tgctctcg 9900
 gaagacgacg gggccgggtt gcttgcgcct ctgcacgtc tggatgggtt ctgcacgtt 9960
 gtcgttgacg gccgccttcgc gcaaaatctc gatctcgcc tctcggaga tctccgcgc 10020
 gatctcgcc atgaactgtc cgatcttc ccccgaggtt aagaatgtaca taaccacgc 10080
 cacgggtggc gcgagggtgt tggaaatgcg ggcattcaagg cgctccatgg cctcgttagaa 10140
 tccctcggtc cagacgcggc tggatggaccac gccccttcg gcatcgccg cgcgcac 10200
 caccgtgcg agattgagct ccacgtgcg ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tctccgcgc 10260
 aaagaggtag ttgagggtgg tggcggtgtt ggcgtggc ttcgtccacg aagaatgtaca 10320
 tcgcaacgtg gattcggtt gatcccccaaa ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10380
 gtccacggcg aagttaaaaa actggggat ggcgtggc ggcgtggc acggtaact cccctccacg 10440
 aagacggatg agctcgccg cagtgtcgcc tccctcttctc tcaatctctt cccctccacg 10500
 ttcttcttct tcaatctctt cttccatcaag ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10560
 tggggggggg gggacacggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10620
 gatcatctcc cccgcggcgc ggcgtatggt ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10680
 ggcgtggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10740
 aagacgcgcg cccgtcatgtc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10800
 cggcaggatg acggcgctaa cgatgcacatc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10860
 gagggacctg agcgagtcg catcgaccgg ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10920
 ccagtacacag tcgcaaggta ggctgagcac ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccctccacg 10980
 gtttttctg gcgagggtgc tgctgtat gtaattaaag taggggtt tgagacggc 11040
 gatgttgcac agaagcacca tggctttttt tccgtcttc tccgtcttc tccatgcgt 11100
 catgccccac gcttcgtttt gacatcgccg ttgttctca tctcttc tccatgcgt 11160
 ttatccggc acttttttctt ctcttc tccatgcgt 11220
 ggcggcggcg gagtttggcc gtaggtggcg ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11280
 gcccctcatc ggctgaagca gggctaggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11340
 ctgcacctgc gtgagggttag actggaaatc aacggacccat tccatgcgt 11400
 cgtgttgcgt gtgtaaatgc agttggccat gtaaccctc gactgtcgt 11460
 ctgcgagagc tcgggttacc tgagacgcga caaaatgtc ggcgggggtt ggcgttagag 11520
 gcaagtccgc accaggtaatc ggtatccccac ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11580
 gggccagcgtt aggggtggcc gggctccggg ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11640
 tccgtatag tacctggaca tccagggtat ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11700
 gtcggcgcg cgggtccaga tggcgccag ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11760
 ctggccggc aggcgcgcgc aatcggttac ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11820
 agcgggcact ttccgttgcg ctgggtggata aatcgcaag ggtatcatgg cggacgcac 11880
 gggttcggc cccgtatccg gccgtccggc ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 11940
 aacccagggtg tgcaagatca gacaacgggg ggcgtggc ggcgtggc tccatgcgt 12000
 ggcggctgtct ggcgttagctt tttggccac tggcgccgc cagcgtaaac ggttaggtct 12060
 gaaagcgaaa gcattaatgt gctcgctccc tggagccga ggttattttt ccaagggtt 12120
 agtcgcggc ccccccgttc gactctcgga ccggccggac tgccggcgaac gggggtttgc 12180
 ctccccgtca tgcaagatcc cgttgcgtcaaa ttccctccga aacagggaac agccctttt 12240
 ttgttttcc cagatgcac cgttgcgtcg gcaatgcgc cccctccctc agcagcggca 12300
 agagcaagag cagggcaga catcgaggc accctccctc cctcttacgg cgtcaggagg 12300

ggcgcacatcc gcggttgacg cggcagcaga tggtgattac gaaccccccgc ggcgcggggc 12360
 ccggcactac ctggacttgg aggagggcga gggctggcg cggcttaggag cgcctctcc 12420
 tgagcgtac ccaagggtgc agctgaagcg tgatacgcgt gaggcgtacg tgccgcccga 12480
 gaacctgttt cgcgaccgcg agggagagga gccccaggag atgcgggatc gaaagttcca 12540
 cgcaggcgcg gagetgcggc atggcctgaa tccgagcggg ttgctgcgg aggaggactt 12600
 tgagccgcac ggcgaaaccg ggattagttcc cgcgcgcga cacgtggcgg cccgcaccc 12660
 ggttaaccgc taacgacaga cggtaacca ggagattaac ttcaaaaaaa gctttacaa 12720
 ccacgtcggt acgcttgggg cgcgcgagga ggtggctata ggactgtgc atctgtggg 12780
 ctttgcaga gcgctggagc aaaacccaaa tagcaagcgg ctcatggcge agetgttcct 12840
 tatagtgcag cacacgaggc acaacgggc attcaggat ggcgtctaa acatagtaga 12900
 gccccaggc cgctggctgc tcgatggat aaacatctg cagagcatag tggtcagga 12960
 ggcgcagttg agcctggctg acaagggtgc cgcctacac tattccatgc ttagcctggg 13020
 caagtttac gcccgaaga tataccatcc cccttacgtt cccatagaca aggaggtaaa 13080
 gatcgagggg ttctacatgc gcatggcgtt gaaggtgtt accttgagcg acgacctggg 13140
 cgtttatcg aacgagcgc tccacaaggc cgtgagcgtg agccggcgcg gcgagctcag 13200
 cgaccgcgag ctgatgcaca gcctgcaaa ggcctggct ggcacgggca gccggatag 13260
 agaggcgcag ttctactttg acgcggggcgc tgacctgccc tggggcccaa gccgacgcgc 13320
 cctggagggc gctggggccg gacctggct ggcgtggca cccgcgcgct ctggcaacgt 13380
 cggcggcgtg gagaatatg acgaggacga tgatgtac gacgcaaccc gccggcgcgt 13440
 agcggtgatg ttctgtatca gatgtacaa gacgcaaccc acccggcgtt gccggcggcg 13500
 ctgcagagcc agcctggcgg ctttaactcc acggacact ggcgcacggt catggaccgc 13560
 atcatgtcgc tgactgtgcg ggttgcggcc ggttgcggcc gacggacgc ggcacccgg 13620
 ctctccgca ttctggaaagc ggccgaaaac agggccatcc ggcgcgttcc gacggaccc 13680
 ctggcgtatcg taaacgcgcg ctttgcggcc gtttacaaca acggcgttcc gacggaccc 13740
 gtctacgacg cgctgtttca tggcgtcggag ggcgtggcc gtttgcggcc gacggaccc 13800
 ctggaccggc tggggggggc cggcgcgacc ggttgcacta aacgccttcc gtttgcggcc 13860
 cagggcaacc tggctccat ctacaccaac ttttgagcg gtaccatgtt ggcgcgttcc 13920
 gtgccgccc gacaggagga gagacaccgc aaagtggat gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 13980
 caaggcgtc agacgcgtaa gtggccatcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14040
 gtggggcgtc ccacaggcga ctgttgcgtc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14100
 ctgttgc tggtaatagc ctggcgtact tgctgacact gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14160
 actttccagg agattacaag gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14220
 gaggcaaccc taaactaccc ttttgcgtc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14280
 ttaaacagcg aggaggagcg atgcgcacg gggtaacgcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14340
 atgcgcacg gggtaacgcc ggcgtatgtt cctcaaaaccg gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14400
 ggcgtatgtt cctcaaaaccg ggcgtttatc aaccgcctaa tttcaccat gccatcttgc 14460
 gccgttctt acacggggggc gacatagacg acacgcgtt tttccgcgaa cccgagaccc 14520
 gacatagacg acacgcgtt tttccgcgaa cccgagaccc gtcgttgcgtc gtttgcggcc 14580
 gaggcaggcag aggccggcgt gtcagatgtt agtagcccat tttcaccat gccatcttgc 14640
 ctaggcgtc cgccccccgcg cttaccagca ctcgcaccac cccgcgcgtc gtttgcggcc 14700
 ttcgtgtgc agccgcagcg gacatagacg tttccgcgaa cccgagaccc gtcgttgcgtc 14760
 gagagccatg tggacaagat gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14820
 ccaggccgc gccccccac ctcgtgtca gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14880
 gaggacatg acttcggaga tttcaccat gccatcttgc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 14940
 ttgcgcacc ttcggccatc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15000
 aaaaaaaaaac tcaccaaggc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15060
 tgccggcgc ggcgtatgtt gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15120
 cggccgcgtt ggcggccggc tttcaccat gccatcttgc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15180
 tgcctccgcg gtacctgcgg cttaccggg gggaaaacag gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15240
 cacccttatt cgacaccacc cttaccggg gggaaaacag gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15300
 ccctgaacta ccagaacgcg cacagacact tttcaccat gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15360
 acagcccccggg ggaggcgaacg acacagacca tcaatcttgc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15420
 ggcgcacccaa aaccatctg cttaccggg gggaaaacag gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15480
 ataagttaa ggcgggggtt tttcaccat gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15540
 tgggggttag tttcaccat gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15600
 tagacccat gacaaacgcg atcgtggagc actacttgaa tttcaccat gtttgcggcc 15660
 ttctggaaag cgacatcggtt gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15720
 ccgtcactgg ttttgcgtat cttaccggg gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15780
 ttttgcgtat cttaccggg gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15840
 ttttgcgtat cttaccggg gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15900
 ttctggaaag cgacatcggtt gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 15960
 ccgtcactgg ttttgcgtat cttaccggg gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc gtttgcggcc 16020

ttttgctgcc	aggatgcggg	gtggacttca	cccacagccg	cctgagcaac	ttgttgggca	16080
tccgcaagcg	gcaacccttc	caggagggtc	tttaggatcac	ctacgatgt	ctggagggtg	16140
gtaacattcc	cgcactgtt	gatgtggacg	cctaccaggc	gagcttggaa	gatgacacccg	16200
aacaggcg	gggtggcgca	ggcggcagca	acagcagtgg	cagcggcgcq	qaagagaact	16260
ccaacgcggc	agccgcggca	atgcagccgg	tggaggacat	gaacgatcat	gccattcgcg	16320
gacacaccc	tgccacacgg	gctgaggaga	agcgcgctga	ggccgaagca	gcccggcaag	16380
ctggcgcccc	cgctgcgaa	cccgagggtcg	agaagcctca	gaagaaaccg	gtgatcaaac	16440
ccctgacaga	ggacagcaag	aaacgcagtt	acaacctaata	aagaatgac	agcacccctca	16500
cccagtaccc	cagctggta	cttgatcata	actacggcga	ccctcagacc	gaaatccgt	16560
catggaccct	gctttgcata	cctgacgtaa	cctcgccgtc	ggagcaggtc	tactgggtcg	16620
tgccagacat	gatgcagac	cccgtgacct	tcgcgtc	gcgcagatc	agcaactttc	16680
cgggtgtgg	cgccgagctg	ttggccgtgc	actccaagag	cttctacaac	gaccaggccc	16740
tctaactccca	atctatccgc	cagttacct	ctctgaccca	cgtgttcaat	cgctttcccc	16800
agaaccagat	tttggcgcgc	ccgcgcagcc	ccaccatcac	caccgtca	gaaaacgttc	16860
ctgctctcat	agatcacggg	acgttacccgc	tgcgcaacag	catcgagga	gtccagcgcg	16920
tgaccattac	tgacgcaga	cgccgcacct	gcccctacgt	ttacaaggcc	ctgggcata	16980
tctcgcccg	cgtcctatcg	agccgcactt	tttgagcaag	catgtccatc	tttatatcgc	17040
ccagcaataa	cacaggctgg	ggccgtgcgt	tcccaagca	gatgtttgc	ggggccaaga	17100
agcgtccga	ccaaacacca	gtgcgcgtgc	gccccgcacta	ccgcgcgccc	ttggggcgcgc	17160
acaaacgcgg	ccgcacttgg	cgccaccccg	tcgatgacgc	catgcacgcg	gtgggtggagg	17220
aggcgcgca	ctacacgccc	acgcgcaccc	cagtgtccac	agtggacgcg	gccattcaga	17280
ccgtgggtcg	cgagccccc	cgctatgtca	aaatgaagag	acggcgagg	cgcgtagcac	17340
gtcgccaccc	ccgcgcaccc	ggcactgcgc	cccaacgcgc	ggcgccggcc	ctgtttaacc	17400
gcbcacgtcg	caccggccga	cgggcgccca	tgcgggcgc	tcgaaggctg	gccgcgggta	17460
ttgtcactgt	gccccccagg	tccaggcgcac	gagcggccgc	cgacgcagcc	ggggccattt	17520
gtgtatgac	tcagggtcgc	agggcaacg	tgtattgggt	gcccgcactcg	tttagcggccc	17580
tgcgcgtcc	cgtgcgcacc	cgccccccgc	gcaactagat	tgcaagaaaa	aactacttag	17640
actctgactg	ttgtatgtat	ccagcggcgg	cgccgcgc	cgaaatctat	tccaagcgc	17700
aaatcaaaga	agagatgttc	caggcatcg	cgccggagat	ctatggccccc	ccgaagaagg	17760
aagagcagga	ttacaagccc	cgaaagctaa	acgggtctaa	aaagaaaaag	aaagatgtat	17820
atgtatgact	tgacgcacgg	gtggacttgc	tgcacgtac	cgcgcggcagg	cgacgggtac	17880
agtggaaagg	tcgacgcgta	aaacgtgtt	tgcgaccgg	caccaccgt	gtctttacgc	17940
ccggtgagcg	ctccaccggc	acctacaacgc	gcgtgtatga	tgagggtgtac	ggcgcacgagg	18000
acctgttga	gcaggccaaac	gagcgcctcg	gggagtttgc	ctacggaaag	ccgcataagg	18060
acatgttgc	gttgcgcgt	gacgaggggca	acccaaacac	tagctaaag	ccctgtacac	18120
tgcagcagg	gtcccccccg	tttgaccgt	ccgaagaaaa	gcccggctta	aagcgcgagg	18180
ctggtgactt	ggcaccacc	gtgcacgt	tgttacccaa	gcccgcagca	cttggaaatgt	18240
tcttggaaaa	aatgaccgtg	gaacctgggc	tggagcccg	ggtccgcgt	cgcccaatca	18300
agcaagggtgc	gcccggactg	ggcgtgcaga	ccgtggacgt	tcagataccc	actaccagta	18360
gcaccaggat	tgccaccggc	acagaggggca	tggagacaca	aacgtcccc	tttgccctag	18420
cggtggcgga	tgccgcgggt	cagcgggtcg	tgcggccgc	gttcaagacc	tctacggagg	18480
tgcaaacgg	cccgtggat	tttgcgcgtt	cagcccccgg	gcccgcgc	gtttcgagg	18540
agtacggcgc	cgccagcgcg	ctactgcggc	aatatgcct	acatcttcc	attgcgccta	18600
ccccggctca	tcgtggctac	acctaccggc	ccagaagacg	agcaactacc	cgacggccaa	18660
ccaccaactgg	aaaccggccgc	cgccgtcgcc	tgcgcagcg	cgtgtggcc	ccgatttccg	18720
tgcgcagggt	ggctcgcgaa	ggaggcagga	ccctgggtct	gccaacagcg	cgcttaccacc	18780
ccagcatcg	ttaaaagccg	gtctttgtgg	ttcttgcaga	tatggccctc	acctgcgc	18840
tccgttccc	ggtgcgggaa	ttccggagaa	gaatgcaccc	taggaggggc	atggccggcc	18900
acggctgac	ggggcggcatg	cgtcgtgcgc	accacccggc	gcccgcgcg	tcgcaccgtc	18960
gcatgcgcgg	cggtatccgt	cccccttta	ttccactgtat	cgccgcggcg	attggcgc	19020
tgcccggaaat	tgcatccgt	gccttgcagg	cgcagagaca	ctgattaaaa	acaagttgc	19080
tgtgaaaaaa	tcaaaataaa	aagtctggac	tctcacgtc	gttgggtct	gtaaactattt	19140
tgtagaatgg	aagacatcaa	ctttgcgtct	ctggcccccgc	gacacggctc	ggccccgttc	19200
atgggaaact	ggcaagat	cgccaccgc	aatatgacg	gtggccctt	cagctggggc	19260
tcgcgtgtgg	ggccattaa	aaatttcgt	tccacgtt	agaactatgg	cagcaaggcc	19320
tggAACAGCA	gcacaggcca	gatgtgagg	gataagttg	aagagcaaaa	tttcaacaa	19380
aagggtgttag	atggcctggc	ctctggcatt	agcgggggtgg	tggacctggc	caaccaggca	19440
gtgcaaaata	agattaacag	taagttgtat	ccccggccctc	ccgttagagga	gcctccaccc	19500
gccgtggaga	cagtgtctcc	agagggcgt	ggcggaaaagc	gtccgcgc	cgacaggaa	19560
gaaactctgg	tgacgcaaat	agacgagcct	ccctcgtac	aggaggact	aaagcaaggc	19620
ctgcccacca	cccgcccat	cgcccccatt	gttaccggag	tgctggggcc	gcacacaccc	19680
gtaacgctgg	acctgcctcc	ccccggccgac	accacagcaga	aacctgtgt	ggccaggcccc	19740

accggcgttg ttgttaacccg tccctagccgc gggtccctgc gcccgcgc cagcggtccg 19800
 cgatcggtgc gggccgttagc cagtgccaaac tggcaaaagca cactgaacag catcgatgggt 19860
 ctgggggtgc aatccctgaa ggcgcgacga tgcttctgaa tagctaactg gtctatgtg 19920
 tgtcatgtat ggcgtccatgt cgccgcaga ggagctgtc agccgcgcg cgcggcttt 19980
 ccaagatggc tacccttgc atgatggccg aatggcttta catgcacatc tcggccagg 20040
 acgcctcgga gtacctgagc cccggctgg tgcagtttc cgcgcacc gagacgtact 20100
 tcagcgttgc taacaaggtaa agaaacccca cgggtggcgc tacgcacgac gtgaccacag 20160
 accggtccca ggcgttgcgct ctcgggttca tccctgtgaa cctgtgaggat actgcgtact 20220
 cgtacaaggc ggcgttccacc ctagctgtgg gtgataaccg tgcgtggac atggcttcca 20280
 cgtactttga catccgcggc gtgtggaca gggggccctac ttttaagccc tactctggca 20340
 ctgcctacaa cgcctggct cccaaagggtg cccaaatcc ttgcgaatgg gatgaagctg 20400
 ctactgctct taaaataaac ctagaagaag aggacgtatc caacgaagac gaatagacg 20460
 agcaagctga gcaaaaaaa actcactgtat ttggggcggc gccttattct ggataaataa 20520
 ttacaaaggc gggattttca atagggtgtcg aaggtaaac acctaataat ggcgataaaa 20580
 catttcacc tgaacctcaa ataggagaat ctgcgtggta cggaaactgaa attaatcatg 20640
 cagctggag agtccttaaa aagactaccc caatgaaacc atgttacggt tcatatgca 20700
 aaccacaaa tggaaatggg gggcaaggca ttcttgtaaa gcaacaaaat gggaaagctag 20760
 aaagtcaagt gggaaatgcaaa ttttctcaa ctactggggc gaccggcggc aatgggtata 20820
 acttgactcc taaaatggta ttgtacatgt aagatgtaga tatagaacc ccagacactc 20880
 atatttctta catgcccact attaaggaaag ttaactcacc agaactaatg ggccaacaat 20940
 ctatgcccac caggccataat tacattgtt tttagggacaa ttttattggg ctaatgtatt 21000
 acaacagcac gggtataatg ggtttctgg cggggcaaggc atcgcagttt aatgtgttg 21060
 tagatttgc aagacagaaac acagagctt cataccagct tttgctgtat tccattgggt 21120
 atagaaccag gtactttctt atgtggaaatc aggctgttgc cagctatgtat ccagatgtta 21180
 gaatttattga aaatcatgga actgaagatg aacttccaa tttactgtt ccactgggg 21240
 gtgtgattaa tacagagact ctttaccaagg taaaacctaa aacaggctag gaaaatggat 21300
 gggaaaaaaa tgctacagaa ttttcagata aaaaatggaaat aagagtggaa aataatttg 21360
 ccatggaaat caatctaaat gccaacctgt ggagaaaattt cctgtactcc aacatagcgc 21420
 tgatatttgcg cgacaagacta aagtacatgc ctttcaacgt aaaaatttt gataacccaa 21480
 acacctacga ctacatgaa aaggcggatgg tggctcccg gtttagtggac tgctacatta 21540
 accttggagc acgctgggtcc ctttactata tggacaacgt caacccattt aaccaccacc 21600
 gcaatgtctgg cctgcgtcact cgctcaatgt tgctggggca tggtcgttat gtgccttcc 21660
 acatccaggc gcctcagaag ttctttggca tttaaaacccct ctttctctg ccgggctcat 21720
 acacctacga gtggaaactt ctttttttttggatgg ttaacatgtt ttttttttttggatgg 21780
 atgacctaag ggttgcggg gccagcattt aagtttgcata catttttttttgcggatgg 21840
 tcttccccat gggcccaaaac accgccttca cgttggggc catgtttaga aacgacacca 21900
 acgaccatgc cttttaacgc tatcttctgg cggccaaatcat gcttacccctt ataccggca 21960
 acgctaccaa cgtggccata tccatccccctt cccgcactt ggcggcttcc cggggctggg 22020
 ccttacgcg ccttaagact aaggaaaaccc catactggg ctttttttttgcggatgg 22080
 acacctaactc tggctctata cccttacttagt ttttttttttgcggatgg 22140
 agaagggtgc cattacctttt gactttctgg ttttttttttgcggatgg 22200
 cccccaacga gtttggaaattt aagcgcttagt ttgcgggggg gggttacaac gttggccagt 22260
 gtaacatgac caaaagactgg ttccctggtagt aatgttgcata taactacaac attggctacc 22320
 agggcttcta tatcccagag agtctacaagg accgcatttttgcggatgg 22380
 agcccatgag cgttgcggatgg ttggatgata ctttttttttgcggatgg 22440
 tccttaccca acacaacaac tctgttttttgcggatgg 22500
 gagaggccta cccttgcataac ttcccttccat ctttttttttgcggatgg 22560
 ttacccagaa aaagttttt ttttttttttgcggatgg 22620
 ttatgtccat gggccactc acagacctgg gccaaaaccc ttttttttttgcggatgg 22680
 acgcgttaga ctttttttttgcggatgg 22740
 tgtttgaagt ctttgcgttg ttttttttttgcggatgg 22800
 ttttttttttgcggatgg 22860
 ttttttttttgcggatgg 22920
 ttttttttttgcggatgg 22980
 acacaagctc ggcgtccatgg ttttttttttgcggatgg 23040
 gatggccctt gcttggaaacc ctttttttttgcggatgg 23100
 ttcttgcggatgg ctttttttttgcggatgg 23160
 ctttttttttgcggatgg 23220
 ctttttttttgcggatgg 23280
 ctttttttttgcggatgg 23340
 ctttttttttgcggatgg 23400
 ctttttttttgcggatgg 23460

cacttcttt tgcacttga aaaacatgt aaaaataatgt actagagaca ctttcaataa 23520
 agccaaatgc ttttattttgt acactctgg gtgattattt acccccaccc ttgccgtctg 23580
 cggcgtttaa aaatcaaagg gttctgccc cgcatacgta tgcgccactg gcagggacac 23640
 gttgcgatac tgggttttag tgctccactt aaactcaggc acaaccatcc gcgccagctc 23700
 ggtgaagttt tcactccaca ggctgcccac catcaccaac gcttttaga ggtcgggcgc 23760
 cgatcttgc aagtgcgact tggggctcc gcccctggc cgcgagggtgc gatacacagg 23820
 gttcagcac tggaaacacta tcagcggcgg gttgtgcacg ctggccagca cgctttgtc 23880
 ggagatcaga tcccgctcca ggtcctccgc gttgctcagg gcaacccggag tcaactttgg 23940
 tagctgcctt cccaaaaagg ggcgtgccc aggctttag gttcactcgc acctagtgg 24000
 catcaaaaagg tgaccgtgcc cggctggc gttaggatac agcgcctgca taaaagcctt 24060
 gatctgccta aagccaccc gggcttgc gccttcagag aagaacatgc cgcaagactt 24120
 gccggaaaac tgattggccg gacaggccgc gtcgtgcacg cagcacccgt cgctgggttt 24180
 ggagatcgc accacatttc gggccaccc gtttgcacg atcttggcct tgcttagactg 24240
 ctccctcgcg cgcgcgtgcc cgttttgcg cgtcacatcc atttcaatca cgtgctcctt 24300
 atttatcata atgcctccgt gtagacactt aagctcgct tcgatctcag cgcaeggggt 24360
 cagccacaac ggcgcggccg tgggctcggt atgctttag gtcacccctg caaacgactg 24420
 caggtacgccc tgcaggaaatc gccccatcat cgtcacaagg gtcttggc tggtaaggt 24480
 cagctgcaac cccgggtgcg cctcggtcag ccaaggcttgc catacgccg ccagagcttc 24540
 cacttggtca ggcgttagtt tgaaggctc ctttagatgc ttatccacgt ggtacttgc 24600
 catcagcgcg cgcgcggcc ccatccccctt cccacacgcgac gacgatcg gcacactcag 24660
 cgggttcatc accgttaattt cacttggc ttcgctggc ttttcctt ccttcgt 24720
 ccgcataccca cgcgcctactg ggtcttcattt attcagccgc cgcaactgtgc gtttacccctc 24780
 tttggccatgc ttgatttagca cgggtgggtt gctgaaaccc accatttgc tgcgccacatc 24840
 ttcttcttcttccctcgctgt ccacgattac ctctgggtat ggcggggcgt cgggttggg 24900
 agaaggggcgc ttctttttct tcttggcgc aatggccaaa tccggccggc aggtcgatgg 24960
 cccggggctg ggtgtgcgc gcaccacgcg gtccttgcgat gacttccct cgtcctcgga 25020
 ctcgatcgc cgcctcatcc gttttttttgg gggccggggcgg gggaggccgc ggcacgggg 25080
 cggggacgac acgttccca tgggtggggg acgtcgccgc gcacccgcgtc cgcgtctggg 25140
 ggtgtttcg cgctgtctt cttcccgact gggcatttcc ttcttcataa ggcagaaaaaa 25200
 gatcatggag tcagtcgaga agaaggacag cctaaccggc ccctctgagt tcgcccaccac 25260
 cgcctccacc gatgccgcga acgcgcctac caccttcccc gtcgaggac ccccgcttgc 25320
 ggaggaggaa gtgattatcg agcaggaccc agtttttgtat agcgaagacg acgaggaccc 25380
 ctcagatccca acagaggataaaaaccaaga ccaggacaac gcaaggacaa acgaggaaaca 25440
 agtcgggggg ggggacgaaa ggcatggca ctacttagat tggggagacg acgtgtcttt 25500
 gaagcatctg cagcgcctactg ggcatttttcttctgcaagagc gcagcgatgt 25560
 gccccctcgcc atagcgatgc tcagcttcgc ctacgaacgc cacctattt caccgcgcgt 25620
 accccccaaa cgccaagaaa acggcacatg cgagcccaac ccgcgcctca acttttaccc 25680
 cgtatttgcc gtgcccaggg tgcttgcac cttatcacate tttttccaaa actgcaagat 25740
 accccatacc tggccgtgcca accgcggccg agcggacaag cagctggcct tggcggcagg 25800
 cgctgtcata cctcgatatcg cctcgctca cgaagtgcga aaaaatcttgg agggcttgg 25860
 acgcgacgag aagcgcgcgg caaacgcctt gcaacaggaa aacagcgaaa atgaaagtc 25920
 ctctggatgt ttgggtggac tggagggtga caacgcgcgc ctagccgtac taaaacgcag 25980
 catcgaggc accacttttgc cttaccggc acttaaccta ccccccaagg tcatgagcac 26040
 agtcatgagt gagctgtatcg tgcggctgc gcaagccctg gagagggtatg caaatttgc 26100
 agaacaaaca gaggaggggcc taccgcgt tggcgcacgag cagctgcgc gctggcttca 26160
 aacgcgcgag cctgcccact tggaggagcg accaaacta atgatggccg cagtgtctgt 26220
 taccgtggag ctgtgtatgc tgcagccgtt ctgtgtac ccggagatgc agcgcagact 26280
 agaggaaaca ttgcacttgc ctttgcgaca gggctacgtt cggcggccct gcaagatctc 26340
 caacgtggag ctctgcacc tggctccata ctttggaaattt tggcacggaa accgccttgg 26400
 gcaaaacgtg cttcattccca cgtctcaaggg cggggcgcgc cgcgactacg tccgcactg 26460
 cgtttactta ttctatgtatgc acacctggca gacggccatg ggcgtttggc agcagtgttt 26520
 ggaggaggc accctcaagg agctgcagaa actgtctaaag caaaacttgc aggacctatg 26580
 gacggccctt aacgcggcgtc cggccggcgc gacatccat tcccccaacg 26640
 cctgtttaaa accctgcac accggctgcg agacttcacc agtcaaaggat tggcagaa 26700
 cttaggtttttttatcttagt agcgtcgagg aatcttgcgg gccacccgt gtcacttcc 26760
 tagcgactttt gtcggccatggc accggccgtt cccgtttgg gccactgtca 26820
 ctttgcgtactt ctagccactt accttgcctt ccaactctgac ataatggaa acgtgagccg 26880
 tgacggctca ctggagggtgc actgtcgctg caacctatgc accccgcacc gtccttgg 26940
 ttgcatttcg cagctgttta acgaaaggatca aattatcgat acctttggc tgcagggtcc 27000
 ctccgcctgac gaaaaggccg cggccgggg gttgaaactc actccggggc tgcaggacgtc 27060
 ggcttacctt cgcacaaatgg tacctgagga ctaccacgcg caccgatata ggttctacga 27120
 agaccaatcc cggccggccaa atgcggagct taccggctgc gtcattaccc agggccacat 27180

tcttggccaa ttgcaaggca tcaacaaaggc cggccaagag tttctgctac gaaaggggacg 27240
 ggggtttac ttggacccccc agtccggcga ggagctcaac ccaatcccc cggccggcga 27300
 gcccattcag cagcagccgc gggcccttgc ttcccaggat ggcacccaaa aagaagctgc 27360
 agctggccgccc gccacccacg gacgaggagg aatactggga cagttaggca gaggaggttt 27420
 tggacgagga ggaggaggac atgatggaa actgggagag cctagacgag gaagettccg 27480
 aggtcaaga ggtgtcagac gaaacaccgt caccctcggt cgcatccccc tcgcccggc 27540
 cccagaaatc ggcaaccgtt tccagcatgg ctacaaccc tcgctccctag ggcggccgg 27600
 cactgcccgt tcgcccaccc aaccctgatgg gggacaccac tggacccagg gccggttaagt 27660
 ccaagcagcc gccggcgta gcccggcggc aacaacaggc ccaaggctac cgctcatggc 27720
 ggggcacaa gaacggccata gttgttctgt tcgaagactg tgggggcaac atctccctcg 27780
 cccggcgctt ttttctctac catcacggcg tggccttccc cgtaacatc ctgcattact 27840
 accgtcatct ctagccccca tactgcaccc gggcggcggc cagggcggc aacaggcagcg 27900
 gcccacacaga agcaaaggcg accggatagc aagactctga caaagccaa gaaatccaca 27960
 gccccggcag cagcaggagg aggagcgtg cgtctggcgc ccaacgaacc cgtatcgacc 28020
 cgcgagctt gaaacaggat ttttccact ctgtatgcta tatttcaaca gaggcaggggc 28080
 caagaacaag agctgaaaat aaaaaacagg tctctgcgt ccctcaccgg cagctgcctg 28140
 tatcacaaaa gcgaaagatca gcttcggcgc acgtctggaa acggggggc tctttcagt 28200
 aaatactcgcg cgctgactt taagacttag tttcggcgc tttctcaaat ttaagcgoga 28260
 aaactacgtc atctccacgg gccaccccg gcccggcggc ctgtcgctag cgccattatg 28320
 agcaaggaaa ttcccacggc ctacatgtgg agttaccagg cacaatggg acttgcggct 28380
 ggagctgccc aagactactc aaccgaata aactacatga ggcggggacc ccacatgata 28440
 tccccggtca acggaatccg cggccaccga aaccgaattt ttttggaaaca ggcggctatt 28500
 accaccacac ctcgtataaa ccttaatccc cgtagttggc cggctccct ggttaccaag 28560
 gaaagtcccg ctcccaccac tttgttactt cccagagacg cccaggccga agttcagatg 28620
 actaactcag gggcgcgact tgcggggggc tttcgtaaca ggttgcggc gcccggggcag 28680
 ggtataactc acctgacaaat cagagggcgaa ggttacccgg tcaacgacga gtcggtgagc 28740
 tccctcgctt gtctccgtcc ggacgggaca tttcagatcg gggccggccg ccgtccttca 28800
 ttcacgcctc gtcaggcaat ctaactctg cagacctcg cctctgagcc ggcgtctgg 28860
 ggcattggaa ctctgcaatt tatttggagg tttgttccat cggctactt taaccccttc 28920
 tcgggacctc cggggccacta tccggatcaa ttatttccat actttgacgc gtaaaggac 28980
 tcggcgacg gtcacgactg aatgttaagt ggagaggcag agcaactgcg cttgaaacac 29040
 ctggtccact gtcggcccca caagtgcctt gcccggcact cgggtgaggc ttgttacttt 29100
 gaattgcccgg aggatcatat cgaggggcccg ggcacgggc tccggcttac cggccaggga 29160
 gagcttgcggc gttagctgtat tggggggat acccagcggc cctgtctact tgagcggggac 29220
 agggggccct gtgttctcac tttgttgc ttttgcataactt accttggatt acatcaagat 29280
 ttaattaaat cccacatctt ttacactt ttcatacatt gccaagaat aaagaatcg 29340
 ttgtttagt tttcaacgtg ttattttc aatttgcagaa aatttcaagt cattttcat 29400
 tcagtagtat agccccacca ccacatagct tatacagatc accgtacctt aatcaaactc 29460
 acagaaccct agtattcaac ctgcacccctc cttcccaaca cacagatcac acagtcctt 29520
 ctccccggct ggccttaaaa agcatcatat catgggtaac agacatattt ttaggtgtt 29580
 tattccacac ggttccctgt cgaggccaaac gtcgtcatgt gatattaa aactccccgg 29640
 gcaagtcaact taaggctcatg tgcgtgttca gtcgttgacg cacaggtgc tttccaaactt 29700
 ggggttgc tttccacccggc gaaggagaag tttccacggc catgggggtt ggttgcataat 29760
 cgtgtcatcg gatggggggc tttgttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 29820
 gtcctcgctt gcaaggaaat aacatggcag ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 29880
 gcagcataag ggcgttgc tttccggc acgcacgc acgcacgc acgcacgc acgcacgc 29940
 cacagtaact gcaacacgc accacaatat ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30000
 atccaaagct catgggggg accacagaac ccacgtggc atcataccac aagcgcacgg 30060
 agattaagtg gcaacccctc ataaacacgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30120
 ttttgc 30180
 ccacccctaa ccacgtggc aaaaacttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30240
 ttttgc 30300
 ttttgc 30360
 cccggcttag aacccatccat cttttttttt ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30420
 ttttgc 30480
 gcaacccctc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30540
 cccactgtt cttttttttt ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30600
 attttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30660
 gatgttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30720
 ttttgc 30780
 gtcgttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc ttttgc 30840
 ttttgc 30900

ttccaaaaga ttatccaaaa cctcaaaatg aagatctatt aagtgaacgc gctcccctcc 30960
 ggtggcgtgg tcaaactcta cagccaaaga acagataatg gcatttgtaa gatgttgcac 31020
 aatggcttcc aaaaggcaaa cggccctcac gtccaaagtgg acgtaaaggc taaacccttc 31080
 agggtgaatc tcctctataa acattccagc accttcaacc atgccaaat aattctcatc 31140
 tcgcacccctt ctcataatata ctctaagcaa atcccgaaa ttaagtccgg ccattgtaaa 31200
 aatctgctcc agagcgcctt ccacccctag cctcaaggcag cgaatcatga ttgcaaaaat 31260
 tcaggttcct cacagacctg tataagattc aaaagcggaa cattaaacaaa aataccgcga 31320
 tcccgttaggt cccttcgcaag ggccagctga acataatcgt gcaggtctgc acggaccagc 31380
 gcccgcactt ccccgccagg aacccgtaca aagaacccca cactgattat gacacgcata 31440
 ctcggagcta tgctaaccag cgtagccccg atgtaaagctt tggcatgg gccggcgatat 31500
 aaaatgcgaaatgcgatc aaaaatcagg caaaggctcg cgcaaaaaag aaagcacatc 31560
 gtatgcatgc tcatgcagat aaaggcaggta aagctccggaa accaccacag aaaaagacac 31620
 cattttctc tcaaacatgt ctgggggtt ctgcataaaac acaaataaa ataacaaaaaa 31680
 aacattttaa cattagaagc ctgttttaca acaggaaaaaa caacccttat aagcataaga 31740
 cggactacgg ccatgccggc gtgaccgtaa aaaaactggt caccgtgatt aaaaagcacc 31800
 accgacagct cctcggtcat gtccggagtc ataatgttaag actcgtaaa cacatcagg 31860
 tgattcatcg gtcagtgcata aaaaagcggacc gaaatagccc gggggaaatac ataccgcag 31920
 gcgttagagac aacattacag ccccccattgg aggtataaca aaattaaatag gagagaaaaaa 31980
 cacataaaca cctgaaaaac cctcctgcct aggccaaaataa gcaccctccc gctccagaac 32040
 aacatacagc gtttcacagc ggcagcctaa cagtcagcct taccagtaaa aaagaaaaacc 32100
 tattaaaaaa acaccactcg acacggcacc agctcaatca gtcacagtgt aaaaaaggc 32160
 caagtgcaga gcgagtataat ataggactaa aaaaatgcgt aacggttaaa gtccacaaaa 32220
 aacacccaga aaaccgcacg cgaacctacg cccagaaacg aaagccaaaa aacccacaac 32280
 ttccctcaaattt cgtcaactcc gttttccac gttacgttaac ttccctttt aagaaaaacta 32340
 caatcccaa cacatacaag ttactccggc cttaaaaccta cgtcaccgc cccgttccca 32400
 cgcggcgcgca cactgtcacaactccaccc ctcattatca tattgcttc aatccaaat 32460
 aaggatattt attgtatgt 32480

<210> 28

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 28

ctcaacaatt gtggatccgt actcc

25

<210> 29

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 29

gtgctcagca gatcttgcga ctgtg

25

<210> 30

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 30

ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc

25

<210> 31
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 31
ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag

28

<210> 32
<211> 1240
<212> DNA
<213> adenovirus

<400> 32
ggatccactc tcttccgcatt cgctgtctgc gagggccagc tgggggggtg agtactccct 60
ctgaaaacgc ggcattgtactt ctgcgtcaag attgtcagg tccaaaaacgc aggaggattt 120
gatattcacc tggcccgccg tgatgccttt gaggggtggcc gcatccatct ggtcagaaaa 180
gacaatcttt ttgttgtcaa gcttgggtggc aaacgaccgg tagagggcgt tggacagcaa 240
cttggcgatg gaggcgaggg tttgggtttt gtcgcgtatcg ggcgcgtcct tggccgcgt 300
gttttagctgc acgtattcgc ggcgaacgcac ccggcattcg ggaaagacgg tgggtgcgtc 360
gtcgccggcacc aggtgcacgc gccaaccgcg gttgtgcagg gtgacaaggtaaacgcgtgg 420
ggctacacctc cccgcgttaggc gctcggtggc ccagcagagg cggccgcct tgcgcgagca 480
gaatggcggtt aggggggtctca gctgcgtctc gtccgggggg tctgcgtcca cggtaaaagac 540
cccgccgcgc aggcgcgcgt cgaagtagtc tatcttgcatttgcgttcaatgcgtccct 600
ctgcgcattgc cggggcggcaaa ggcgcgcgtc gtatgggtt agtggggac cccatggcat 660
gggggtgggtg agcgcggagg cgtacatgcc gcaaatgtcg taaacgtaga ggggctctct 720
gagtttcca agatatgttag ggttagcatct tccaccgcgg atgctggcgc gcacgttaatc 780
gtatagttcg tgcgaggaggc cgaggaggcgtc gggaccggg ttgcgtacggg cgggctgctc 840
tgctcggaaag actatctgcc tgaagatggc atgtgagttt gatgatatgg tggacgcgt 900
gaagacgttg aagctggcgt ctgtgagacc taccgcgtca cgcaccaagg aggctgttagga 960
gtcgccgcgc ttgttgacca gctcgccgtt gacctgcacg tctaggccgc agtagtccag 1020
ggtttcccttg atgtatgtcat acttattcgt tccctttttt ttccacatgcgtcgcgtttag 1080
gacaaactct tcgcgggttt tccagtagtc ttggatcgga aaccgcgtcgg cctccgaacg 1140
agatccgtac tcgcggccgcg agggacctga gcgagtcgcg atcgaccggatcgaaaacc 1200
tctcgagaaa ggcgtctaact cagtcacagt cgcaagatct 1240

<210> 33
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 33
ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc

25

<210> 34
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

-33-

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 34
gggagtagat ctcacaacag

20

<210> 35
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer<400> 35
ccctttttt tggatccctc gcgg

24

<210> 36
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer<400> 36
ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag

28

<210> 37
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer<400> 37
ctcaacaatt gttggatccg tactcc

26

<210> 38
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer<400> 38
gtgctcagca gatcttgcga ctgtg

25

<210> 39
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 39
ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc 25

<210> 40
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 40
ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gtteggag 28

<210> 41
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 41
ccctttttt tggatccctc gcgg 24

<210> 42
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 42
gtgctcagca gatcttgcga ctgtg 25

<210> 43
<211> 8383
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 43
gacggatcg gагатctccc gatcccstat ggtcgactct cагtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
ccgcatagtt aагccагtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggctcgct gagtagtgcg 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
ttagggttag gctgtttcgct ctgcttcgct atgtacggc cагatatacг cgttgacatt 240
gattattgac tagttatcaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agccatata 300
tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggccccc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc 360
cccgccccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatatg aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
attgacgtca atgggtggac tattacggt aaactgccc a cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540
atgccccatgaccc ttaa atggactttc ctactggca gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
tcgctattac catggtgatg cggtttggc agtacatcaa tggggctggaa tagcggttt 660
actcaacgggg atttccaatg ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagttt 720
aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatggcg 780

gtaggcgtgt acgggtggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca 840
 ctgcctactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gcttggtacc 900
 gagctcgat ccactcttt ccgcacatcgct gtctgcgagg gccagctgtt ggggtgagta 960
 ctccctctga aaagcgggca tgacttctgc gctaagattt tcagtttcca aaaacgagga 1020
 ggatttataa ttcacctggc ccgcgggtat gccttggg gtggccat ccattctggc 1080
 agaaaagaca atctttttgt tgcataagctt ggtggcaaac gaccgtaga gggcgttgg 1140
 cagaacttg gcgatggagc gcagggttt gttttgtcg cgatcggcgc gtccttggc 1200
 cgcgatgttt agctgcacgt attcgcgcgc aacgcacccgc cattcggaa agacgggtgt 1260
 ggcgtcgat ggcaccaggc gcacgcgcgc accgggtt tgcaagggtga caaggtaaac 1320
 gctgggtggct acctctccgc gttagcgcgc gttggccat cagaggccgc cggcccttgc 1380
 cgagcagaat ggcggtaggg ggttagtgc cgtctcgat gggggctcg cgtccacgg 1440
 aaagaccccg ggcagcggc gcgcgtcgaa gtatctatc ttgcacatcc gcaagtctag 1500
 cgctctgtcg catgcgcggg cggcaagcgc ggcgtcgat ggtttagtgg ggggacccca 1560
 tggcatgggg tgggtgagcg cggaggcgta catgcgcga atgtcgtaaa cgtagagggg 1620
 ctctctgagt attccaagat atgtaggta gcatcttcca cccgcgtgc tggcgcgcac 1680
 gtaatcgat agttcgatcg agggagcgag gaggctggga cggaggttgc tacggggcggg 1740
 ctgcctctgtcg cggaaagacta tctgcgtgaa gatggcatgt gagttggatg atatggttgg 1800
 acgcttggaa acgttgaagc tggctgtgt ggggttgcacc tgcacgtcta gggcgcagta 1920
 gtaggagtcg cgcgtgt tgaccagctc atctcttccc tttttttcc acagctcg 1980
 gtcagggtt tccttgcata tgcatactt gttacttcc gttacttccg atcggaaacc cgtcgccctc 2040
 gttgaggaca aactcttcgc ggttcttcca acctgaggca gttttttcc acagctcg 2100
 cgaacgagat cccgtactcc cccgcggagg cacatggca gtcggcatcg accggatcg 2160
 aaaacctctc gagaaggcg tctaaccatg gatccat gacacggaaa cccgttcc 2220
 aagaccgtct gaagataacct tcaacccctg atcccccaat ggtttcaag agatcccccc 2280
 aactgtgcct tttcttactc ctcctttgt tttttttcc acagctcg 2340
 tgggttactc tcttcgcgc tatccgaacc tctatggca tgcttgcgt 2340
 caaaatgggc aacggccctc ctctggacca gggccgaac cttacctccc aaaatgtaac 2400
 cactgtgagc ccacctctca aaaaaaccaa gtcacatc aacctggaaa tatctgcacc 2460
 cctcacatc acctcagaag ccctaactgt ggctggccgc gcacctctaa tggcgcggg 2520
 caacacactc accatgcata cacaggcccc gctaaccgtg cacgactcca aacttagcat 2580
 tgcaccccaa ggacccctca cagtgtcaga agggaaagctt gcccgtcaaa catcaggccc 2640
 cctcaccacc accgatacga gtacccttac tatcaactgc tcacccccc taactactgc 2700
 cactggtagc ttgggcattt acttggaaaga gcccattat acacaaaatg gaaaactagg 2760
 actaaagtac ggggctctt tgcatacgtt acgacactt aacatggca cctgtac 2820
 tggtccaggat gtgacttata ataatcttc ttgcacatcc aatgttactg gaggcttggg 2880
 tttgtattca caaggcataa tgcacatcaa tgtagcagga ggactaagga ttgattctca 2940
 aaacagacgc cttatactt atgttagtta tccctaaacta ggaatggcc ttgttttgc 3000
 aagacttaga cagggccctc tttttataaa caattccaaa aagcttgggg ttaacctaag 3120
 caaaggcctt tacttgcata cagttcaaa agccatagcc attaatcgtt gggatgggt 3180
 cactgccaag ggggtgatgt ttgcacgtac aaatccctc aaaacaaaaaa ttggccatgg 3240
 tgaattttgt tcacctaattt caccacacat tgcataactt ggttggctt taaaggcag 3480
 ccttagaattt gattcaaaaca aggttatgtt tcctaaacta ggaatggcc ttgttttgc 3300
 cagcacaggt gccattacag tagaaacaa aaataatgtt aagcttactt ttggaccac 3360
 accagctcca tctcttactt gtgacttataa tgcaagggaaa gatgttacac tcactttgtt 3420
 cttaaacaaa tttggcattt atatctggaa caggtaaaatg tgctcatctt attataatgtt ttgacgaaaa 3540
 tggagtgcata ctaaaacatt ctttccttgcg cccagaatattt tggacttta gaaatggaga 3600
 tcttacttgcg ggcacagctt atacaaacgc ttgtggattt atgccttacc ttcacatgtt 3660
 tccaaaatct caggtaaaa ctggccaaatg taacatttgc agtcaatgtt acttacacgg 3720
 agacaaaactt aaacctgtaa cactaaccat tacactaaac ggttacagg aaacaggaga 3780
 cacaactcca agtgcatact ctatgtcatt ttcatggac ttgttgcgc acacactat 3840
 taatgaaata ttggccatc ctttccttacac ttttttccatc attggccaaatg aaaaaagaaa 3900
 gcccgcgcgc gggcatgtat ctggggggcc ttatttttata gtttgcacca aatgttgcgt 3960
 ctgcgtgtt agcctcgact gtgccttca gtttgcacccat atcttttttgc ttggccctccc 4020
 ccgtgccttc cttgcacccat ggggttgcgc ctcccaactgt ctttccttcaaaaatgggg 4080
 aaatttgcata gcatgttgc ttttttttttgc atttttttttgc gtttttttttgc 4140
 acagcaagggg ggaggattgg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tggggatgcg tggggcttca 4200
 tgcttctga ggcggaaaga accagctggg gtttttttttgc gtttttttttgc 4260
 gcccgcgcatt aagcggccgc ggttgggtgg ttacgcgcag ctttttttttgc acacttgc 4320
 gccccttagc gcccgcctt ttcgccttcc tcccttcc ttcgcacccat ttcgcgcgtt 4380
 tttccctgtca agctctaaat cggggcattcc ctttaggtt ccgttttttgc gtttttttgc 4440
 acctcgaccc caaaaaactt gtttttttttgc gtttttttttgc tggcccttgc 4500

agacgggttt tcgccccttg acgttggagt ccacgttctt taatagtggaa ctcttggttcc 4560
aaactggAAC aacactcaac cctatctcgG tctattcttt tgattttataa gggattttgg 4620
ggatttcggc ctattggta aaaaatgagc tgatttaaca aaaatttaac gcgaattaaat 4680
tctgtggaaat gtgtgtcagt taggggtgtgg aaagtccccca ggctcccccag gcagggcagaa 4740
gtatgcaaag catgcatac aattagtcaG caaccagggtg tggaaagtcc ccagggctccc 4800
cagcaggcag aagtatgcaa taactccgcG ctaactccgc ccattctccg ccccatggct 4860
taactccgcC catccccccc ctaactccgc ccattctccg ccccatggct 4920
gactaatttt ttattttttt ggaggccatG gctttgtcaaa tgctctgtag stattcggaa 4980
agtagtgagg aggtttttt tattccattt cggatctgat caagagacag gatgaggatc aagactcccg ggagcttgta 5040
atggattgca cgcagggtct cacaacagac aatccgctgc tctgtatgccc ccgtgtccg gtttcgcattg attgaacaag 5100
cggttcttt tgcataagacc acgacgggcg ttccctgcgc gctattccgc tatgactggg 5160
cgccgctatc gtggctggcc ctgaagcggg aaggactgg ctcaccttgc tcctgcccag ccgttgcattc ggtaggtcc 5220
cgcttgcattc ggtaacccatc ggttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc tgaactgcag gacgaggcag 5280
gtactcgat ggaagccggc tcgcgcacG cgaactgttc tgctgaccca tggcgtatgccc gggccgttcc 5340
tcgcgcacG cgaactgttc tgctgaccca tggcgtatgccc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gggggcaggat ctccctgtcat 5400
cgcttgcattc ggtaacccatc ggttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc tgcaatgcgg cggctgcac 5460
gtactcgat ggaagccggc tcgcgcacG cgaactgttc tgctgaccca tggcgtatgccc gggccgttcc 5520
tcgcgcacG cgaactgttc tgctgaccca tggcgtatgccc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gtttgcattc gggacaaagag catcaggggc 5580
ggccgcacgc gggatctcg 5640
ggaaaatggc cgctttctg 5700
tcagggacata gcgttggcta 5760
ccgcttcctc gtgtttaacg 5820
ccttcttgac gagttttct 5880
cccaacctgc catcacgaga 5940
ggaatcggtt tccggacgc 6000
ttcttcggcc accccaactt 6060
atcacaaatt tcacaaataa 6120
ctcatcaatg tatttatca 6180
tcatggtcat agctttcc 6240
cgagccggaa gcataaaagt 6300
attgcgttgc gctcaactg 6360
tgaatcgccc aacgcgcggg 6420
ctcaactgact cgctcgctc 6480
gcccccttc acggcatc 6540
ggccatataaa gataccagc 6600
cgcccccttc acggcatc 6660
ggactataaa gataccagc 6720
accctgcgcg ttacccgata 6780
caatgctcac gcttaggt 6840
gtgcacgaac cccccgttca 6900
tccaacccgg taagacacga 6960
agagcgaggt atgttaggg 7020
actagaagga cagtattttg 7080
gttggtagct ttgtatccgg 7140
aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag 7200
gggtctgacg ctcagtggaa 7260
aaaaggatct tcacccat 7320
atatatgagt aaacttggtc 7380
gcatctgtc tatttcgtt 7440
atacgggagg gcttaccatc 7500
ccggctccag atttatcagc 7560
cctgcaactt tatttcgtt 7620
agttcgcac gtaatagttt 7680
cgctctgtgt tggttaggc 7740
tgatccccca tggttgcaaa 7800
agtaagtgg ccgcagtgtt 7860
gtcatcccat ccgtaaagatg 7920
gaatagtgtt tgccgcacc 7980
ccacatagca gaactttaaa 8040
tcaaggatct taccctgtt 8100
tcttcagcat ctttacttt 8160
ccgcacaaa agggataaag 8220

ggcgacacgg aaatgttcaa tactcatact cttcctttt caatattttt gaagcattta 8280
 tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcgatatacat atttgaatgt atttagaaaa ataaacaaat 8340
 aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccacctgac gtc 8383

<210> 44
 <211> 7960
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 44
 gacggatcg~~g~~ gagatctccc gatccc~~tat~~ ggtcgactct cag~~tac~~ata~~c~~ tgctctgat~~g~~ 60
 ccgcata~~g~~ttt aagcc~~c~~agtat ctgctcc~~c~~tg cttgtgt~~tt~~ ggagg~~t~~cg~~c~~ct g~~a~~gt~~a~~gt~~t~~gc~~g~~ 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaagg~~c~~aa~~g~~ gctt~~g~~acc~~g~~ caatt~~t~~cat~~g~~ aagaatct~~g~~ 180
 tt~~g~~agg~~g~~tt~~g~~ac~~t~~ tagtattaa tagt~~a~~at~~c~~aa ttac~~g~~gg~~g~~tc att~~g~~tt~~c~~at ag~~cc~~cat~~a~~ata 240
 gattatt~~g~~ac~~t~~ tagtattaa tagt~~a~~at~~c~~aa ttac~~g~~gg~~g~~tc att~~g~~tt~~c~~at ag~~cc~~cat~~a~~ata 300
 t~~g~~gag~~t~~tc~~g~~ cg~~t~~t~~t~~cg~~g~~ ctg~~t~~cg~~g~~ at~~g~~t~~a~~cg~~g~~ c~~a~~g~~t~~ata~~c~~cg~~t~~g~~a~~c~~a~~t~~t~~ 360
 cccgcccatt gac~~t~~ca~~a~~ata at~~g~~ac~~t~~gtat~~g~~ ttcccata~~g~~t aac~~g~~cca~~a~~ata gggact~~t~~tcc 420
 att~~g~~ac~~t~~gt~~c~~ta at~~g~~gg~~t~~gg~~g~~ac~~t~~ tatt~~t~~ac~~g~~gt~~t~~ aaact~~g~~cc~~a~~ ctt~~g~~gc~~a~~gt~~a~~ cat~~c~~aa~~g~~t~~g~~t 480
 at~~c~~at~~a~~tg~~g~~cc~~t~~ aagt~~a~~c~~g~~ccc cctatt~~g~~ac~~g~~ tcaat~~g~~ac~~g~~gg taaat~~g~~gg~~g~~cc~~t~~ g~~c~~ct~~g~~g~~c~~att~~t~~ 540
 at~~g~~ccc~~c~~ag~~t~~ta cat~~g~~ac~~c~~ct~~t~~ t~~g~~gg~~a~~ct~~t~~tc~~t~~ ctact~~g~~g~~c~~ca~~t~~ g~~t~~at~~t~~at~~g~~t~~c~~a 600
 tc~~g~~ct~~t~~att~~g~~ac~~t~~ cat~~g~~gt~~t~~at~~g~~ cg~~t~~t~~t~~gg~~g~~ ac~~t~~ac~~a~~at~~c~~aa t~~g~~gg~~c~~gt~~t~~g~~g~~aa tag~~c~~g~~g~~ttt~~g~~ 660
 act~~c~~ac~~g~~gg~~g~~g~~t~~tt~~c~~aa~~g~~t~~t~~ct~~c~~cc~~a~~tt~~c~~aa tt~~g~~ac~~t~~gt~~a~~aa t~~g~~gg~~a~~ttt~~g~~ ttt~~g~~gg~~c~~acc~~t~~ 720
 aaaat~~c~~aa~~c~~cg~~t~~ ggact~~t~~tt~~c~~cc~~a~~aa at~~a~~at~~t~~cg~~t~~ acaact~~c~~cc~~c~~ cccat~~t~~g~~a~~ct~~a~~ caa~~a~~at~~g~~gg~~g~~ 780
 gt~~g~~agg~~c~~ct~~g~~t~~t~~ ac~~g~~gt~~t~~gg~~g~~g~~t~~ gt~~t~~at~~t~~ata~~a~~ g~~c~~ag~~a~~g~~t~~ct~~t~~ ct~~g~~g~~c~~ta~~a~~ct ag~~a~~ga~~a~~cc~~a~~ 840
 ct~~g~~g~~t~~t~~a~~ct~~g~~g~~t~~aa att~~a~~at~~c~~ac~~g~~ a~~t~~c~~a~~ct~~a~~at~~g~~ gg~~a~~g~~c~~cc~~a~~aa g~~c~~t~~g~~g~~c~~t~~a~~g~~c~~ 900
 gttt~~a~~aa~~c~~tt~~t~~ aag~~c~~tt~~g~~g~~t~~ta c~~c~~g~~a~~g~~t~~ct~~g~~g~~t~~ at~~c~~cc~~a~~ct~~t~~tc~~t~~ tt~~c~~cc~~g~~at~~c~~g~~t~~ ct~~g~~t~~c~~tc~~g~~g~~a~~ 960
 gggcc~~c~~ag~~t~~g~~t~~ tt~~g~~gg~~g~~tg~~g~~g~~t~~ tact~~c~~cc~~t~~t~~c~~t~~t~~ gaaaag~~c~~gg~~g~~ cat~~g~~act~~t~~t~~c~~t~~t~~ g~~c~~g~~c~~ta~~a~~ag~~a~~at~~t~~ 1020
 t~~g~~t~~c~~ag~~t~~tt~~c~~ caaaaac~~c~~g~~g~~ gagg~~t~~tt~~g~~ga~~t~~ tatt~~c~~ac~~c~~ct~~g~~ g~~c~~cc~~g~~gg~~g~~tg~~t~~ at~~g~~cc~~t~~tt~~g~~ 1080
 ggg~~t~~gg~~c~~cc~~t~~g~~t~~ at~~c~~cc~~a~~t~~t~~gg~~t~~ tc~~a~~g~~a~~aa~~g~~aa caat~~t~~tt~~t~~tt~~g~~ t~~g~~gt~~c~~ta~~a~~g~~c~~ t~~g~~gg~~t~~gg~~g~~ca~~a~~ 1140
 ac~~g~~ac~~c~~cc~~t~~g~~t~~ gagg~~t~~gg~~g~~gt~~t~~ g~~a~~c~~a~~g~~t~~act~~t~~ t~~g~~gc~~g~~at~~t~~g~~a~~ g~~c~~gc~~g~~gg~~g~~tt~~t~~ t~~g~~gg~~t~~ttt~~t~~gt~~t~~ 1200
 c~~g~~cg~~t~~at~~c~~g~~t~~ g~~c~~g~~t~~cc~~t~~tt~~g~~ g~~c~~cc~~g~~at~~t~~g~~t~~ t~~g~~ag~~t~~tc~~g~~ac~~t~~ g~~t~~at~~t~~cc~~g~~g~~t~~ g~~c~~aa~~c~~cg~~c~~acc~~t~~ 1260
 g~~c~~cat~~t~~cc~~g~~gg~~t~~ aaag~~a~~cg~~g~~tt~~t~~ g~~t~~gc~~g~~ct~~g~~gt~~t~~ c~~g~~gg~~c~~acc~~g~~ag~~t~~ g~~t~~gc~~ac~~g~~c~~g~~t~~ caa~~c~~cc~~g~~gg~~t~~ 1320
 t~~g~~t~~c~~ag~~g~~gt~~t~~ gacaag~~g~~gt~~t~~ca ac~~g~~ct~~g~~gg~~t~~ tt~~c~~ac~~t~~ct~~g~~ c~~g~~gt~~g~~agg~~c~~tc~~t~~ tc~~g~~tt~~g~~gt~~t~~cc~~t~~ 1380
 ag~~c~~ca~~g~~agg~~c~~ g~~c~~cc~~g~~cc~~t~~tt~~g~~ c~~g~~cg~~a~~g~~c~~aga at~~g~~gg~~c~~gg~~t~~gt~~t~~ g~~g~~gg~~t~~ct~~a~~tag~~c~~ t~~g~~cg~~t~~ct~~c~~cg~~t~~ 1440
 cc~~g~~gg~~t~~gg~~c~~gt~~t~~ t~~g~~cg~~t~~cc~~a~~ac~~t~~ g~~t~~aa~~g~~ac~~c~~cc~~t~~ c~~g~~gg~~c~~ag~~c~~ca~~t~~ g~~c~~gc~~g~~cg~~t~~cg~~t~~ a~~a~~gt~~a~~gt~~t~~c~~t~~ 1500
 t~~c~~t~~t~~g~~c~~at~~c~~cc~~t~~ tt~~g~~ca~~g~~gt~~t~~ ac~~g~~cc~~t~~ct~~g~~gt~~t~~ g~~c~~cc~~g~~at~~c~~g~~t~~ g~~c~~gg~~c~~ca~~a~~g~~c~~ g~~c~~gc~~g~~ct~~c~~cg~~t~~ 1560
 at~~g~~gg~~t~~tt~~g~~ag~~t~~ g~~t~~gg~~g~~g~~t~~acc~~t~~ cat~~g~~cat~~t~~gg~~t~~ g~~t~~gg~~g~~g~~t~~gg~~t~~ g~~c~~cg~~g~~agg~~c~~g~~t~~ tac~~a~~tt~~g~~cc~~g~~ 1620
 aaat~~c~~at~~t~~g~~t~~ta aac~~g~~t~~a~~g~~t~~gg~~t~~ gg~~c~~ct~~t~~ct~~g~~ta g~~t~~at~~t~~cc~~a~~ag~~t~~ at~~at~~tg~~a~~gg~~t~~ tag~~c~~at~~t~~tc~~t~~ 1680
 c~~a~~cc~~g~~cg~~t~~at~~t~~ g~~c~~t~~g~~gg~~c~~g~~t~~g~~t~~ ac~~g~~t~~a~~at~~c~~gt~~t~~ at~~at~~tt~~g~~cg~~t~~ tg~~g~~agg~~c~~g~~t~~ agg~~g~~agg~~t~~cg~~t~~ 1740
 g~~a~~cc~~g~~agg~~t~~tt~~g~~ g~~c~~t~~a~~c~~g~~gg~~t~~gg~~t~~ g~~g~~gt~~t~~ct~~g~~ct~~g~~ c~~t~~cg~~g~~ga~~a~~g~~t~~ac~~t~~ tat~~t~~ct~~g~~ct~~g~~ t~~g~~at~~t~~cc~~t~~tc~~g~~ 1800
 gt~~g~~ag~~t~~tt~~g~~ga t~~g~~at~~t~~at~~g~~tt~~g~~ gg~~a~~c~~g~~ct~~g~~g~~t~~aa agac~~t~~tt~~g~~aa g~~c~~t~~g~~gg~~c~~gt~~t~~ct~~t~~ g~~t~~gag~~a~~cc~~t~~ta 1860
 c~~c~~cg~~t~~tc~~g~~ac~~t~~g~~t~~ cac~~g~~aa~~g~~gg~~t~~g~~t~~ gg~~c~~tag~~g~~gg~~t~~gt~~t~~ c~~g~~cg~~c~~ag~~t~~ct~~t~~ g~~t~~tg~~g~~acc~~t~~g~~t~~ 1920
 c~~c~~t~~g~~cg~~t~~tc~~t~~ tag~~g~~gg~~c~~g~~t~~ca~~t~~ tag~~t~~cc~~t~~agg~~t~~ ttt~~c~~ct~~g~~tg~~t~~at g~~t~~at~~t~~tc~~t~~ata~~c~~ ttat~~c~~ct~~g~~tc~~t~~ 1980
 c~~c~~t~~t~~tt~~t~~tt~~t~~ cc~~a~~ca~~g~~g~~t~~ct~~g~~ cg~~t~~gt~~t~~gg~~t~~g~~t~~ g~~a~~aa~~c~~ct~~t~~tt~~g~~tc~~t~~ c~~a~~gt~~a~~ct~~t~~ct~~t~~ 2040
 gg~~a~~at~~c~~cg~~g~~aaa ccc~~g~~t~~c~~gg~~t~~cc~~t~~ tcc~~g~~aa~~c~~cg~~t~~g~~t~~ at~~c~~cc~~t~~act~~g~~tc~~t~~ c~~g~~gg~~c~~cc~~g~~ag~~t~~ g~~g~~ac~~c~~ct~~t~~g~~t~~ag~~t~~ 2100
 gag~~t~~cc~~g~~cat~~t~~ cg~~a~~cc~~g~~gg~~t~~at~~t~~ gg~~a~~aa~~c~~ct~~t~~tc~~t~~ t~~g~~gag~~c~~at~~t~~cc~~t~~ g~~t~~ac~~a~~g~~t~~tc~~t~~ 2160
 ca~~a~~ag~~t~~at~~c~~aa gat~~g~~ga~~g~~g~~c~~ g~~c~~aa~~g~~ac~~c~~cc~~t~~ g~~t~~ca~~g~~at~~t~~ac~~t~~ c~~t~~tc~~aa~~cccc~~t~~ g~~t~~gt~~t~~at~~t~~cc~~t~~ 2220
 at~~g~~ga~~c~~ac~~c~~gg~~t~~aa aacc~~g~~gt~~t~~cc~~t~~ c~~c~~ca~~g~~ct~~g~~gt~~t~~cc~~t~~ tt~~t~~tt~~t~~tt~~t~~tc~~t~~ t~~g~~at~~t~~cc~~cc~~cc~~t~~ 2280
 at~~g~~gg~~t~~tt~~t~~tc~~t~~ agag~~a~~gt~~t~~cc~~t~~ c~~c~~t~~g~~gg~~t~~gt~~t~~ac~~t~~ t~~c~~t~~t~~tt~~t~~tc~~t~~ g~~c~~t~~at~~cc~~cc~~cc~~t~~ 2340
 c~~c~~t~~t~~cc~~aa~~at~~t~~gg~~t~~ cat~~g~~gt~~t~~gg~~t~~ c~~t~~ca~~aa~~at~~t~~gg~~t~~ g~~c~~aa~~c~~cc~~t~~g~~t~~ct~~t~~ c~~t~~ct~~t~~ct~~g~~gg~~t~~ac~~t~~ 2400
 ac~~c~~tt~~t~~ac~~t~~tc~~t~~ c~~c~~aaa~~a~~at~~t~~gt~~t~~ a~~c~~cc~~t~~ct~~g~~ct~~t~~ c~~c~~aaa~~a~~aa~~c~~cc~~t~~ a~~a~~gt~~t~~caa~~a~~aca~~t~~ 2460
 t~~a~~aa~~c~~ct~~t~~g~~t~~aa aat~~a~~at~~t~~gt~~t~~ca c~~c~~cc~~t~~cc~~t~~ac~~t~~ag~~t~~ tt~~a~~ac~~t~~tc~~t~~ca g~~c~~cc~~t~~tt~~t~~gt~~t~~gg~~c~~tc~~t~~ 2520
 c~~c~~gc~~c~~ac~~t~~ct~~t~~ aat~~g~~gt~~t~~cg~~t~~ g~~g~~ca~~a~~ac~~c~~ac~~t~~ tc~~a~~cc~~t~~at~~g~~ca~~t~~ at~~c~~ac~~a~~gg~~c~~cc~~t~~ c~~c~~gt~~t~~ca~~a~~cc~~t~~ 2580
 t~~g~~ca~~c~~ac~~t~~tc~~t~~ c~~c~~aa~~a~~act~~t~~gt~~t~~ a~~t~~tg~~c~~cc~~t~~ac~~t~~ a~~a~~gg~~a~~cc~~t~~ct~~t~~ c~~c~~ac~~g~~gt~~t~~ca~~t~~ g~~a~~agg~~g~~aa~~a~~gc~~t~~ 2640
 tag~~c~~cc~~t~~gt~~t~~ aac~~a~~at~~c~~cg~~t~~ c~~c~~cc~~t~~cc~~t~~ac~~t~~ a~~a~~gg~~a~~cc~~t~~ct~~t~~ c~~c~~ag~~t~~tt~~t~~act~~t~~at~~c~~act~~t~~ 2700
 c~~c~~t~~c~~cc~~cc~~cc~~t~~ t~~c~~ta~~a~~act~~t~~gt~~t~~ g~~c~~cc~~t~~act~~g~~gt~~t~~ g~~t~~tt~~g~~gg~~c~~at~~t~~ tg~~a~~ct~~t~~g~~t~~aa g~~a~~gg~~c~~cc~~t~~tt~~t~~ 2760
 at~~a~~ca~~c~~aaaa~~a~~ t~~g~~gaaa~~a~~act~~t~~aa g~~g~~act~~a~~aa~~g~~t~~t~~ ac~~g~~gg~~g~~ct~~t~~cc~~t~~ t~~t~~tg~~c~~at~~g~~ta~~t~~ a~~c~~ag~~a~~cg~~c~~cc~~t~~ 2820
 t~~a~~aa~~c~~act~~t~~tt~~t~~ g~~a~~cc~~t~~gt~~t~~ca~~t~~ act~~g~~gt~~t~~act~~t~~ taata~~a~~act~~t~~tc~~t~~tt~~t~~g~~c~~aaa~~t~~ 2880

-39-

tacagagtcc ttgaagtggc ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggtat 6660
 ctgcgcctcg ctgaagccag ttacccctcg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa 6720
 acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtgggtttt ttttgcag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 6780
 aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc agtggacacg 6840
 aaactcacgt taagggattt tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatctca cctagatct 6900
 tttaaattaa aatgaagtt ttaaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggctctga 6960
 cagtaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg 7080
 catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgttagat acgctcaccc gctccagatt tatacgcaat 7140
 ccccaagtgc gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc aagtggctt gcaactttat ccgcctccat 7200
 aaaccagcca gccggaaaggc ccgagcgcag agtaagtatc tcgcagttt atagtttgcg 7260
 ccagtctatt aatttgtgcc gggaaagctag ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgttt gatggcttc 7320
 caacgtgtt gccattgtc caggcatcgta atttacatga tccccatgt tggcaaaaa 7380
 attcaagctcc ggttccaaac gatacaggcg tgtcagaagt aagtggccg cagtgttatac 7440
 agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgat tcttactgtc atgcattccg taagatgctt 7500
 actcatgtt atggcagcac tgccataattc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag 7560
 ttctgtgact ggtgagttact caaccaagtc taccgcgcca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt 7620
 ttgtcttgc cccgcgtcaa tacgggatataaaaactctca aggttccatc cgctgtttag 7680
 gctcatcatt gggaaacgtt ctccggggcg caactgatctt tcagcatctt ttactttcac 7740
 atccagttcg atgttaaccca ctcgtgcacc gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataaggc 7800
 cagcgtttct gggtagccaa aaacaggaaatcttcttccatttca tattattgaa gcatttatca 7860
 gacacggaaa ttgtgaatac tcatacttttgcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg 7920
 gggattttgtt ctcatgagcg acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgatc 7960

<210> 45

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 45

atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 46

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 46

cactatagcg gccgcattct cagtcatttt

30

<210> 47

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 47

gacggatccg gagatctccc gatccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgtat 60
 ccccatagtt aagccatgtat ctgtccctgt ctttgtgttt ggaggtcgct gaggtagtgcg 120
 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgcacca caattgcatt aagaatctgc 180
 ttagggtagtgcg ctgttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240

gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacgggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300
 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc 360
 cccgcccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgcataa gggactttc 420
 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aactgccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gctggcatt 540
 atgcccagta catgaccta tggacttgc tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gctggcatt 600
 tcgctattac catggtgatg cggtttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgaa tagcggttt 660
 actcacgggg atttcaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagttt ttttggcacc 720
 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccatgtacg caaatggcg 780
 gttagcgtgt acgggtggag gtctatataa gcagagctc ctggtaact agagaaccca 840
 ctgcctactg gcttatacgaa attaatacgta ctcactatag ggagacccaa gctggctagc 900
 gtttaaactt aagcttggta ccgagctcg atccactctc ttccgcacatcg ctgtctgcga 960
 gggccagctg ttgggttgag tactccctc gaaaagcggg catgacttct ggcctaagat 1020
 tgtcagttt caaaaacgag gaggattga tattcacctg gcccgggtg atgccttga 1080
 ggggtggccgc atccatctgg tcagaaaaga caatctttt gttgtcaagc ttgggtggca 1140
 acgacccgta gaggggcgtt gacagcaact tggcgatgaa ggcgcagggtt tggttttgt 1200
 cgcgatcgcc ggcgttcctt gccgcgtatgt ttagctgcac gtattcgcgc gcaacgcacc 1260
 gccattcgcc aaagacggtg gtgcgtcgat cgggcaccc gtcgcaegc caaccgggt 1320
 tgtcaggggt gacaagggtca acgctgggtt acactcttc gctggcgtc tcgttggtcc 1380
 agcagaggcg gccccttgc cgcgacgaga atggcggtat ggggtctagc tgctctcg 1440
 ccgggggttc tgcgtccacg gtaaaagaccc cgggcacgac ggcgcgtcg aagtgtcta 1500
 tcttcatcc ttgcaagttt acgcctgtt gccatgcgc ggcggcaagc ggcgcgtcg 1560
 atgggtttag ggggggaccc catggcatgg ggtgggttag cgccggaggcg tacatgcgc 1620
 aaatgtcgta aacgttagagg ggctctctga gtattccaag atatgttaggg tagcatctt 1680
 caccgcggat gctggcgcgc acgtaatctgt atagttcgat cgaggaggcg aggagggtcg 1740
 gaccgagggtt gctacggggc ggctgtcgat ctcggaaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat 1800
 gtgagttgga tgatatgggtt ggacgttga agacgttga gtcgttgc gtcgttgcgt 1860
 ccgcgtcacg cacgaaggag gctgttgcgat ctcggatggat gtcgttgcgt 1920
 cctgcacgtc tagggcgcgc tagttccaggat ttccttgcgat gtcgttgcgt 1980
 cctttttttt ccacagctcg cggttgagga caaactcttc ggggttttc cagtaactt 2040
 ggatcgaaaa cccgtcgcc tccgaacgag atccgtactc cggccgcgag ggacctgagc 2100
 gagtccgcatt cgaccggatc gggaaaccc tcgagaaagg cgtctaaacc gtcacagtgc 2160
 caagatccaa gatgaagcgc gcaagaccgt ctgaagataat cttcaacccc gtgtatccat 2220
 atgacacggta aaccggctt ccaactgtgc ctttttcttgcgat gtcgttgcgt 2280
 atgggttca agagatgtcc cctgggttgcgat gtcgttgcgt 2340
 ccttcattttt catgttgcgat ctcggatggat gtcgttgcgt 2400
 accttaccc cccaaatgtt accactgtga gcccacccctt caaaaaaacc aagtcaaaaca 2460
 taaacctgga aatatctgca cccctcacag ttacctcaga agccctaact ttggctggcg 2520
 ccgcacctct aatggtcgcg ggcacacac tcaccatgca atcacaggcc ccgctaaccg 2580
 tgcacgactc caaacttagt attggccaccc aaggacccctt cacagtgtca gaaggaaagc 2640
 tagccctgca aacatcaggc cccctcacca ccaccgataat cagttaccctt actatcactg 2700
 cctcaccctt tctaactact gcccactgtt gcttgggcatt tgacttggat gagcccat 2760
 atacacaaaa tggaaaacta ggactaaatg acggggctcc ttttgcgtatc acagacgacc 2820
 taaacactt gaccgtatca actgttccatg tggtgactat taataatact tccttgcaaa 2880
 ctaaaatttac tggagcttgcgat gtttttgcgtatc acaaggccaa tatgcaactt aatgttagc 2940
 gaggactaag gattgttgcgtatc caaaacagac gcttataact tgatgttagt tatccgttt 3000
 atgctaaaa ccaactaaat ctaagactatg gacagggccc ttttttataa aactcagcccc 3060
 acaacttggta tattaactac aacaaaggcc ttacttgcgtatc tacagcttca aacaattcca 3120
 aaaagcttgcgat ggttacccatc agcactgcgc agggggttgcgtatc gtttgcgtatc acagccatag 3180
 ccattaaatgc aggagatggg cttgttgcgtatc gtttgcgtatc tgcacccaaac acaaattcccc 3240
 tcaaaacaaa aattggccat ggccttagat ttgattcaaa caaggctatg gtcctaaac 3300
 taggaacttgg ctttagttt gacagcacatc gtttgcgtatc agtaggaaac aaaaataatg 3360
 ataagcttacatc ttgttgcgtatc ggttccaaatc acaaggccaa ctgcataattt gatatacgcc 3420
 aacaaaaccc agatagccaa ctaactttaa ttgttgcgtatc acaaggccaa ttgttgcgtatc 3480
 gatatgttacatc gtttgcgtatc gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3540
 ttcattttt tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3600
 ctctttaaaatc agatcttagaa cttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3660
 ttatgttgcgtatc tactacagcg tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3720
 attatatttt tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc tactacagcg tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3780
 ttactgttgcgtatc gtttgcgtatc tactacagcg tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3840
 tatgttgcgtatc gtttgcgtatc tactacagcg tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3900
 catttacccatc tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc tactacagcg tttttttttt gtttgcgtatc acgttacccatc cttttttttt aacaaaatg 3960

tagagggccc gtttaaacc cgtgatcagc ctcgactgtg cttcttagtt gccagccatc 4020
tgttggttgc ccctcccccg tgccttcctt gaccctggaa ggtgcactc ccactgtcct 4080
ttcataataa aatgaggaaa ttgcatacgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctgg 4140
gggtgggtg gggcaggaca gcaaggggaa gattggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg 4200
ggatcggtg ggctctatgg cttctgaggg gaaagaacc sncntagct ggggctctag 4260
gggtatccc cacgcgcctt gtagcggcgc attaagcgcg gcgggtgtgg tggtaacgcg 4320
cagcgtgacc gctacactt ccagcgcctt agcgcgcgt ctttcgctt tttcccttc 4380
ctttctcgcc acgttcgccc gcttccccg tcaagctca aatcgggca tccctttagg 4440
gttccgattt agtgccttac ggcacccgtc ccccaaaaaa cttgattagg gtatggttc 4500
acgttagtggg ccatcgccct gatagacggg tttcgccct ttgcattttg agtccacgtt 4560
ctttaatagt ggactcttgc tccaaactgg aacaacactc aaccctatct cggcttatttc 4620
ttttgattt taaggattt tgggatttc ggcctattgg taaaaaaatg agctgattt 4680
acaaaaaattt aacgcgaatt aattctgtgg aatgtgtgtc agttaggggtg tggaaagtcc 4740
ccagcgtccc caggcagggc gaagatgca aagcatgcat ctcaattagt cagcaaccag 4800
gtgtggaaag tccccaggtt ccccagcagg cagaagtatg caaagcatgc atctcaatta 4860
gtcagcaacc atagtcccgc ccctaactcc gcccatcccg cccctaactc cgcccagttc 4920
cgccatttctt cggccccatg gctgactaat ttttttttatt tatgcaggg cggaggccgc 4980
ctctgcctt gagcttattcc agaagtagtg aggaggctt tttggaggcc taggctttt 5040
caaaaagctc cggggagctt gtatatccat tttcgatctt gatcagcacg tttgacaat 5100
taatcatcg catatgtat cggcatagta taatacgaca aggtgaggaa ctaaaccatg 5160
gccaatttgc caagtgcctt tccgggtctc accgcgcgcg acgtcgcgg agcggtcgag 5220
ttctggaccg accggctcgg gttctcccg gacttcgtgg aggacactt cggccgtgt 5280
gtccgggacg acgtgaccctt gttcatcagc gcggtccagg accaggtgtt gcccggacaac 5340
accctggcctt ggggtgggtt ggcggccctt gacgagctgt acgcccagtg gtcggagggtc 5400
gtgtccacga acttccggaa cgcctccggg cccggccatgtt cccgagatccg cggcggccgc 5460
tggggccggg agttcgccctt ggcgcggccg gccggcaactt gctgtcaattt cgtggccgag 5520
gaggcaggact gacacgtgtt acggattttt gatccaccc cggccctcta tggaaagggtt 5580
ggcttcggaa tcgtttccg ggacgcggc tggatgatcc tccagcgcgg ggtatctatg 5640
ctggatttctt tggccacccca caactgtttt attgcagctt ataatggta caaataaaagc 5700
aatagcatca caaatttccat aaataaaagca ttttttccat tgcattctag ttgtggttt 5760
tccaaactca tcaatgttac ttatcatgtc ttttacccgtt cgacctctag cttagagctt 5820
gcgtaatcat ggtcatagtt gtttctgtg tggaaattgtt atccgttccat aattccacac 5880
aacatacgag ccggaaagcat aaagtgtaaa gcttgggggtt cctaattgtt gagctaactc 5940
acattaattt cgttgcgttc actggccgtt ttccagtcgg gaaacctgtc gtgcgcgtt 6000
cattaaatgaa tcggccaaacg cgcggggaga ggcgggttgc gtttggccgtt ctcttccgc 6060
tcctcgctca ctgactcggtt ggcctcggtt ggcgggttgc ggcggccgtt atcagctcac 6120
tcaaaggccg taatacgggtt atccacagaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga 6180
gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaaggc caggaaccgtt aaaaaggccg cgttgcggc gtttttccat 6240
aggctccgccc cccctgacca gcatcacaaa atcgacgtt caagtcagag gtggcggaaac 6300
ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcggtt cccctggaa gtcctctgtt ggcgtctccct 6360
gttccgaccc tggcgcttac cggatccctg tccgccttcc tccctcggtt aagcgtggcg 6420
ctttctcaat gtcacgcgtt taggtatctc agttcggtgtt aggtcggtcg ctccaaagctg 6480
ggctgtgtgc acgaacccccc cgttccggcc gaccgcgtt ctttcccgta taactatcg 6540
ctttagtcca accccggtaag acacgactt tccgcactgg cagcagccac tggtaacagg 6600
attacgagag cggatgtatg aggccgtgtt acagatctt tgaagtgggtt gcttaactac 6660
ggctactacta gaaggacagt atttgggttca tgcgtctgc tgaaggccagt taccttcgg 6720
aaaagagttt gtagctctt atccggcaaa caaaccaccc ctggtagccg tggttttttt 6780
gtttgcaagc agcagattttt ggcgcggaaa aaggatctc aagaagatcc ttgtatctt 6840
tctacgggtt ctgacgcgtca gtggaaacggaa aactcacgtt aagggtttt ggtcatgaga 6900
ttatcaaaaa ggtatcttccat ttagatcctt taaataaaa aatgaatttt taatcaatc 6960
taaagtatattt atgagtaaac ttgggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatctg tgaggcacct 7020
atctcagcga tctgtcttatt tgcgttccatcc atagttgcctt gactccccgtt cgttagata 7080
actacgatac gggaggggctt accatctggc cccagtgctt caatgatacc gcgagacccca 7140
cgctcaccgg ctcccgatattt atcagacaaata aaccaggccag ccggaaaggccg cgagcgcaga 7200
agtgtgttgc caactttttt cgcctccatcc cagtcttattt attgttgcgg ggaagctaga 7260
gtaagtatgtt cggccgtttaa tagttgcgc acgttgggtt ccattgtctac aggcacgtgt 7320
gtgtcacgtt cgtcggtttt tttggcttca ttcagctccg gttcccaacg atcaaggcga 7380
gttacatgtt ccccccattttt gtcggaaaaa gcggttagctt ctttcggttcc tccgatcggtt 7440
gtcagaagta agtggccgc agtgttataa ctcatggta tggcagcact gctataattct 7500
cttactgtca tggccatccgtt aagatgtttt tctgtactt gtagtactt aaccaagtca 7560
ttctgagaat agtgtatgtc ggcaccgtt tgccttgcctt cggcgtaat acgggataat 7620
accgcggccac atagcagaaat tttaaaatgtt ctcattttt gaaaacgttcc ttcggggcga 7680

-42-

aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttaga tccagttcg tgtaacccac tcgtgcaccc 7740
aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgttctg ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg 7800
caaaatgccc caaaaaaggg aataaggcg acacggaaat gttgaatact catactcttc 7860
cttttcaat attattgaag catttatcg gtttattgtc tcatgagcgg atacatattt 7920
gaatgtatcc agaaaaataa acaaataagg gttccgcga cattttcccg aaaagtgc 7980
cctqacqtc 7989

<210> 48
<211> 7607
<212> DNA
<213> Δ -⁺i

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 48
tctagaagat ccgctgtaca ggatgttcta gctactttat tagatccgct gtacaggatg 60
ttctagctac tttatttagat ccgctgtaca ggatgttcta gctactttat tagatccgct 120
gtacaggatg ttctagctac tttatttagat ccgctgtacag gatgttctag ctactttat 180
agatcgatct cctggccgtt cggggtcaaa aaccagggtt ggcataaaaa ggggtgggg 240
gcgcgttctg cctcaactc aacttcaggg ttagtttggg gacccttgc gatgttctat 300
atgttatatg gagggggcaaa agtttccagg gtgttgtta gttttttttt gggccaggat 360
tatcaccatg gaccctcatg ataattttgt ttcttcact ttctcgat tgcataaaattc 420
ttgtctcctc ttatttctt tcattttct gtaactttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 480
ttgttaacgaa ttttaaattt cactttgtt tatttgttagt gttttttttt gttttttttt 540
tcactttttt ttcaggcaaa tcagggtata ttatattgtat gttttttttt gttttttttt 600
acaattgtta taattaaatg ataaggtaga atatttctgc ttctcgat tgcataaaattc 660
ggaaatattc ttatggtagt aaacaactac atctggtca ttctcgat tgcataaaattc 720
tggttacaat gatataact ctttggtagt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 780
ccctctgtta accatgttca tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 840
gttattgtgc tgctctcatca tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 900
actcgggtcga ctgaaaatga gacatattat ctggcacggg gttttttttt gttttttttt 960
ggccgcccagt ctttggacc agctgatcga agaggtactg gttttttttt gttttttttt 1020
tagccattttt gaaccaccta cccttcacga actgtatgat gttttttttt gttttttttt 1080
agatcccaac gaggaggcgg tttcgcagat tttttccgac tttttttttt gttttttttt 1140
ggaagggatt gacttactca cttttccggc ggcggccggg tttttttttt gttttttttt 1200
ttcccgccag cccgagcage cggagcagag acgttgggg tttttttttt gttttttttt 1260
tgtaccggag gtatcgatc ttacccggc cggagcagag acgttgggg tttttttttt gttttttttt 1320
ggtatggagag ggttggggatgtt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1380
gtcttgcata tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1440
tatgaggacc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1500
agtgggggtt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1560
ttttgtattt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1620
gaaccggagc ctgcaagacc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1680
ccgacatcac ctgtgtcttag tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1740
tctaacacac cttctggatgtt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1800
gtgagagttt gtggcgctcg tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1860
ggcaacctt tggactttag tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1920
cgtgtgttgtt taacccctttt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 1980
ataatgtta acttgcattttt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2040
cgtggcttaa tcttggttac tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2100
tctgtgtgtc gtaacttgc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2160
ctgtggggct catcccaggc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2220
tttgaagagc ttttggaaatc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2280
gcgttttcc aagagaaggc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2340
gctgtgttgtt cttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2400
ggggggtacc tcttgggttt tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2460
aatcgcctgc tactgttgtc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2520
cagcagcagg aggaaggccat tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2580
qccctqacc ctcggaaatc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2640
actgtatcca gactgagac tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt 2700

gcattttgac aattacagag gatggcagg ggctaaagg ggtaaagagg gagccccccc 2760
 ctgtgagggc tacagaggag gctaggaatc tagtttttag cttaatgacc agacaccgtc 2820
 ctgagtgtat tactttcaa cagatcaagg ataattgcgc taatgagctt gatctgctgg 2880
 cgcagaagta ttcatagag cagctgacca cttactggct gcagccaggg gatgattttg 2940
 aggaggctat taggttat gcaaaggctt cacttaggcc agattgcaag tacaagatca 3000
 gcaacttgt aaatatcagg aattgttgc acatctggc gaaacggggc gaggtggaga 3060
 tagatacgg gataggggt gcctttagat gtagcatgat aaatatgtgg ccgggggtgc 3120
 ttggcatgga cgggtgggtt attatgaatg taagggttac tggcccaat ttacgggtt 3180
 cggtttccct ggcataatacc aaccttatec tacacgggtt aagttctat gggtaaca 3240
 atacctgtgt ggaagctgg accgatgtaa ggggtcgccc ctgtgcctt tactgctgtc 3300
 ggaagggggtt ggtgtcgc cccaaaagca gggcttcaat taagaaatgc ctcttgaaa 3360
 ggtgtaccc tggatctctg tctgagggtt actccagggt ggcacacaat gtgcctccg 3420
 actgtgggtt cttcatgtca gtgaaaagcg tggctgttat taagcataac atgtatgt 3480
 gcaactgtcgaa ggacaggccc tctcagatgc tgacctgctc ggacggcaac tgcacccctc 3540
 tgaagaccat tcactgtggc agccactctc gcaaggcctg gccagttttt gacataaca 3600
 tactgaccctg ctgtcccttgc catttgggtt acaggagggg ggtgttctt cttaccaat 3660
 gcaattttgag tcaactactaag atattgttg agcccgagag catgtccaag gtgaacctga 3720
 acgggggtgtt tgacatgacc atgaagatct ggaagggtct gaggtacgat gagacccgca 3780
 ccaggtgcag accctgcgag tggcgggtt aacatattag gaaccagct gtgtgctgg 3840
 atgtgaccg gggactgggg cccgatctc tggctgtggc ctgcaccgc gctgagttt 3900
 gctctagcga tgaagataca gattgggtt ctgaaatgtg tggcgtggc ttaagggtgg 3960
 gaaagaatataaataagggtgg ggtttatgt agttttgtat ctgttttgc qcagccgccc 4020
 cgcctatgag caccactcg tttgatggaa gcatgtgag ctcatatttgc acaacgcgc 4080
 tgccccatg ggcgggggtt cgtcagaatg tggatggctc cagcattgtat ggtcggcc 4140
 tcctgcccgc aaactctact accttgcacct acgagacccgt gtcggggc 4200
 ctgcagccctc cgccgcgcgtc tcagccgcgtc cagccacccgc cccggggc 4260
 ttgtttccct gagccgcgtt gcaagcgtg cagtttcccg ttcatccgc cgcgtgaca 4320
 agttgtacggc tctttggca caattggatt cttgaccccg ggaacttaat gtgtttctc 4380
 agcagctgtt ggtctgcgc cagcaggtt ctgcccgtaa ggcttcctcc cttcccaatg 4440
 cggttttaaa cattaaataaa aaaccagact ctgtttggat ttggataaag caagtgtct 4500
 gttgtctcag ctgactgtttt aagtcgcag cgaatttggaa tccaattcgg atogatctt 4560
 ttaaagcaga acttgtttat tgacgtttaat aatggttaca aataaaagcaa tagcatcaca 4620
 aatttcacaa ataaagcatt ttttcaactg cattctagtt gtgggttgc caaactcatc 4680
 aatgtatctt atcatgtctg gtcgactcta gacttctccg cttctctgcg cactgactcg 4740
 ctgcgtctgg tcgttccggc gggcggagcg gtagcgtctc actcaaaggc ggtataatcgg 4800
 ttatccacag aatcaggggta taacgcggaa aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg ccagcaaaag 4860
 gccaggaacc gtaaaaaggc cgcgttgcgt gcgttttcc ataggctccg cccccctgac 4920
 gagcatcaca aaaatcgcac ctcagaatcg aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaaga 4980
 taccaggctt tttccctgg aagtcctctc gtgcgtctc ctgttccgtc cttcccgac 5040
 accggatacc tgcgttgcgtt tctcccttcg ggaagcgtgg cgctttctca tagtcacgc 5100
 ttaggttac tcaagtccgtt gtaggtcggt cgctccaaagc tggctgtgt gcacgaacc 5160
 cccgttcagc ccgaccgtgt cgccttatacc ggtaaactatc gtcttgagtc caacccggta 5220
 agacacgact tatcgccact ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattacag akgaggtat 5280
 gttaggggtt ctacagagtt cttgaagtgg tgccctact acggctacac tagaaggaca 5340
 gtatggta tctgcgtctc gctgaagcca gttacccctc gaaaagagt tggtagctt 5400
 tgatccggca aacaaaccac cgcgttgcgtt ggtgggtttt gaaatggat ttgttgcgg 5460
 acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat cttttgtatct tttctacggg gtctgacgct 5520
 cagtgaaacg aaaactcacc ttaagggtt ttgttcatga gattatcaa aaggatctt 5580
 acctagatcc tttaaatataaataatggat tttaaatcaa tctaaatgtat atatgagtaa 5640
 acttggctg acagttacca atgcttaatc agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta 5700
 tttcggtcat ccatagttgc ctgactcccc gtcgtgtaga taactacgt acggggggc 5760
 ttaccatctg gccccagtgc tgcaatgata ccgcgagacc cacgcctacc ggtcccgat 5820
 ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc agccggaaagg gccgagcgcga gaagtggtcc tgcacttta 5880
 tccgcctcca tccagcttat taattgttgc cggaaagctca gagaatgtat ttgcctcgtt 5940
 aatagttgc gcaacgttgc tgccatgtt acaggcatcg tgggtcagc ctcgtcggtt 6000
 ggtatggctt cattcagctc cggttcccaaa cgtcaaggc ggttacatg atccccatg 6060
 ttgtgcaaaa aagcgggttag ctccctcggtt cttccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc 6120
 gcaagtgtt cactcatgtt tatggcagca ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgcctatcc 6180
 gtaagatgtt tttctgtgac tgggtgagttc tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgatgt 6240
 cggcgaccga gttgtcttgc cccggcgta atacgggata ataccggcc acatagcaga 6300
 actttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt tttcgccggc gaaaactctc aaggatctt 6360
 ccgtgttgc gatccagttc gatgtaaaccctc actcgtgcac ccaactgtac ttacgtatct 6420

tttactttca	ccagcggttc	tgggtgagca	aaaacaggaa	ggcaaaaatgc	cgcaaaaag	6480
ggaataaggg	cgacacggaa	atgttgaata	ctctatactct	tccttttca	atattattga	6540
agcatttatac	agggttattg	tctcatgagc	ggatacatat	ttgaatgtat	tttagaaaaat	6600
aaacaaatag	gggttccgcg	cacatttccc	cgaaaagtgc	cacctgacgt	ctaagaaaacc	6660
attattatca	tgacatttaac	ctataaaaat	aggcgatatac	cgaggccccct	ttcgctcgc	6720
gcgttccgtt	gatgacgggt	aaaaccccttg	acacatgcag	ctccccggaga	cggtcacagc	6780
ttgtctgtaa	gcggatggcc	ggagcagaca	agccccgtcag	ggcgcgtcaag	cgggttgg	6840
cgggtgtcgg	ggctggctta	actatgcggc	atcagagcag	atgtactga	gagtgcacca	6900
tatgcgggt	gaaataccgc	acagatgcgt	aaggagaaaa	taccgcatac	ggaaaattgt	6960
agcgtaata	ttttgttaaa	attcgcgtt	aattttgtt	aaatcagctc	attttttaac	7020
caataggccg	aaatcgccaa	aatcccttat	aaatcaaaaag	aatagaccga	gatagggtt	7080
agtgttggtc	cagtttggaa	caagagtcca	ctattaaaga	acgtggactc	caacgtcaaa	7140
gggcgaaaaa	ccgtctatca	gggcgatggc	ccactacgtg	aaccatcacc	ctaattcaagt	7200
tttttgggt	cgaggtgccc	taaagacta	aatccgaaacc	cttaaaggag	ccccccgatt	7260
agagcttgac	ggggaaagcc	ggcgaacgtg	gcgagaaaagg	aagggaagaa	agcggaaagg	7320
gcgggcgcta	gggcgttgc	aagtgtacgc	gtcacgttc	gcgttaaccac	cacacccgc	7380
gcccgttata	cgccgtctaca	gggcgcgtcc	cattcggccat	tcaggctgcc	caactgttgg	7440
gaaggggcgt	cggtgccggc	ctcttcgtca	ttacgcccage	tggcggaaagg	gggatgtgt	7500
gcaaggcgat	taagttgggt	aacgcccagg	ttttcccagt	cacgacgtt	taaaacgacg	7560
gccagtgaat	tgtataacga	ctcaactata	ggcgaattaa	ttcgggg		7607

```
<210> 49
<211> 11600
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

400 > 49	aaacgccatt	60				
gaattccgca	ttgcagagat	attgtattta	agtgcctagc	tcgataacaat	aaacgccatt	60
tgaccattca	ccacattgggt	gtgcacccccc	aagcttgggc	agaaaatggtt	gaactcccgaa	120
gagtgctcta	cacctagggg	agaagcagcc	aagggggtgt	ttcccaccaa	ggacgaccccg	180
tctgcgcaca	aacggatgag	cccatcagac	aaagacatat	tcattctctg	ctgcaaaactt	240
ggcatagtc	tgccttgcct	ggggctattt	ggggaaatgg	cggttcgtd	tcgcagggtc	300
ctcaccccttgc	actcttttaa	tagctctct	gtcaagat	aaatctaaa	caattcgag	360
aactcgaccc	tcctccttag	gcaaggacca	cagccaaactt	cctcttacaa	gccgcacatcg	420
ttttgtcctt	cagaaaataga	aataagaatg	cttgcataaa	attatatttt	taccaataaag	480
accaatccaa	tagtagatt	attagttact	atgttaagaa	atgaatcatt	atcttttagt	540
actatttta	ctcaaattca	gaagttagaa	atggaaatag	aaaatagaaa	gagacgctca	600
acctcaatttgc	aagaacaggt	gcaaggacta	ttgaccacag	gcctagaatg	aaaaaaaggga	660
aaaaaagagtg	ttttgtcata	aataggagac	aggtgggtgc	aaccagggac	ttataggggaa	720
ccttacatct	acagaccaac	agatcccccc	ttaccatata	caggaagata	tgacttaaat	780
tgggataatgt	gggttacagt	caatggctat	aaagtgttat	atagatccct	cccttttcgt	840
gaaaagactcg	ccagagctag	acctccctgg	tgtatgtgt	ctcaagaaga	aaaagacgac	900
atgaaaacaac	aggatcatga	ttatatttt	ctagaaacag	gaatgcactt	ttggggaaag	960
attttccata	ccaaggagggg	gacagtggct	ggactaatag	aacattatttc	tgaaaaaact	1020
catggcatga	gttattatga	atagcctta	ttggcccaac	cttgcggttc	ccagggctta	1080
agtaagtttt	tggttacaaa	ctgttcttaa	aacgaggatg	tgagacaagt	gttttccctga	1140
cttgggttgg	tatcaaagggt	tctgatctga	gctctgagtg	ttctattttc	ctatgttctt	1200
ttggaaattta	tccaaatctt	atgtaaatgc	ttatgtaaac	caagatataa	aagagtgtctg	1260
attttttgag	taaaacttgc	acagtcttaa	cattcacctc	ttgtgtgtt	gtgtctgttc	1320
gcccattccgt	ctccgctcg	caactatct	tcactttcca	gagggtcccc	ccgcacagaccc	1380
cggcgcaccc	caggcgcc	gactgccc	gctggcgccc	gaacaggggac	cctcgatata	1440
gtgacccttgc	tctcttatttgc	tactattttg	tgttggctt	gtattgtctt	tttctttgtct	1500
ggctatccatc	acaagagcg	aacggacta	ccataggggac	caagatggcc	cttctcgctg	1560
cgtccaaagac	cctccaaagat	tttggcact	tcgttggatcg	aggcgatatc	aggtatgaca	1620
gcgcctctcc	gcaaggccag	ctgttgc	gctcgctgc	ggttggcacgg	gcaggatagg	1680
ggtatcttgc	agttttggaa	aaagatgtga	tagttggcaa	gcacccctgg	cacggcaaat	1740
acggggtaga	agttggaggcg	cggttgggc	tcgcatgtgc	cgttttcttgc	gcgtttgggg	1800
ggtagcgccg	gtgagaatag	gtggcggtcg	taggcaaggc	tgacatccgc	tatggcgagg	1860

ggcacatcg tgcgctctg caacgcgtcg cagataatgg cgcaactggcg ctgcagatgc 1920
 ttcaacagca cgtcgtctcc cacatctagg tagtcgccc gccttcgtc cccccgcccc 1980
 acttggtcct cgtttgcctc tgcgtgtcc tggcttgc ttttaccc tcgttggact 2040
 gagcggtctc cgtcgtctc gcttacaaaaa cctgggtctc gtcgataat cacttcctcc 2100
 teectaagcg ggggtgcctc gacgggaaag gtggtaggcg cggtggccgc atcggtgag 2160
 gcggtgggg cgaactcaga gggggcggtt aggctgtcct ttttcgtac tgactccatg 2220
 atcttttct gcctatagga gaaggaaatg gccagtcggg aagaggagca ggcgcaaacc 2280
 acccccggc ggggacgcgg tgcggcgcga cgtcccccaa ccatggagga cgtgtcgcc 2340
 ccgtccccgt cgccgccc tccccggcg cccccaaaaa agcggatgag gggcgatc 2400
 gagttcgagg acgaggaaga ctcatcacaa gacgcgtcg tgccgcac acccagcccc 2460
 cggccatcga cctcggcgcc ggatttggcc attgcgcctc agaagaaaaa gaagcgccct 2520
 tctcccaagc cggagcgccc gccatcacca gaggtatcg tggacagcga ggaagaaaaga 2580
 gaagatgtgg cgcttacaaaat ggtgggttc agcaacccac cggtgctaatt caagcatggc 2640
 aaaggaggtt agcgcacagt gggcgctg aatgaagacg acccagtggc gcgtggatg 2700
 cggacgcaag aggaagagga agagccccgcg gaagcgaaa gtgaaattac ggtatgaaac 2760
 ccgctgatgt tgccgatcgt gtctcggtt gagaaggcga tggaggtgc ggcgcgcgtg 2820
 atggacaagt accacgttga taacatcta aaggcgaact tcaaactact gctgaccaa 2880
 gtggaaagctc tggcgccgt atgcacggacc tggctgaaacg aggaccccg cgggttgcag 2940
 ctgacccctca ccagcaacaa gacccttgcg atcatgtgg ggcgattccctc 3000
 ctgcagtctg ttgcagaggt gacccatcgat ctcacgcgac ccaacggcgtc 3060
 ctgcaccgcg cgcgtgatgg cgaaggcgcg cttaaatgtc tacacggaaag cattatgata 3120
 aataaggagc acgtgtttaa aatgtatgtg acgagcggaaa acgggcacgc cgcgtgaag 3180
 gagcagtcta gcaaggccaa gatcgtaag aaccgggtggg gccggaaatgt ggtcagatc 3240
 tccaaacaccg acgcaaggtt ctgcgtgcac gacgcggcct gtccggccaa tcagttttcc 3300
 ggcaggctt gggcatgtt ctctctgaa ggcgcaaaagg ctcagggtggc ttttaagcag 3360
 atcaaggctt ttatgcaggc gctgtatcct aacggccaga cccggcacgg tcaccttttgc 3420
 atgcactac ggtgcgatgg caactcaaaag cctggcgcg cgccttttgggaaaggcag 3480
 ctacaaatgt tgactccgtt cgccctgagc aacgcggagg acctggacgc ggatctgatc 3540
 tccgacaaga gctgtgtgc cagctgcac caccggcgcc tgatagtgtt ccagtgtcgc 3600
 aacctgtgt atgcacaactc ggcgcgcgcg ggcggaggccc ccaactgcga cttcaagata 3660
 tcggcgcccg acctgtttaa cgcgttgcg atgtgcgcg cgcctgtggag taaaaacttc 3720
 accgagctgc cgccggatgg tgcgttgcg aacgtgtccc tgccagttgc gcatagcgat 3780
 ggcgagacgg caagggtggg ggttaataat ccccttgcgaa acccccttgcgaaatc 3840
 cctttattgt aagtgtctt agtacattat caccggagag tgatcatttttgcgaaatc 3900
 gtggcgctcc taatctgcg actgtggctg ctttgcgttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 3960
 ctgttagatgt gttcgttgcg ggcacgcgg gatgggttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 4020
 gagttggta ccccggttaat aagggtcatg cagaatagtc cacaggcgccg cggatgtggc 4080
 cagttggca aggctgtggag aaacatgcag gttatacagc ggtcgccggaa agaagcaatg 4140
 ccctgtacgc tttgggtggc ctttccacgc ggcgttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 4200
 ggcgtacggc gcaggagtgta ctcgtactca gaaaagccaa aggctcaaa gaggttagcat 4260
 atccagtgtt cgcggccatcgt ctgcgtgcacgg gtcgttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 4320
 tgtggagaaa caaaggcttgcg aaacgcgttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 4380
 ccaagatctt tgacaatggc tttcgttgcgaaatc ccccttgcgaaatc 4440
 gttgatgtt ctgtgttgcgaaatc ttttgcgttgcgaaatc 4500
 acacggtttc gatgacgcggc cggtgcggcc ggtgcacacgc gacccatgcgaaatc 4560
 acaaaacata aagaagggtt ggctgtccatcgttgcgaaatc 4620
 ttacccatcgg tgcacctcga gggatcttgcgaaatc 4680
 aattggacaa actacatcaca gagatttaaa ttaatgtgttgcgaaatc 4740
 tataatgtgt taaactactg atttaatttgcgaaatc 4800
 ctgtatgttgcgaaatc 4860
 aatattctgttgcgaaatc 4920
 ttaatgtgttgcgaaatc 4980
 ctgactctca acatttacttgcgaaatc 5040
 ttcccttcaga attgtcaatgcgaaatc 5100
 gctctaaggatcgttgcgaaatc 5160
 gctttgcgtat ttacaccaca aaggaaaaaaatcgttgcgaaatc 5220
 aatattctgttgcgaaatc 5280
 ttactccaca caggcataga gttgtctgcgttgcgaaatc 5340
 ttagcttttgcgaaatc 5400
 gagatcataatcgttgcgaaatc 5460
 cacctcccccc tgaacctgaa acataaaaaatcgttgcgaaatc 5520
 aatgcatttgcgaaatc 5580
 agcatcacaatcgttgcgaaatc 5580

aaactcatca	atgtatctta	tcatgtctgg	atccggctgt	ggaatgtgtg	tcagttaggg	5640
tgtggaaagt	cccaggcgc	cccagcaggc	agaagtatgc	aaagcatgca	tctcaattag	5700
ttagcaacca	ggtgtggaaa	gtccccaggc	tccccagcag	gcagaagtat	geaaagcatg	5760
catctcaatt	agttagcaac	catagtcccg	cccctaactc	cggccatccc	gcccttaact	5820
ccgcccagtt	ccgcccattc	tccgccccat	ggctgactaa	tttttttat	ttatcgagag	5880
gcccaggccg	cctcggcctc	tgagcttct	cagaagttagt	gaggaggctt	ttttggaggc	5940
ctagctttt	gaaaaagct	tcacgtcgc	gcaagactc	aggcgcaag	ggctgtctaa	6000
ggaagcgaa	cacgtagaaa	gccatgtccg	aaaacggtg	ctgacccco	atgaatgtca	6060
gctactggc	tatctggaca	aggaaaaacg	caagcgcaaa	gagaaagcag	gtagcttgca	6120
gtgggcttc	atggcgatag	ctagacttgg	cgttttat	gacagcaagc	gaaccggaaat	6180
tgccagctgg	ggcccccctc	gttaagggtt	ggaagccctg	caaagtaaac	tggatggctt	6240
tcttgcgcc	aagatctga	tggcgcaggg	gatcaagatc	tgatcaagag	acaggatgag	6300
gatcgttcg	catattgaa	caagatggat	tgcacgcagg	ttctccggcc	gcttgggtgg	6360
agaggcttt	cggctatgac	tgggcacaa	agacaaatcg	ctgctctgt	gcccgggtgt	6420
tccggctgc	agccgagggg	cggccgggtt	ttttgtcaa	gaccgacott	tccgggtcccc	6480
tgaatgaat	gcaggacag	gcagcgcggc	tatctggct	ggccacacg	ggcgttcctt	6540
gcbcagctgt	gctcgcacgtt	gtcactgaag	cgggaaggga	ctggctgcta	ttggcgaag	6600
tgccggggca	ggatctctg	tcatctcacc	ttgctcctgc	cgagaaagta	tccatcatgg	6660
ctgatgcata	gcggcgctg	catacgctt	atccggctac	ctgcccattc	gaccaccaag	6720
cgaaacatcg	catcgagcga	gcacgtactc	ggatggaa	cggtcttgc	gatcaggatg	6780
atctggacga	agagcatcag	gggctcgcc	cagccaa	gttcgcacgg	ctcaaggcgc	6840
gcatgcccga	cggcgaggat	ctctgcgtga	ccatggcga	tcgtctgtt	ccgaatatac	6900
tggtgaaaaa	tggccgctt	tctggatca	tcgactgtgg	cggcggtgg	gtggggacc	6960
gctatcagg	catagctgtt	gctaccctgt	atattgtga	agagcttggc	ggcgaatggg	7020
ctgacccgtt	cctctgtctt	taacgtatcg	ccgcctccga	ttcgcagcgc	atcgcttct	7080
atcgcttct	tgacgagttc	ttctgagcgg	gactctgggg	ttcgaatatg	ccgaccaagc	7140
gacgccccaa	ctggccatcac	gagatttca	ttccacccgc	gccttctatg	aaagggttggg	7200
cttcggaaatc	gttttccggg	acgcccgtg	gatgatcc	cagcgcggg	atctcatgt	7260
ggagttcttc	gcccaccccg	ggctcgatcc	cctcgcgagt	tggttca	gtgccttag	7320
gctggacac	ctcgcggagt	tctaccggca	gtgcaaatcc	gtcgcacatc	agggaaaccag	7380
cagcggctat	ccgcgcaccc	atgcccccg	actcgcagg	tggggaggca	cgatggccgc	7440
tttggctccg	gatcttttt	aaggaaac	attctgtgg	tgtgacatata	ttggacaaac	7500
tacccatcaga	gattaaagc	tctaaggtaa	atataaaatt	ttaagtgt	taatgtgtt	7560
aactactgt	tctaatttgtt	tgtgtat	agattccaac	ctatggact	gatgaatggg	7620
agcagtggt	gaatgcctt	aatgagggaa	acctgtttt	ctcagaagaa	atgcacatct	7680
gtgatgtat	ggtactgtct	gactctcaac	attctactcc	tccaaaaaag	aagagaaagg	7740
tagaaagaccc	caaggacttt	ccctcagaat	tgctaagttt	tttgagtc	gctgtgttta	7800
gtaatagaac	tctgtctgc	tttgcatttt	acaccacaaa	ggaaaaaagct	gcactgttat	7860
acaagaaaaat	tatggaaaaa	tattctgtaa	ccttataag	taggcataac	agttataatc	7920
ataacacatac	gtttttctt	actccacaca	ggcatagat	gtctgttat	aataactatg	7980
ctccaaaaat	gtgtacccat	agctttttaa	tttgcattaa	ggtaataa	aatatttg	8040
tgtatagtc	cttgactaga	gatcataatc	agccatacc	catttgata	ggttttactt	8100
gctttaaaaa	acctcccaca	cctcccccgt	aacctgaaac	ataaaatgaa	tgcaattgtt	8160
gttgttaact	tgttattgc	agcttataat	ggttacaaat	aaagcaatag	catcacaaat	8220
ttcacaaaata	aagattttt	ttcactgcat	tctagttgt	tttgcattaa	actcatcaat	8280
gtatcttatac	atgtctggat	ccccaggaag	ctccctctgt	tcctcataaa	ccctaaccct	8340
ctctacttga	gaggacattc	caatcatagg	ctgcccattc	accctctgt	tcctctgtt	8400
aattaggctca	cttacaaaaa	agggaaatgg	gttaggggtt	ttcacagacc	gctttctaa	8460
ggttaatttt	aaatatctgg	gaagtccttc	ccactgtgt	gttccagaag	tgttggtaaa	8520
cagccaccaa	atgtcaacac	cagaaacata	caagctgtca	gctttgcaca	agggcccaac	8580
accctgtca	tcaagaagca	ctgtgggtc	tgtgttagta	atgtcaaaa	caggaggcac	8640
atttccccca	cctgtgttagg	ttccaaaata	tctagttgtt	tcatttttac	ttggatcagg	8700
aaccctgcac	tccactggat	aagcattatc	cttacccaaa	acagccttgc	ggtcagtgtt	8760
catctgtca	ctgtcaactg	tagcattttt	tggggttaca	gtttgagcag	gatattttgt	8820
cctgttagtt	gctaacaacac	cctgcagtc	caaaggttcc	ccaccaacag	aaaaaaatgt	8880
aaaatttgc	cctgtatgg	gtttccacgc	accatttca	tgatgttttt	gtgtctctgt	8940
atgcaagttt	aacatagcag	ttaccccaat	aacctcgtt	ttaacagttaa	cagttccca	9000
catccaaaata	tttccacagg	ttaagtcttc	attttaattt	ggcaaaaggaa	ttcttgaaga	9060
cggaaaggcc	tcgtgatata	cttatttttta	taggttaat	tcatgataat	aatggttct	9120
tagacgtcag	gtggcacttt	tcggggaaat	gtgcgcggaa	cccatttttgc	tttatttttc	9180
taaatacatt	caaataatgt	tccgcctat	agacaataac	cctgataat	gcttcataaa	9240
tattgaaaaa	ggaagagtat	gagtattca	catttccgt	tcgcccattat	ccctttttt	9300

-47-

gcggcattt	gccttcgt	ttttgctcac	ccagaaacgc	tggtaaaagt	aaaagatgt	9360
gaagatca	tggtgcacg	agtgggtac	atcgaactgg	atctcaacag	cggtaagatc	9420
ctttagagtt	ttccccga	agaacgttt	ccaatgatga	gcactttaa	agttctgcta	9480
tgtggcgg	tattatcccg	tgttgacgc	ggcaagagc	aactcggtc	ccgcatacac	9540
tattctcaga	atgacttgg	tgagttactca	ccagtacag	aaaagactct	tacggatggc	9600
atgacagtaa	gagaattatg	cagtgtcc	ataaccatga	tgataaacac	tgcggccaac	9660
ttacttctga	caacgatcg	aggaccgaag	gagctaaccg	ctttttgca	caacatgggg	9720
gatcatgtaa	ctccgttga	tcgttggaa	ccggactgt	atgaagccat	accaaagac	9780
gagcgtgaca	ccacgatgc	tgccgcaat	gcaacaacgt	tgcgcaaaact	attaactggc	9840
gaactactt	ctctacttgc	ccggcaacaa	ttaatagact	ggatggaggc	ggataaaagtt	9900
cgaggaccac	ttctgcgtc	ggcccttcc	gctggctgg	ttatttgcg	taaatctgga	9960
gcccgtgagc	gtgggtctcg	cggtatcatt	gcagcaactg	ggccagatgg	taagccctcc	10020
cgtatcgtag	ttatctacac	gacggggagt	caggcaacta	tggatgaacg	aaatagacag	10080
atcgctgaga	tagtgcctc	actgattaag	cattggtaac	tgtcagacca	agttactca	10140
tatataactt	agattgatt	aaaacttcat	tttaatatta	aaaggatcta	ggtgaagatc	10200
ctttttgtata	atctcatgac	caaaccct	taacgtgagt	tttcgttcca	ctgagcgtca	10260
gaccggtag	aaaagatcaa	aggatctt	ttagatcctt	tttttctgcg	ctgaaatctgc	10320
tgtttgttcaa	caaaaaaaacc	acgctacca	gcccgtgttt	gtttgcggga	tcaagagcta	10380
ccaaactttt	ttccgaagg	aactggcttc	agcagagcgc	agataccaaa	tactgtcctt	10440
ctagtgttag	cgtagttagg	ccaccactt	aagaactctg	tagcaccggcc	tacataccctc	10500
gtctgtctaa	tcctgttacc	agtggctgt	gccaatggcg	ataagtctgt	tcttaccggg	10560
ttggactcaa	gacgatagtt	accggataag	gcccggcggt	cgggctgaac	gggggggttcg	10620
tgcacacagc	ccagcttgg	gcgaacgacc	tacaccgaa	tgagataact	acagcgtgag	10680
ctatgagaaa	gcgccacgt	tcccgaaggg	agaaaaggcg	acaggtatcc	ggtaaagcgc	10740
agggtcgaa	caggagagcg	cacggggag	cttccagggg	gaaacgcctg	gtatctttat	10800
agtctctgtcg	ggtttgc	cctctgactt	gagcgtcgt	ttttgtgtat	ctcgtcaggg	10860
ggccggggcc	tatggaaaaa	cgccagcaac	gcccgttttt	tacggttct	ggccttttgc	10920
tggcctttt	ctcacatgtt	ctttcctcg	ttatcccgt	attctgttga	taaccgtatt	10980
accggcttt	agtggagctg	taccgctcg	cgccagccaa	cgaccgagcg	cagcgagtca	11040
gtgagcgagg	aaggcggaaaga	gcccctgtat	cggtatttc	tccttacgca	tctgtgcgg	11100
atttcacacc	gcatatggt	cactctcagt	acaatctgt	ctgatgcgc	atagttaaac	11160
cagtatctgc	tccctgttgc	tgtgttggag	gtcgtctgagt	agtgcgag	caaaaatttaa	11220
gctacaacaa	ggcaaggctt	gaccgacaa	tgcataaga	atctgtcttgc	gtttaggcgt	11280
tttgcgtc	ttcgcgtatgt	acggggccaga	tatacgcgt	tctgagggga	ctagggtgt	11340
tttagggca	aaggcggggct	tcgggttgc	gcccgtttag	gtcccctcag	gatatagtag	11400
tttcgtt	gcatagggag	ggggaaatgt	agtctttagc	aatacacttgc	tagtcttgc	11460
acatggtaac	gatggatgt	caacatgcct	tacaaggaga	aaaaaagcac	cgtgcac	11520
gattggtgg	agtaaggtgg	tacgatcg	ccttattagg	aaggcaacag	acgggtctga	11580
catggattgg	acgaaccact					11600

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 49

<210> 50

<211> 8238

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 50

```

gccccggcca tcatcaataa tataccttat ttggattga agccaatatacgtgggg 55
gggggggttt gtgacgtggc gcggggcgtg ggaacggggc ggggtgacgta gtatgtggc 120
gaaagtgtga tggcaagt gtggcggAAC acatgtaaac gacggatgtg gcaaaagtga 180
cgttttttgtt gtgcggccgt gtacacagga agtgacaatt ttgcgcgggt ttttaggcgg 240

```


ttccgggtta ggggagatca gctgggaaga aagcagggtc ctgagcagct gcgacttacc 4020
 gcagccgtg gccccgtaaa tcacacctat taccggctgc aactggtagt taagagagct 4080
 gcagctccg tcatccctga gcagggggc cacttcgtt agcatgtccc tgactcgcat 4140
 gtttccctg accaaatccg ccagaaggcg ctcgccc ccc agcgatagca gtcttgcaa 4200
 ggaagcaaag ttttcaacg gttttaggacc gtcggccgtt ggcgcgttt tgagcggtt 4260
 accaagcgt tccaggcggt cccacagctc gtcacccgtc tctacccgt ctcgatccag 4320
 catatctcct cgttccggg gttggggcggt ctttgcgtt acggcagtag tccgtgtcg 4380
 tccagacggg ccagggtcat gtcttccac gggcgcaggg tccctcgtag cgtagtcgt 4440
 gtcacccgtga aggggtgcgc tccggctgc ggcgtggcga ggggtgcgtt gagggtggtc 4500
 ctgctgggtc taaaggcgctg cccgttccg ccttcgcgtt cggccaggta gcatttgacc 4560
 atgggtgtcat agtccagccc ctcccgccg tggcccttgg cgcgcagctt gcccttggag 4620
 gaggccgcg acgaggggca gtgcagactt ttgaggggcg agagcttggg cggagaaat 4680
 accgattccg gggagtaggc atccgcggc caggccccc agacgtctc gcattccacg 4740
 agccagggtg ttcggggtca aaaaccagggt ttccccatg cttttgtatg 4800
 cggttcttac ctctgggttccatgagccgg tgcgttccacgtt cgggtgcggaa aaggctgtcc 4860
 gtgtcccgat atacagactt gagaggccgtt ctttcgcgtt gtttcccg gtttccctcg 4920
 tatagaaact cggaccatc tgagacaaag gtcgcgttcc agggccagcac gaaggaggct 4980
 aagggggagg ggttagcggtt gtttccactt aagggggttca ctcgcgttccag ggtgtgaaga 5040
 cacatgtcgc ctcttcggc atcaaggaag gtgatgggtt tttttgtatg 5100
 ccgggttcc tgaagggggg gctataaaag ggggtggggg cgcgttcgtc ctcactctct 5160
 tccgcattcc ttttgcgttcc ggcagctgtt tgggggttgcgtt actccctctg aaaagcggggc 5220
 atgacttctg cgctaaagatt gtcagttcc aaaaacgagg aggattgtatg attcacccgt 5280
 ccccggtga tgccttttgc ggtggccgca tccatctgtt cagaaaaagac aatctttttt 5340
 ttgtcaagct tcgagggggg gcccgggtacc cagttttgtt tcccttttagt gagggttaat 5400
 tgcgcgttgc gctaatcatc gtcataatgtt gtttccctgtt tgaattttgtt atccgctcac 5460
 aattccacac aacatacggc cggaaagcat aaagttaaaat gcctgggtt cctaattttgtt 5520
 gagctaaactt cattaaattt cgttgcgttcc actgcggcgtt ttccagtcgg gaaacctgtc 5580
 gtgcagctg cattaaatgaa tcggccaaacg cgcggggaga ggcgggttgc gtattggcg 5640
 ctctccgttcc tccctcgctca ctgactcgctt ggcgttcgtt ggcgagccgtt 5700
 atcagctcacc tcaaaggccg taatacggtt atccacagaaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaat 5760
 gaacatgtga gcaaaaggccg agcaaaaggccg caggaaccgtt aaaaaggccg cgttgcgttcc 5820
 gttttccat aggctccggcc cccctgacga gcatcacaat aatcgcgtt cagtcagag 5880
 gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcggtt cccctggaa gtccttcgtt 5940
 ggcgtctccctt gttccggacc tggccgttac cggataccgtt tccgccttcc tcccttcggg 6000
 aagcgtggcg ctttccatca gtcacgttcc taggtatctc agttccgtt agtgcgttcc 6060
 ctccaaatgtt ggctgtgtcc acgaaaccccc cgttccgttcc gaccgtcgcc cttatccgg 6120
 taactatctg ttttgcgttcc acccggttac acacgactt tcgcacttcc cagcagccac 6180
 tggtaacagg attagcagatc cgaggatgtt aggcgggtgtt acagagttct tgaagttgggt 6240
 gcctaaatcc tggccgttcc gaaaggacatc ttttgcgttcc tggccgttcc tgaagccagt 6300
 tacccgttcc gaaaggatgtt gtagtcttcc atccggcaaa caaaccaccg ctggtagccg 6360
 tggttttttt gtttgcgttcc agcagattac ggcgcagaaaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc 6420
 ttttgcgttcc ttttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc aagggtttttt 6480
 ggtcatgaga ttatcaaaaaa ggatccatc atagatccctt tttttttttttt aatggatgtttt 6540
 taaatcaatc taaatgtat tttttttttttt atagatccatc ttgttctgttcc agtaccatc tttttttttttt 6600
 tgaggccatc atctcgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6660
 cgtttagatc actacgatcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6720
 gcgagacccca cgttccgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6780
 cgagccgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6840
 ggaagctaga gtaagtagttt cgttccgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6900
 aggcatgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 6960
 atcaaggccgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7020
 tccgcattcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7080
 gcataattcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7140
 aaccaatgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7200
 acgggataat acccgccac atagcagaac tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7260
 ttcggggcgttcc aaactcttccaa ggttccatc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc 7320
 tcgttccgttcc aactgtatcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7380
 aacaggaagg ctttccgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc 7440
 catactcttc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7500
 atacatattt gatgttattt agaaaaataaa acaaataatggg gtttccgttcc gtttgcgttcc 7560
 aaaagtgcgttcc ccttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc gtttgcgttcc 7620
 ggcgcagccgttcc accgcgttcc tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt tttttttttttt 7680

-50-

ttcctttctc	gccacgttcg	ccggcttcc	ccgtcaagct	ctaaatcggg	ggctcccttt	7740
agggttcgaa	tttagtgctt	tacggcacct	cgacccaaa	aaacttgatt	agggtgatgg	7800
ttcacgttagt	gggcacatgc	cctgatagac	ggttttcgc	ccttgcacgt	tggagtccac	7860
gttctttaat	agtggactct	tgttccaaac	tggacaaca	ctcaacccta	tctcggctca	7920
ttcttttgat	ttataaggga	ttttgcgatt	tcggcctatt	gtttaaaaaa	tgagttgatt	7980
taacaaaaat	ttaacgcgaa	tttaaacaaa	atattaacgc	ttacaatttc	cattcgcatt	8040
tcagggctcg	caactgttgg	gaagggcgat	cggtgccggc	ctttcgcata	ttacgcgcag	8100
tggcggaaagg	gggatgtgt	gcaaggcgat	taagtgggt	aacgccagg	ttttcccaagt	8160
cacgacgttg	taaaacgcacg	gccagtgagc	gogcgtata	cgactcaacta	tagggcgaat	8220
tggagcttca	cccgccgtg					8238

<210> 51
<211> 11
<212> DNA
<213> adenovirus

<400> S1
cqcqgatccc q

11

<210> 52
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 52
ctgacaaact cagatcttgt ttattg

26

<210> 53
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 53
gtcgactcta gaggatccag a

21

<210> 54
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 54
ccqqactcta qatqqcaacc atggcgctac

30

<210> 55
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

-51-

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 55
ggaggggaag cttggccctc agccagcctc t

31

<210> 56
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 56
tgtcttggat ccaagatgaa gcgcgcgcgc cccagcgaag atgacttc

48

<210> 57
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 57
aaacacggcg gccgctcttt cattcttg

28

<210> 58
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 58
cgcgctgact cttaggacta gtttc

25

<210> 59
<211> 37
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 59
gcgcctaatt aacatcatca ataataacc ttatttt

37

<210> 60
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

-52-

<400> 60		
tgaagcgcgc aagaccgtct gaag		24
<210> 61		
<211> 28		
<212> DNA		
<213> Artificial Sequence		
<220>		
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer		
<400> 61		
cataaacactg cagattcttt attcttgg		28
<210> 62		
<211> 47		
<212> DNA		
<213> Artificial Sequence		
<220>		
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer		
<400> 62		
ggtacacagg aaacaggagg ttccggaggt ggaggagaca caactcc		47
<210> 63		
<211> 6		
<212> PRT		
<213> Artificial Sequence		
<220>		
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic peptide		
<400> 63		
Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly		
1	5	
<210> 64		
<211> 7231		
<212> DNA		
<213> Artificial Sequence		
<220>		
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid		
<400> 64		
ctgctccctg cttgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca 60		
acaaggcaag gcttgcgcga caattgcgtg aagaatctgc ttagggtagt gcggtttgcg 120		
ctgcttcgctg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cggtgacattt gattatttgcg tagttattaa 180		
tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg cgtttacataa 240		
cttacggtaa atggccccc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc cccggccattt gacgtcaataa 300		
atgacgtatg ttcccatatgt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca atgggtggac 360		
tatttacggt aaactgccta cttggcgttca catcaagtgt atcatatgcc aagtacgccc 420		
cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcattt atgcccagta catgacccta 480		
tgggactttc ctacttgca gtacatctac gtatttagtca tcgcttattac catggtgatg 540		
cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgttgc tagcggtttt actcacgggg atttccaagt 600		
ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagttt ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg ggactttcca 660		
aatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgcgc caaatggcg gtaggcgtgt acgggtggag 720		

gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca ctgcttactg gcttatacgaa 780
 attaatacga ctcactatacg ggagacccaa gctggctagc gtttaactt aagcttggta 840
 ccgagctcg atccactctc ttccgcatacg ctgtctgcga gggccagctg ttgggttag 900
 tactccctct gaaaagcggg catgacttct ggcgtaagat tgtcagttc caaaaacgag 960
 gaggatttga tattcacctg gcccgcgtg atgccttta gggtggccgc atccatctgg 1020
 tcagaaaaaga caatctttt gttgtcaagc ttgggtggca acgacccgta gagggcggtt 1080
 gacagcaact tggcgatgga ggcgagggtt tggtttttgt cgcgatcgcc gcgccttgc 1140
 gccgcgatgt ttagctgcac gtattcgcc gcaacgcacc gccattcggtt aaagacgggt 1200
 gtgcgtctgtt cgggcaccag gtgcacgcgca caaccgcgtt tggtcggtt gacaagggtca 1260
 acgcttgggtt ctacctctcc ggcgttagcgcc tcgttggtcc agcagaggcg gccccttgc 1320
 cgcgacaga atggcggttag ggggtctagc tggtctcgat ccgggggttc tggtccacg 1380
 gtaaagaccc cgggcagcag ggcgcgtcg aagtatgtcta tcttgcatacc ttgcaagtct 1440
 agcgccctgtt gccatgcgcg ggcggcaagc ggcgcgtcgat atgggtttag gggggaccc 1500
 catggcatgg ggtgggttag cgccggaggcg tacatgcgcg aaatgtcgta aacgttagagg 1560
 ggctctctgta gtattccaag atatgttaggg tagcatcttc caccgcggat gctggcgcc 1620
 acgtaatcgat atagttcggtt cgaggaggcg aggagggtcg gaccgggtt gtcacgggc 1680
 ggctctctg ttcggaaagac tatctgcgtt aagatggcat tgtagttggat tgatatggtt 1740
 ggacgttggaa agacgttggaa gctggcgatgtt tgtagggactt ccgcgtcaccg cacaaggag 1800
 gcgttaggat cgcgcagctt gttgaccaggc tcggcggtga cctgcacgtc tagggcgag 1860
 tagtccagggt tttcctttagt gatgtcatac ttatctgtc cttttttttt ccacagctcg 1920
 cggttgagga caaactcttc gcggctttt cagtactctt ggatcgaaa cccgtcgcc 1980
 tccgaacggat atccgtactc cggccggcggag ggacctgagc gagtccgat cgcaccggatc 2040
 ggaaaaccc tcgagaaaagg cgtctaaaccat gtcacagtcg caagatccaa gatgaagcgc 2100
 gccccccccca ggcgaagatga cttaaaaaaccctt gtcctaccctt atggctacgc gggaaatcag 2160
 aatatccccctt ttcctactcc cccctttgtc tccctccgat gattcaaaaaa cttccccctt 2220
 ggggtactgt cactcaaaactt ggtgtatcca atcaccatttta caatggggat tgatccctc 2280
 aagggtggag gtggtctcac ttgtcaatggat ggaaggcttaa ctgtaaaccc taaggctcca 2340
 ctgcaagttt atactgtataa aaaactttagt ctgcataatg ataatccatt tggaaatgtt 2400
 gctaataaac tttagttaaa agtaggacat ggattaaaatg tattatgtaa aaaaatgtt 2460
 gccccggtaa aagatttat tggcaactt ttgggtttaa caggaaaagg aataggact 2520
 gaaaatttagt aaaaatcaga ttgttagcagc agaggaattt gttataatgtt aagagcaaga 2580
 gaagggttga catttgacaa tgatggatac ttgttagcat ggaacccaaa gatgacacgc 2640
 cgcacactttt ggacaacacc agacacatctt cccaaactgc caattgtctca agataaggac 2700
 tctaaactca ctttgggtact tacaaatgtt ggaaggctaaatggat tttttttttt 2760
 atttgtgtcg caggaaatgtt ccacatcata aataataaga caaatccaaa aataaaaaatgt 2820
 tttacttataa aactgttattttaa atataagaac ggagtgcattt tagacaactc aaatcttgg 2880
 aaagcttattt ggaacttttag aagtggaaat tccaatgtttt cgacagctt tggaaaagca 2940
 attgggtttta tgcctaaattt ggttagctat cccaaacccca gtaattctaa aaaaatgtca 3000
 agagacatag tttatggaaat tatataatctt ttggaaaac ctgatcagcc agcagtcatt 3060
 aaaaactaccc ttaaccaaga aactggatgtt gaaatctca tcacattaa ctttagttgg 3120
 tccaaacccat atgaaaatgtt tgaatttggaa accaccttctt ttaccccttc statattgccc 3180
 caagaatggaa agagccggccg ctcgagtcata gggggccgtt taaacccgc tgatcagcc 3240
 cgactgtgctt ttcttagttgc cagccatcttgc ttgtttggcccttcccttgc cttcccttgc 3300
 ccctggaaagg tgccactccc actgtcctttt cctaaataaaatggaaattt gcatcgcatt 3360
 gtctgatgtt gttgtcattttt attctgggggtt gttgggtgggg gcaaggacagc aagggggagg 3420
 attgggaaga caatagcagg catgttttttggg atgggtgggg ctctatgtt tctgaggccg 3480
 aaagaaccatg ctggggctctt aggggttatac cccacgcgcg ctgtacggcc gcatataagcg 3540
 cggcgggtgtt ggtgttacg cgcacgtgtt ccgttacact tgccagccgc ctacgcggcc 3600
 ctcccttcgc ttcttccctt ccacgttgc cggctttccc cgtcaagctc 3660
 taaatcgggg catcccttta ggggtccgtt ttgtgtttt acggccatctt gacccaaaaa 3720
 aactgttattt ggggtatgtt tcacgttgc gggccatcgcc ctgtatgtt gtttttgc 3780
 ctgttgcattt ggtgttccacg ttcttttataa ttggactttt gttccaaactt ggaacaacac 3840
 tcaacccat ttcgggttattt ttttttatttataaaggat ttggggattt tcggccattt 3900
 gttaaaaaaa tggatgtattttaaataatggaaat ttaacgcgaa ttaattctgtt ggaatgtgt 3960
 tcagttagggtt tggggaaatgtt cccacggctt cccacggccgagg cagaaggatgtt caaagcatgc 4020
 atctcaattt tgcacgttccacc aggtgtggaa atgtttccagg ctcccccacgca ggcagaagta 4080
 tgcaaaatgtt gcatctcaat tagtgcacaa ccacgttccccc gcccataactt ccgccttcc 4140
 cggcccttac tccggccatcc tccggccattt ccggcccccataa tggctgactt attttttttt 4200
 ttatgcaga ggccggaggcc gctctgcctt ctgagcttccat ccagaaggatg tgaggaggct 4260
 tttttggagg cttaggtttt tgcaaaaatgtt tccggccaggcc ttgttatatcc attttggat 4320
 ctgatcagca cgtgttgcataa attaatcatc ggcataatgtt atccgcataatgtt tataatacga 4380
 caagggtgagg aactaaacca tggccaaatgtt gaccatgtcc gttccgggtcc tcaccgcgc 4440

-54-

<210> 65
<211> 8484
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 65 ctgcccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca 60
acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc ttagggtag gcgtttcg 120
ctgcttcgat atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt gattattgac tagttattaa 180
tagtaatcaa ttacgggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg cgttacataa 240

cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc cccgcccatt gacgtcaata 300
 atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca atgggtggac 360
 tattacggt aaactgcca cttgcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc aagtacgccc 420
 ccttgcacg tcaatgcagg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccaga catgaccta 480
 tggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac catggtgatg 540
 cggtttggc agtacatcaa tggcgtgga tagcgggtt actcacgggg atttccaagt 600
 ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tggaggtt tagtgcgttgc aaaaatcaacg ggactttcca 660
 aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgcacg caaatggggc gttaggcgtgt acgggtggag 720
 gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggtaact agagaacccca ctgctactg gettatacgaa 780
 attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gctggctacg gtttaactt aagcttggta 840
 ccgagctcg atccacttc ttcccatcg ctgtcgca gggccagctg ttgggtgag 900
 tactccctt gaaaacggg catgacttc ggcgtaatgt tgcgtatcc caaaaacacgag 960
 gaggattga tattcacctt gcccgcgtg atgccttgc gggtgccgc atccatctgg 1020
 tcagaaaaga caatctttt gttgtcaagc ttgggtggcaa acgacccgta gaggggcgttg 1080
 gacagcaact tggcgatgga ggcgcagggtt tgggtttgt cgccatcgcc gcgccttgc 1140
 gcccgcgtgt ttagtgcac gtattcgcc gcaacgcacc gccatcgccg aaagacacggtg 1200
 gtgcgcgtgt cgggcaccag gtgcacgcgc caacccgcgtg tgcgtgggt gacaagggtca 1260
 acgctggtgg ctacctctcc ggcgtggcgc tgcgtggcgc acgagaggcg gcccgccttg 1320
 cgcgagcaga atggcggtag ggggtctacg tgcgtctcg tgggggggtc tgcgtccacg 1380
 gtaaagaccc cgggcagcag ggcgcgtcg aagtagtca tcttgcaccc ttcaagttct 1440
 agccctgtct gccatcgccg ggcgcaccc ggcgcgtcg atgggtttag tgggggaccc 1500
 catgcattgg ggtgggttag cggcgaggcg tacatgcgcg aaatgtcgta acgttagagg 1560
 ggctctctga gtattccaag atatgttaggg tagcatcttc caccgcggat gctggcgcgc 1620
 acgtaatcgt atagttctgt cgaggaggcg aggaggctcg gaccgagggt gctacgggcg 1680
 ggctgtctg ctcggaaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat gtgagttgg ttagatggtt 1740
 ggacgctgga agacgttggaa gctggcgtct gtgagaccta cgcgcgtc acgcaggag 1800
 gcgttaggat cgcgcagctt gttgaccgc tccggcgtgaa cctgcacgcg tagggcgcag 1860
 tagtccaggg tttccctgtat gatgtcatac tttatctgtt cctttttt ccacagctcg 1920
 cggttggaga cttttttttt cgggttttc cttttttttt cttttttt ccacagctcg 1980
 tccgaacccg atccgtactc cggccgcgg gggacctgagc gatgtccat cgcacggatc 2040
 ggaaaacccct tcgagaaaagg cttttaaccat gtcacagtcg caagatccaa gatgaagcgc 2100
 gcaagaccgt ctgaagatac cttcaacccctt gtgtatccat atgacacggaa aaccggctt 2160
 ccaactgtgc cttttttttt ctttccctttt gtatccccca atgggttca agagagtccc 2220
 cctggggtac tctcttttgcg cttatccgaa ctttccatggat cttccatgg catgttgcg 2280
 ctcaaaatgg gcaacccgcct ctcttgcac gaggccggca accttaccc cttttttt ccacatgtt 2340
 accactgtga gcccacccctt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2400
 cccctccacag ttatccatggaa agccctactt gttgtccgc cccgcacccctt aatgttgcg 2460
 ggcaacacaccc ttaccatgcg atcacaggcc cccgcacccctt tttttttt ccacatgtt 2520
 attgccaccc aaggacccctt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2580
 cccctccacca ccaccgcatac cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2640
 gcccactggta gcttggcat tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2700
 ggactaaagt acggggctcc tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2760
 actggtcccg gttgtactat tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2820
 ggttttggat cacaaggccaa tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2880
 cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 2940
 cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3000
 cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3060
 ggccttggat ttgttggat tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3120
 gacagcacag tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3180
 acaccagctc tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3240
 gtcttaacaa aatgtggcag tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3300
 agttggctc caatatctgg tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3360
 aatggagtgc tactaaacaa tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3420
 gatcttactg aaggccaccc tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3480
 tatccaaat tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3540
 gtagtccatg tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3600
 gtagtccatg tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3660
 ggagacaaaaa tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3720
 gacacaactc caagtgcata tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3780
 attaatggaa tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3840
 aagccggccgc tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3900
 actggtattc tttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt cttttttt ccacatgtt 3960

ttgtatcatg ctattgttc ccgtatggct ttcattttct ctccttgta taaatctgg 4020
 ttgtgtctc tttatgagga gttgtggcc gttgtcaggc aacgtgcgt ggtgtcaact 4080
 gtgttgcgt acgcaacccc cactgttgg ggcattgcca ccacgttca gtcctttcc 4140
 gggactttcg cttcccccct ccctattgcc acggcggaaac tcatgcgcg ctgccttgcc 4200
 cgctgttggc cagggctcg gctgttggc actgacaatt ccgtgttggt gtcgggaaag 4260
 ctgacgttcc ttccatggct gtcgcctgt gttgccacct ggattctgcg cggacgtcc 4320
 ttctgttacg tcccttcggc cctcaatcca gcccggccctt cttccggc cctgtgcgg 4380
 gctgtcgcc ctcttcggc ttttcgcctt cgccttccaga cgagtccggat ctcccttgg 4440
 gcccctccc cgcctgtatcg cttagggcc cgtttaaacc cgcgtatcg cctcgactgt 4500
 gccttcttagt tgccagccat ctgttggttt cccctcccccc gtccttcct tgaccctgg 4560
 aggtgtccact cccactgtcc ttccctaata aaatgaggaa attgcategc attgtctgag 4620
 taggtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtggggg ggggcaggac agcaaggggg aggattggga 4680
 agacaatagc aggcatgtcg gggatgcgtt gggctctatg gtttctgagg cggaaaagaac 4740
 cagctggggc tctatggggt atcccccacgc gcccgttgc ggcgttgcattaa gcccggccgg 4800
 tttgtgttggt acgcgcaggc tgacgcgtac attgcgcaggc gcccgttgc cccgttcc 4860
 cgcttccttc cttcccttc tcgcacatcg cgcctggctt ccccgtaag ctctaaatcg 4920
 gggcatccct ttagggttcc gatttagtgc ttacggcac ctgcacccca aaaaacttga 4980
 ttagggtgat gtttacgttgc ttacggccatc gcccgtatag acggtttttc gccccttgac 5040
 gttggagtcc acgttcttta atagttggact ttgttccaa actggaaacaa cactcaaccc 5100
 tatctcggtc tattcttttgc atttataagg gattttgggg atttcgcctt atttggtaaa 5160
 aaatgagctg atttaacaaa aatttaacgc gaattaatcc tttgttgcattt gtttcgttta 5220
 ggggtggaa agtccccagg ctccccaggc aggcaaggat atgcacaaagca tgcatctcaa 5280
 ttatgcgttgc acaggatgttgc gaaaggcccc aggctccca gcaaggcagaa gtatgcac 5340
 catgcacatc aattatgttgc caaccatagt cccgccttca actccgccttccccc 5400
 aactccgccc agttccgccc atttccgc ccatggctga ctaattttttt ttatccatgc 5460
 agaggccgag gcccctctg cctctgttgc atttccagaag tagtggaggag gctttttgg 5520
 aggccctaggc ttttgcacaaa agtccccggg agtctgttgc tccatccatcg gatctgtatca 5580
 gcacatgttgc acacccatgc atccgcacatgc tttatccatgc tagtataata cgacaagggt 5640
 aggaactaaa ccatggccaa gtttgcacggc gcccgttccgg tttgttgcacccgc gcccggcgtc 5700
 gcccggccgg tttgttgc gaccgcaggc ctcgggttctt cccggactt cttttttttttt 5760
 gacttcgcgg gtttgcgttgc ggacgcgttgc accctgttca tcacgcgggtt ccaggaccag 5820
 gtttgcgggg acaacaccctt ggcctgggttgc tgggtgcgcg gcttggacga gctgtacgc 5880
 gagttgttgcgg aggttgcgttgc cacgaacttc cgggacgcctt cccggccggc catgaccgg 5940
 atccgcgttgc agccgtgggg gcccggatcc gcccgttgcgcg accccggccgg caactgcgttgc 6000
 cacttcgttgc cccggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6060
 ttctatgaaa gtttgcgttgc cggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6120
 cgcggggatcc tcatgttgc gtttgcgttgc cccggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6180
 gtttacaaaat aaacgttgc acatccatgc tttatccatgc tagtataata aacccatccatgc 6240
 tcttagttgttgc gtttgcgttgc actccatgc tttatccatgc tagtgcgttgc accgttgcacc 6300
 tcttagttaga gtttgcgttgc atccatgc tttatccatgc tagtgcgttgc tttatccatgc 6360
 ctcacacatc cacacacatcc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 6420
 tgatgttgcgttgc aactccatgc tttatccatgc tagtgcgttgc cccggatcc gggatcc 6480
 ctgttgcgttgc agtgcgttgc atccatgc tttatccatgc tagtgcgttgc tttatccatgc 6540
 gggcgcttgc cccggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6600
 gcccgttgcgttgc cccggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6660
 gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6720
 ctggcggtttt tccataggctt cccggccccc gacggacatc acggccggc acggccggc 6780
 cagagggtggc gaaaccggc acggactataa agataccagg cggccggccccc tggaaatcc 6840
 ctgcgttgcgttgc cccggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc gggatcc 6900
 tcggaaatcc tggcggtttt tccataggctt cccggccccc gacggacatc acggccggc 6960
 gtttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7020
 tccgttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7080
 gtttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7140
 tgggtggccatc actacggcttca cactagaagg acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7200
 ccaggatcc tccggaaaaat acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7260
 acggccggc tttttgttttca cactagaagg acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7320
 gatccgttgc tttttgtttca ggggttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7380
 atttttgttca tggatccatcc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7440
 agtttacaaaat caatccatgc tttatccatgc tttatccatgc tagtgcgttgc 7500
 atccgttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7560
 cccgttgcgttgc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7620
 ataccgcgttgc accccacggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc acggccggc 7680

-57-

agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcctgcaact ttatccgcct ccatccagtc tattaattgt 7740
 tgccgggaag ctagagtaag tagttcgcca gttaatagtt tgcccaacgt tgttgccatt 7800
 gctacaggca tcgtgggtgc acgctcgctg tttggtatgg cttcattcg ctccggttcc 7860
 caacgatcaa ggcgagttac atgatcccccc atgttgc aaaaagcggt tagetcccttc 7920
 ggtccctccga tcgttgc tag aagtaagtgg ggcgagttgt tatcaactcat ggttatggc 7980
 gcaactgcata attctcttac tgtcatgcca tccgtaagat gctttctgt gactgggtgag 8040
 tactcaacca agtattctg agaatagtgt atgcggcgc ac cgagttgc ttgcccggcg 8100
 tcaatacggg ataataccgc gccacatagc agaactttaa aagtgc tcat cattggaaaa 8160
 cgttctcgg ggcgaaaact ctcaggatc ttaccgctgt tgagatccag ttgcgtttaa 8220
 cccactcgta caccctaactg atcttcagca tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga 8280
 gcaaaaacag gaaggcaaaa tgcccaaaa aaggaaataa gggcgcacacg gaaatgttga 8340
 atactcatac tcttccttt tcaatattat tgaagcattt atcagggtt ttgtctcatg 8400
 agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa aataaacaaa taggggttcc ggcacattt 8460
 cccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtc 8484

<210> 66

<211> 53

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 66

gtcactcgag gactcggtcg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgccacgg acc

53

<210> 67

<211> 36

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 67

cgagatcgat cacctccggt acaagggttg gcata

36

<210> 68

<211> 37

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 68

catgaagatc tggaaagggtgc tgaggtaacga tgagacc

37

<210> 69

<211> 51

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 69

gcgacttaag cagtcagctg agacagcaag acacttgctt gatccaaatc c

51

-58-

<210> 70
<211> 38
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 70
cacgaattcg tcagcgcttc tcgtcgcgtc caagaccc 38

<210> 71
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 71
caccccgggg aggccggcggc gacggggacg gg 32

<210> 72
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 72
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagacg 30

<210> 73
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 73
cataaacctgc aggattcttt attcttgggc 30

<210> 74
<211> 47
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: oligonucleotide

<400> 74
ggtacacacagg aaacaggagg ttccggaggt ggaggagaca caactcc 47

<210> 75

-59-

<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 75
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg

30

<210> 76
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 76
cactatacg gccgcattct cagtcattt

30

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C12N15/85 C07K14/075 C12N5/10 C12N15/34 A61K48/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C12N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>WO 98 13499 A (CIBA GEIGY AG ;SCRIPPS RESEARCH INST (US); MEMEROW GLEN R (US); VO) 2 April 1998 (1998-04-02)</p> <p>the whole document</p> <p>—</p> <p>WO 97 37220 A (CHUGAI BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC) 9 October 1997 (1997-10-09)</p> <p>page 44-49</p> <p>—</p> <p>—/—</p>	1-6, 9-14, 21-24, 38, 39, 46, 47, 49-52, 59
X		10

Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

& document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
22 May 2000	06/06/2000
Name and mailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel: (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Mateo Rosell, A.M.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 98 17783 A (UNIV MICHIGAN) 30 April 1998 (1998-04-30) page 16, line 14 -page 21, line 14; examples 1-8 ---	1-5, 11, 24, 30, 36, 72, 76-78, 90-93
A	WO 95 00655 A (UNIV MCMASTER) 5 January 1995 (1995-01-05) cited in the application examples 1-3 ---	24-26
X	STEVENSON S C ET AL: "Selective targeting of human cells by a chimeric adenovirus vector containing a modified fiber protein" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, US, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 71, no. 6, June 1997 (1997-06), pages 4782-4790, XP002121965 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document ---	7, 8
X	VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : "Complementation of a fibre mutant adenovirus by packaging cell lines stably expressing the adenovirus type 5 fibre protein" JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY, vol. 79, June 1998 (1998-06), page 1461-1468 XP002138278 cited in the application the whole document ---	1-4, 6, 11-13, 15, 20-24, 31, 38-53, 59-63, 65-75
X	WO 96 39530 A (UNIV PENNSYLVANIA ; WILSON JAMES M (US); FISHER KRISHNA J (US); GAO 12 December 1996 (1996-12-12) page 3, line 21 -page 5, line 9 examples 1, 5-7, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20 page 73-101 ---	1, 11, 34, 36 >
X	VON SEGGERN DAN ET AL., : "An adenoviral gene therapy vector deleted for E1, E3 and fiber: Structure and infectivity of fiberless particles" CANCER GENE THERAPY, vol. 5, no. 6, December 1998 (1998-12), page s14 XP000909076 abstract: P-390 ---	24-26, 31-33, 36, 40-45, 50-58, 60-63, 65-78

-/-

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

I. International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	HARDY S ET AL: "CONSTRUCTION OF ADENOVIRUS VECTORS THROUGH CRE-LOX RECOMBINATION" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, US, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 71, no. 3, 1 March 1997 (1997-03-01), pages 1842-1849, XP000670223 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	76-85
X	FALGOUT B AND KETNER G: "Characterization of adenovirus particles made by deletion mutants lacking the fiber gene " JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 62, XP000909209 the whole document	31, 38, 42, 44
A	STEVENSON S C ET AL: "HUMAN ADENOVIRUS SEROTYPES 3 AND 5 BIND TO TWO DIFFERENT CELULAR RECEPTORS VIA THE FIBER HEAD DOMAIN" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, US, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 69, no. 5, May 1995 (1995-05), pages 2850-2857, XP002911347 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	6-8, 16, 17
A	PARKS R J ET AL: "A HELPER-DEPENDENT ADENOVIRUS VECTOR SYSTEM: REMOVAL OF HELPER VIRUS BY CRE-MEDIATED EXCISION OF THE VIRAL PACKAGING SIGNAL" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, US, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, WASHINGTON, vol. 93, no. 24, 26 November 1996 (1996-11-26), pages 13565-13570, XP000617948 ISSN: 0027-8424 the whole document	80-82
P, X	ZUFFEREY R ET AL.: "Woodchuck hepatitis virus posttranscriptional regulatory element enhances expression of transgenes delivered by retroviral vectors" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, vol. 73, no. 4, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 2886-2892, XP000906913 cited in the application abstract	9, 10
P, X	EP 0 892 047 A (HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL DE GMBH) 20 January 1999 (1999-01-20) SEQ.ID.N.36	10
		-/-

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 00/00265

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	<p>VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : "A helper-independent adenovirus vector with E1, E3, and fiber deleted: Structure and infectivity of fiberless particles." <i>JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY</i>, vol. 73, no. 2, February 1999 (1999-02), pages 1601-1608, XP000906914 cited in the application the whole document</p>	1-53, 59-75
T	<p>VON SEGGERN DAN J ET AL., : "Adenovirus vector pseudotyping in fiber-expressing cell lines: Improved transduction of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells." <i>JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY</i>, vol. 74, no. 1, January 2000 (2000-01), page 354-362 XP000906911 the whole document</p>	1,9-13, 16-19, 25-29, 50-75,90

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/EP 00/00265

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Remark: Although claims 56-58 and 72 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Int. Application No

PCT/EP 00/00265

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 9813499	A	02-04-1998	AU EP	4624197 A 0937150 A	17-04-1998 25-08-1999
WO 9737220	A	09-10-1997	US AU AU EP	5866341 A 717289 B 2661997 A 0801307 A	02-02-1999 23-03-2000 22-10-1997 15-10-1997
WO 9817783	A	30-04-1998	US AU EP	5994132 A 5152998 A 0935648 A	30-11-1999 15-05-1998 18-08-1999
WO 9500655	A	05-01-1995	AU AU CA EP US	687829 B 7118494 A 2166118 A 0705344 A 5919676 A	05-03-1998 17-01-1995 05-01-1995 10-04-1996 06-07-1999
WO 9639530	A	12-12-1996	US AU AU CA EP JP	5756283 A 715533 B 6277996 A 2222880 A 0835321 A 11507240 T	26-05-1998 03-02-2000 24-12-1996 12-12-1996 15-04-1998 29-06-1999
EP 0892047	A	20-01-1999	DE DE AU BR CA CN CZ HU JP PL	19729211 A 19805371 A 7507698 A 9802360 A 2237158 A 1209436 A 9802149 A 9801511 A 11235189 A 327385 A	14-01-1999 12-08-1999 21-01-1999 05-10-1999 09-01-1999 03-03-1999 13-01-1999 28-05-1999 31-08-1999 18-01-1999

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

BLACK BORDERS

IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES

FADED TEXT OR DRAWING

BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING

SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES

COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

OTHER: _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.